The Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation collects, analyzes and reports data relating to the use of electroconvulsive therapy in the state. In addition, an annual report is submitted to the Governor and members of the Texas Legislature.

State laws require that Texas hospitals administering ECT quarterly provide information to the department on the number of patients receiving treatments, and the type of equipment used. The information is maintained by the agency's Quality Management Department

See Chap. 578 of the Texas Laws (hypertext) for more information about the law.

ECT Report Cover Letter ECT Report

February 1, 2001

The Honorable Rick Perry Governor of Texas P. O. Box 12428 Austin, Texas 78711

Dear Governor Perry:

Attached please find information regarding ECT reports received by the Office of the Medical Director, Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation, for the fiscal year 2000. This information includes annual and quarterly summaries of data reported for all facilities and by individual facility, and report of equipment registration and fees paid.

If you have any questions, or would like additional information, please feel free to contact me or the Medical Director, Steven P. Shon, M.D., at 206-4502.

Sincerely,

Karen F. Hale Commissioner

Attachments

## Annual ECT Summary (All Facilities) for Treatments Given 9/1/99 to 8/31/00

		10r 1rea	ments (	JIVEII	91.	1/99	to c	8/31/0	U					
Number	of patie	nts, reported quarterly, to have	received	ECT:		1547	*							
Race		<u>Sex</u>	Age	<u>e</u>										
1329 WI	hite	1104 female	16	0	30	18	44	34	58	14	72	20	86	7
54 Bla	ack	443 male	17	1	31	16	45	58	59	23	73	32	87	6
142 La	tin	1547 reports reflected	d 18	4	32	20	46	48	60	14	74	34	88	8
17 As	ian		19	5	33	15	47	51	61	14	75	26	89	6
5 Otl	her		20	4	34	24	48	27	62	10	76	21	90	2
1547 rej	ports re	flected	21	8	35	28	49	32	63	14	77	16	91	3
			22	8	36	41	50	30	64	17	<b>78</b>	30	92	4
<u>Hospital</u>	<u>admissi</u>	on status	23	11	37	57	51	27	65	16	<b>79</b>	18	93	2
		patient consenting	24	3	38	43	52	32	66	20	80	21	94	0
	•	y patient consenting	25	10	39	34	53	23	67	37	81	22	95	1
22 gu	ardian co	onsenting for patient	26	10	40	34	54	10	68	24	82	14	96	3
1547 rej	ports re	flected	27	13	41	41	55	15	69	21	83	11	97	0
n ·			28	9	42	52	56	14	70	14	84	7	98	0
-		party (insurer, HMO, etc)	29	13	43	41	57	17	71	9	85	5	1547	reports reflected
-		party (county, state, Medicaid, etc	e) An	y of the	folla	wing t	hat o	ccurre	d with	nin fou	ırteen	(14)	davs of	
	n/family		) <u>IIII</u>	-		_	nut o	ccurre						<u>LUI</u>
5 oth	•	, 101100			) an	nea cture				7 rend 0 deat		nemo	rv loss	
1547 rei		flected			-	cture rdiac ar	rest			0 auto		ntaine	**b	
											1 7			
Avg	<u>Total</u>	Treatments administered during	ng this rej	porting	<u>peri</u>	<u>od</u>								
1.4	2216	maintenance treatments administ	tered					<u>St</u>	tatus (	of seri	es trea	tmen	ıts	
0.5	738.7	average maintenance treatments	per month	1					2	20. ona	i			
5.6	8739	series treatments planned								30 ong 44 cor		1		
4	6130	series treatments administered								34 sto		1		
5.6	8728	total number of ECT treatments	administer	red					1.	54 StO	ppeu			
Other	reporta	able psychiatric therapies requir	red under	Texas I	Heal	th and	Safet	tv Code	e. Cha	nter 5	78			
0 11101	_	multiple monitoring treatments a				VAL 4424	<u>Sure</u>	., <u> </u>	.,		<u></u>			
	0	EEG burst suppressionanesthet	tic treatme	nt for re	fract	ory dep	ressi	on						
		<del></del>				. 1								
			none	<u>mild</u>		nodera	ıte	severe	ovi	reme	ongo ser		repor reflect	
Leve	el of me	mory impairment present	<u>none</u>	-	_				CAL					
		before ECT	575	668		224		73		5		/a	1545	
		2-4 weeks after ECT	394	916		179		18		1	3	32	1540	)
Leve	el of syn	nptom severity present												
		before ECT	1	158		276		771		340	n	/a	1546	•

170

2-4 weeks after ECT

923

364

49

2

32

1540

<sup>\*</sup>This number may reflect patients who have received ECT in more than one quarter this year. Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicates information was unable to be determined by the facility.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

### Annual ECT Facility Summary For Treatments Given 9/13/99 to 8/30/00

Numbe	er of patie	nts, reported quarterly, t	o have receive	ed ECT a	ıt 1	All Sa	ints l	Episcop	al H	ospital, Fo	rt Worth		135 *
Race		<u>Sex</u>		<u>Age</u>									
127	White	95 female		16	0	30	0	44	1	<b>58</b> 0	72	86	0
0 ]	Black	40 male		17	0	31	0	45	16	<b>59</b> 0	73	1 87	0
8 ]	Latin	135 reports	reflected	18	1	32	2	46	5	<b>60</b> 2	74	1 88	0
0 .	Asian			19	0	33	3	47	7	<b>61</b> 2	75	1 89	0
0 (	Other			20	0	34	0	48	1	<b>62</b> 0	76	90	0
135	reports ref	lected		21	1	35	5	49	3	<b>63</b> 2	77	1 <b>91</b>	0
Uocnit	al admissi	on status		22	0	36	9	50	3	<b>64</b> 1	78	1 92	0
_	al admissi			23	1	37	8	51	1	<b>65</b> 0	<b>79</b> (	93	0
	• •	atient consenting		24	2	38	7	52	2	<b>66</b> 0	80	94	0
	_	patient consenting		25	6	39	0	53	6	<b>67</b> 5	81 (	95	0
`		onsenting for patient		26	1	40	3	54	0	<b>68</b> 2	82 (	96	0
135	reports ref	lected		27	2	41	7	55	0	<b>69</b> 1	83 (	97	0
Primai	rv source o	of payment for ECT		28	0	42	7	56	3	<b>70</b> 0	84 (	98	0
	-	party (insurer, HMO, etc)		29	0	43	1	57	1	<b>71</b> 0	85 (	135	reports
-	•	party (county, state, Medic		A ny o	f th	e folla	wino	that o	ccuri	red within	fourteen (1	14) days of	reflecte
-	own/family	• •	ara, etc.)	Ally U	1 111		pnea	tilat o	ccuri			nemory loss	
	other	Tulius					ractur	·e			death	icinory ross	,
	reports ref	lected				-		c arrest			autopsy oł	otained**	
			none	mild		mode	erate	seve	re	extreme	ongoing series	<u>reports</u> reflected	
Lev	el of memo	ory impairment present	Hone	mu		mou	ruce	Bere	<u> </u>	<u>extreme</u>	BELLES	renecteu	
Lev	before		30	105			0		0	0	n/a	135	
		eks after ECT:	17	116			2		0	0	0	135	
Lov												200	
Lev	before	tom severity present	0	1			0		7	127	n/a	135	
		eks after ECT:	1	86			40		8	0	0	135	
	2-4 Wee	ens after ECT.	1	00			<del>-1</del> 0		O	Ü	Ů.	133	
Avg		Treatments administer	_	reportin	ıg p	eriod			Stat	tus of serie	s treatmen	nts	
1.2		maintenance treatments											
0.4		average maintenance tre		onth						7 ongoing			
5.1		series treatments planned								7 conclude	ed		
3.8		series treatments admini							]	0 stopped			
5.0		total number of ECT trea											
<u>Oth</u>		ble psychiatric therapies			Не	alth a	nd Sa	afety C	ode,	Chapter 57	<u> 78</u>		
	0	multiple monitoring trea											
	0	EEG burst suppression	anesthetic trea	tment for	refr	actory	depr	ession					

<sup>\*</sup>This number may reflect patients who have received ECT in more than one quarter this year. Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

8/30/01

### Annual ECT Facility Summary For Treatments Given 9/17/99 to 8/30/00

	er of patie	nts, reported quarterly, t	o have receive		t ]	Baylo	r/Ricł	nardso	n M	edical Cent	er, Richar	dson	47 *
Race		<u>Sex</u>		<u>Age</u>									
45	White	33 female		16	0	30	0	44	1	<b>58</b> 0	72 (	86	0
0	Black	14 male		17	0	31	1	45	4	<b>59</b> 0	73 (		
	Latin	47 reports	reflected	18	0	32	1	46	3	<b>60</b> 1	74 (		
0	Asian			19	0	33	0	47	2	<b>61</b> 0	<b>75</b> 1	89	0
0	Other			20	0	34	1	48	1	<b>62</b> 0	<b>76</b> (	90	0
47	reports ref	lected		21	0	35	1	49	1	<b>63</b> 0	77 (	91	0
Hoeni	tal admissi	an etatue		22	0	36	3	50	4	<b>64</b> 0	78 (	92	0
_				23	0	37	0	51	4	<b>65</b> 0	<b>79</b> (	93	0
		atient consenting		24	0	38	0	52	2	<b>66</b> 0	80 (	94	0
	-	patient consenting		25	0		2	53	0	<b>67</b> 0	81 (		0
	_	onsenting for patient		26	0	40	1	54	0	<b>68</b> 0	82 (	96	0
47	reports ref	iected		27	1	41	-	55	0	<b>69</b> 0	83 (		
Prima	ry source o	of payment for ECT		28	0	42		56	1	<b>70</b> 0	84 (	98	0
46	private 3rd	party (insurer, HMO, etc)		29	0	43		57		<b>71</b> 0	85 (	-	reports reflecte
1	public 3rd p	party (county, state, Medic	caid, etc.)	Any o	f th	e follo	wing	that o	ccur	red within	fourteen (1	(4) days of	ECT
0	own/family	funds				0 a	pnea			4	reported m	nemory loss	S
0	other					0 f	ractur	e		0	death		
47	reports ref	lected				0 c	ardiac	arrest		0	autopsy ob	otained**	
			<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>	·	mode	erate	seve	<u>re</u>	<u>extreme</u>	ongoing series	reports reflected	<u>l</u>
Lev	vel of memo	ory impairment present											
	before	ECT	1	19			24		3	0	n/a	47	
	2-4 wee	eks after ECT:	1	24			20		1	0	1	47	
Lev	vel of symp	tom severity present											
	before	ECT	0	0			5	3	8	4	n/a	47	
	2-4 wee	eks after ECT:	0	25			18		2	0	2	47	
Av	g <u>Total</u>	Treatments administer	ed during this	reportin	ng pe	eriod							
1.	_	maintenance treatments	_						Sta	tus of serie	s treatmen	<u>ts</u>	
0.		average maintenance tre		onth						10 ongoing			
	0 482	series treatments planned	_							27 conclude	ed		
6.		series treatments admini							-	6 stopped			
7.		total number of ECT trea		stered						FFF			
		ble psychiatric therapies			He	alth a	nd Sa	fety C	ode.	Chapter 57	<u> 18</u>		
		multiple monitoring trea									_		
	0	munipic momornig nea	unionis aummins	icica									

<sup>\*</sup>This number may reflect patients who have received ECT in more than one quarter this year. Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

8/30/01

### Annual ECT Facility Summary For Treatments Given 10/8/99 to 2/28/00

Number of	f patier	nts, reported quarterly, to	have receive	ed ECT a	at (	Colur	nbia N	<b>Aedica</b>	l Ce	nter West,	El Paso		11 *
Race		<u>Sex</u>		<u>Age</u>									
3 Whit	te	6 female		16	0	30	0	44	1	<b>58</b> 0	72	1 <b>86</b>	0
0 Blac	ek	5 male		17	0	31	0	45	0	<b>59</b> 0	73	0 <b>87</b>	0
8 Latin	n	11 reports r	eflected	18	0	32	0	46	0	<b>60</b> 2	74	0 88	0
0 Asia	ın			19	0	33	0	47	0	<b>61</b> 0	75	0 89	0
0 Othe	er			20	0	34	0	48	1	<b>62</b> 0	<b>76</b>	<b>90</b>	0
11 repo	orts ref	lected		21	1	35	0	49	0	<b>63</b> 0	77	0 <b>91</b>	0
T	1			22	0	36	0	50	0	<b>64</b> 0	78	0 <b>92</b>	0
Hospital a				23	0	37	1	51	0	<b>65</b> 0	79	0 <b>93</b>	0
	• •	atient consenting		24	0	38	1	52	0	<b>66</b> 0	80	0 <b>94</b>	0
	•	patient consenting		25	0	39	0	53	0	<b>67</b> 2	81	0 <b>95</b>	0
Ū		nsenting for patient		26	0	40	0	54	0	<b>68</b> 0	82	0 <b>96</b>	0
11 repo	orts ref	lected		27	0	41	0	55	0	<b>69</b> 1	83	0 <b>97</b>	0
Primary so	ource o	f payment for ECT		28	0	42	0	56	0	<b>70</b> 0	84	0 <b>98</b>	0
-		party (insurer, HMO, etc)		29	0	43	0	57	0	<b>71</b> 0	85	0 11	report
•		party (msurer, 111410, etc) party (county, state, Medic	aid etc )	A ny c	∖f th	a falla	wina	that a	ccur	red within	fourtaan (	14) dave of	reflect
2 puon 1 own/	-		aru, cic.)	Any	<i>)</i> 1 (11		pnea	mai o	ccui			nemory loss	
0 other	•	Tulius					pnea ractur	A			death	ilciliory loss	•
11 repo		lected				-		arrest		_	autopsy o	htained**	
			none	mild	ı	mode	erate	seve	re	extreme	ongoing series	reports reflected	
Level of	f memo	ory impairment present	<u> Hone</u>	11110	<u>.</u>	mou	<u> 1 atc</u>	SCYC	<u>1 C</u>	catreme	<u>serres</u>	renecteu	•
	before		3	1			6		1	0	n/a	11	
		eks after ECT:	1	4			6		0	0	0	11	
			-		-		Ü			· ·	Ů		
	before l	tom severity present	0	C	١		0	1	1	0	n/a	11	
		eks after ECT:	2	5			4		0	0	0	11	
	2-4 WCC	AS atter ECT.			,		7		0	0			
	Total	Treatments administere	=	reportii	ng p	<u>eriod</u>			Sta	itus of serie	s treatmei	nts	
0	0	maintenance treatments a							<u> </u>			<del></del>	
0	0	average maintenance trea		onth						0 ongoing			
5.9	65	series treatments planned								8 conclude	ed		
0	0	series treatments adminis								1 stopped			
5.9	65	total number of ECT trea											
Other r	<u>eporta</u>	ble psychiatric therapies			s He	alth a	nd Sa	fety C	ode,	Chapter 57	<u> 78</u>		
	0	multiple monitoring treat											
	0	EEG burst suppressiona	mesthetic trea	tment for	refr	actory	depre	ession					

<sup>\*</sup>This number may reflect patients who have received ECT in more than one quarter this year. Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

8/30/01

### Annual ECT Facility Summary For Treatments Given 9/3/99 to 8/30/00

Number o	f patier	nts, reported quarterly,	to have receive	ed ECT a	t (	Coven	ant E	Behavio	ral l	Health, San	Antonio		60 *
Race		<u>Sex</u>		<u>Age</u>									
34 Wh	ite	39 female		16	0	30	0	44	4	<b>58</b> 1	72	<b>86</b>	0
8 Blac	ck	21 male		17	0	31	0	45	1	<b>59</b> 0	73	2 <b>87</b>	0
16 Lati	in	60 reports	reflected	18	0	32	0	46	0	<b>60</b> 0	74 (	<b>88</b>	0
1 Asia	an			19	0	33	0	47	2	<b>61</b> 0	75 (	<b>89</b>	0
1 Oth	er			20	0	34	1	48	4	<b>62</b> 0	76	90	0
60 rep	orts ref	lected		21	0	35	0	49	3	<b>63</b> 0	77 (	<b>91</b>	0
T !4 - 1 -				22	0	36	0	50	3	<b>64</b> 0	78 (	92	0
Hospital a				23	0	37	1	51	0	<b>65</b> 0	79	2 <b>93</b>	0
		atient consenting		24	1	38	1	52	2	<b>66</b> 0	80 (	94	0
	•	patient consenting		25	0	39	4	53	1	<b>67</b> 3	81 (	<b>95</b>	0
Ū		nsenting for patient		26	1	40	4	54	1	<b>68</b> 2	82 (	<b>96</b>	0
60 rep	orts ref	lected		27	0	41	3	55	3	<b>69</b> 0	83 (	<b>97</b>	0
Primary c	anirce o	f payment for ECT		28	1	42	2	56	0	<b>70</b> 0	84 (	98	0
-		party (insurer, HMO, etc)	1	29	0	43	4	57	2	<b>71</b> 1	85 (	0 60	report reflect
12 pub	lic 3rd p	party (county, state, Medic	caid, etc.)	Any o	f th	e follo	wing	that oc	cur	red within t	fourteen (1	14) days of	
1 own	n/family	funds				0 a	pnea			3	reported n	nemory loss	S
0 othe	er					0 fr	ractur	e		0	death		
60 rep	orts ref	lected				0 c	ardiac	arrest		0	autopsy oł	otained**	
I aval a	of momo	w impoisment present	<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>		mode	erate	<u>seve</u>	<u>re</u>	<u>extreme</u>	ongoing series	reports reflected	
		ery impairment present	31	17			10	,	,	0	m/o	<b>60</b>	
	before			17 30			10		2	0	n/a	60 50	
		ks after ECT:	14	30			10	-	1	U	4	59	
		om severity present											
	before l		0	0			13	38		9	n/a	60	
	2-4 wee	ks after ECT:	2	30			23	(	)	1	4	60	
Avg	<u>Total</u>	Treatments administer	ed during this	reportin	ıg p	eriod							
1.1	63	maintenance treatments	administered						<u>Sta</u>	tus of serie	s treatmen	<u>its</u>	
0.4	21	average maintenance tre	atments per mo	onth						9 ongoing			
4.9	296	series treatments planne	_						3	36 conclude	ed		
4	239	series treatments admini								6 stopped			
4.5	270	total number of ECT tre	atments admini	stered						11			
					**	- 141	J C.	6.4.0		Chantan 55	70		
Other 1	reporta	ble psychiatric therapies	required und	ler Texas	не	aith a	na Sa	itety Co	oae,	Chapter 57	<u>'                                    </u>		
Other 1	reporta 0	ble psychiatric therapies multiple monitoring trea			не	aith a	<u>na Sa</u>	ifety Co	oae,	Chapter 57	<u>'o</u>		

<sup>\*</sup>This number may reflect patients who have received ECT in more than one quarter this year. Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

8/30/01

### Annual ECT Facility Summary For Treatments Given 9/25/99 to 8/28/00

	er of patier	nts, reported quarterly, t	o have receive		t (	Cover	ant N	<b>Aedica</b> l	Cer	nter Lakesi	de, Lubbo	ck	37 *
Race		<u>Sex</u>		<u>Age</u>									
35	White	25 female		16	0	30	0	44	0	<b>58</b> 1	72 (	86	0
0	Black	12 male		17	0	31	0	45	5	<b>59</b> 1	<b>73</b>	87	0
2	Latin	37 reports	reflected	18	0	32	1	46	4	<b>60</b> 2	74 (		
0	Asian			19	0	33	0	47	0	<b>61</b> 0	75 (	89	0
	Other			20	0	34	0	48	0	<b>62</b> 1	76 (	90	0
37	reports ref	lected		21	0	35	0	49	1	<b>63</b> 2	77 (	91	0
Hosnit	al admissi	on status		22	0		1	50		<b>64</b> 1	<b>78</b>		
_				23	0	37		51		<b>65</b> 0	79 (		
	• •	atient consenting		24	0		0		1	<b>66</b> 0	80 (		
	•	patient consenting		25	0		0	53	0	<b>67</b> 0	81 (		
	_	onsenting for patient		26	1	40		54		<b>68</b> 0	82 (		
31	reports ref	iectea		27	0	41		55	0	<b>69</b> 0	83 (		
Prima	ry source o	of payment for ECT		28	0	42		56		<b>70</b> 0	84 (		
18	private 3rd	party (insurer, HMO, etc)		29	0	43	2	57	0	<b>71</b> 0	85 (	37	reports reflecte
17	public 3rd p	party (county, state, Medic	caid, etc.)	Any o	f th	e follo	wing	that o	ccur	red within	fourteen (1	(4) days of	
2	own/family	funds				0 a	pnea			0	reported n	nemory loss	8
0	other					0 f	ractur	e		0	death		
37	reports ref	lected				0 c	ardiac	arrest		0	autopsy oł	otained**	
<del>-</del>	1.6		<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>		mode	erate	<u>seve</u>	<u>re</u>	<u>extreme</u>	ongoing series	reports reflected	:
Lev		ory impairment present	1.7	1.2			0		0	0	,	26	
	before		15	13			8		0	0	n/a	36	
	2-4 wee	eks after ECT:	10	12			7		0	0	3	32	
Lev		tom severity present											
	before		0	1			0	2	2	13	n/a	36	
	2-4 wee	eks after ECT:	10	9			7		3	0	3	32	
Av	g <u>Total</u>	Treatments administer	ed during this	reportin	g p	eriod							
0.6		maintenance treatments	_						Sta	tus of serie	s treatmen	<u>ts</u>	
0.2		average maintenance trea		onth						9 ongoing			
5.8		series treatments planned								16 conclude	ed		
5.3		series treatments adminis								4 stopped	-		
5.5		total number of ECT trea		stered						Tr			
		ble psychiatric therapies	required und	er Texas	He	alth a	nd Sa	ifety C	ode,	Chapter 57	<u> 78</u>		
	0	multiple monitoring trea				-							
	0	EEG burst suppression			rofr	actors	denr	eccion					

<sup>\*</sup>This number may reflect patients who have received ECT in more than one quarter this year. Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

8/30/01

### Annual ECT Facility Summary For Treatments Given 9/8/99 to 8/29/00

Number	of patie	nts, reported quarterly,	to have receive	ed ECT a	t l	DePa	ıl Cer	nter, W	aco				75 *
Race		<u>Sex</u>		<u>Age</u>									
71 W	hite	57 female		16	0	30	0	44	3	<b>58</b> 3	72	<b>86</b>	2
4 Bl	lack	18 male		17	0	31	0	45	0	<b>59</b> 2	73	<b>87</b>	0
0 La	atin	75 reports	reflected	18	1	32	0	46	3	<b>60</b> 0	74	6 <b>88</b>	0
0 As	sian			19	0	33	0	47	6	<b>61</b> 0	75	3 <b>89</b>	0
0 Ot	ther			20	0	34	4	48	1	<b>62</b> 2	76	0 <b>90</b>	0
75 re	eports ref	lected		21	3	35	0	49	0	<b>63</b> 0	77	1 <b>91</b>	0
Hoenital	l admissi	on status		22	1	36	2	50	3	<b>64</b> 2	78	0 92	0
_				23	0	37	5	51	4	<b>65</b> 0	79	1 93	0
	• •	atient consenting		24	0	38	1	52	0	<b>66</b> 0	80	1 <b>94</b>	0
	•	patient consenting		25	0	39	0	53	0	<b>67</b> 3	81	1 95	0
Ū		onsenting for patient		26	0	40	0	54	0	<b>68</b> 3	82		
75 re	eports ref	iected		27	0	41		55	0	<b>69</b> 0	83		
Primary	source o	of payment for ECT		28	1	42		56		<b>70</b> 0	84		
49 nr	rivate 3rd	party (insurer, HMO, etc)	1	29	0	43	4	57	1	<b>71</b> 0	85	0 75	report
		party (county, state, Medi		Any o	f the	e folla	wing	that o	ccur	red within	fourteen (	(14) days of	reflect
•	wn/family	•	,,	III, U			pnea	tilut o	ccur			memory los	
0 ot	•						ractur	e			death		~
	eports ref	lected				0 0	ardiac	arrest		0	autopsy c	btained**	
			<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>		<u>mod</u>	erate	seve	e <u>re</u>	<u>extreme</u>	ongoing series	reports reflected	<u>!</u>
Level	of memo	ory impairment present											
	before	ECT	21	38			13		3	0	n/a	75	
	2-4 wee	eks after ECT:	21	47			5		2	0	0	75	
Level	of symp	tom severity present											
	before	ECT	0	18			27	2	6	4	n/a	75	
	2-4 wee	eks after ECT:	0	47			23		4	1	0	75	
Avg	<u>Total</u>	Treatments administer	ed during this	reportin	ıg p	eriod							
0.5	37	maintenance treatments	administered						Sta	tus of serie	s treatme	<u>nts</u>	
0.2	12.33	average maintenance tre	atments per mo	onth					,	72 ongoing			
6.4	483	series treatments planne	d							1 conclude			
0.01	1	series treatments admini								0 stopped			
6.5	486	total number of ECT tre	atments admini	stered									
<u>Oth</u> ei	<u>r repor</u> ta	ble psychiatric therapies	s required und	ler Texas	He	alth a	nd Sa	<u>ifety C</u>	<u>ode,</u>	Chapter 5'	<u> 78</u>		
	0	multiple monitoring trea									=		
	0	EEG burst suppression-			refr	actory	denre	ession					

<sup>\*</sup>This number may reflect patients who have received ECT in more than one quarter this year. Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

8/30/01

#### Annual ECT Facility Summary For Treatments Given 11/15/99 to 11/15/99

	r of patier		rterly, to have receive		ii '	J00U	Snepi	ieru w	lear	car Center,	Longview		1*
Race		<u>Sex</u>		<u>Age</u>									
1 W	Vhite	0 1	emale	16	0	30	0	44	1	<b>58</b> 0	72	0 86	0
0 B	lack	1 1	nale	17	0	31	0	45	0	<b>59</b> 0	73		
0 L		1 1	reports reflected	18	0	32		46		<b>60</b> 0	74		
	sian			19	0	33		47	0	<b>61</b> 0		0 89	
0 O				20	0	34		48	0	<b>62</b> 0	76		
1 r	eports ref	lected		21	0	35		49	0	<b>63</b> 0	77		
Hospita	l admissio	on status		22	0	36			0	<b>64</b> 0	<b>78</b>		
_				23	0	37		51	0	<b>65</b> 0	<b>79</b>		
		atient consenting	~	24	0	38	0	52	0	<b>66</b> 0	80		
	•	patient consenting	-	25	0	39		53	0	<b>67</b> 0	81		
_		onsenting for patie	Πί	26	0	40		54		<b>68</b> 0	82		
1 10	eports ref	iectea		27	0	41		55	0	<b>69</b> 0	83		
rimary	y source o	of payment for E	<u>CT</u>	28	0	42		56		<b>70</b> 0	84		
1 pi	rivate 3rd	party (insurer, HN	(IO, etc)	29	0	43	0	57	0	<b>71</b> 0	85	0 1	report reflect
-		party (county, stat		Any o	f th	e follo	wing	that o	ccur	red within	fourteen (	(14) davs of	
-	wn/family		, ,				pnea					memory los	
0 of	•						racture	e			death	J	
1 r	eports ref	lected				0 c	ardiac	arrest		0	autopsy o	btained**	
_			<u>none</u>	mild	<u>L</u>	mode	erate	<u>seve</u>	<u>re</u>	<u>extreme</u>	ongoing series	reports reflected	ļ
Leve		ory impairment p					_		_	_			
	before		1	0			0		0	0	n/a	1	
	2-4 wee	eks after ECT:	0	0	)		0		0	0	1	1	
Leve	l of sympt	tom severity pres	<u>ent</u>										
	before !	ECT	0	0	)		0		1	0	n/a	1	
	2-4 wee	eks after ECT:	0	0	)		0		0	0	1	1	
		Treatments adı	ninistered during this	reportir	ıg p	eriod							
Avg	<u>Total</u>								Sta	tus of serie	s treatme	<u>nts</u>	
Avg 0	Total 0	maintenance trea	itments administered							1 ongoing			
			atments administered ance treatments per mo	onth						- 0			
0	0		ance treatments per mo	onth						0 conclude	ed		
0	0	average mainten	ance treatments per mo	onth						<ul><li>0 conclude</li><li>0 stopped</li></ul>	ed		
0 0 5	0 0 5	average mainten series treatments series treatments	ance treatments per mo								ed		
0 0 5 5 5	0 0 5 5 5	average mainten series treatments series treatments total number of	ance treatments per mos planned administered ECT treatments admini	stered	s He	alth a	nd Sa	fety C	ode.	0 stopped			
0 0 5 5 5	0 0 5 5 5	average mainten series treatments series treatments total number of ble psychiatric th	ance treatments per mo planned administered	stered ler Texas	s He	alth a	nd Sa	ifety C	ode,	0 stopped			

<sup>\*</sup>This number may reflect patients who have received ECT in more than one quarter this year. Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

8/30/01

### Annual ECT Facility Summary For Treatments Given 9/1/99 to 8/30/00

Number	r of patier	nts, reported quarterly, t	o have receiv	ed ECT a	at (	Greer	Oak	s Beha	vior	al Network,	, Dallas		90 *
Race		<u>Sex</u>		<u>Age</u>									
86 W	Vhite	68 female		16	0	30	0	44	4	<b>58</b> 1	72	1 <b>86</b>	0
4 B	lack	22 male		17	0	31	3	45	6	<b>59</b> 1	73	1 <b>87</b>	0
0 L	atin	90 reports	reflected	18	2	32	2	46	5	<b>60</b> 0	74	1 <b>88</b>	0
0 A	sian			19	0	33	0	47	1	<b>61</b> 2	75	0 89	0
0 O	ther			20	0	34	1	48	2	<b>62</b> 0	76	<b>90</b>	0
90 re	eports ref	lected		21	0	35	3	49	2	<b>63</b> 0	77	0 <b>91</b>	0
Uognita	l admissis	on status		22	0	36	0	50	2	<b>64</b> 1	<b>78</b>	0 <b>92</b>	0
_	<u>l admissi</u>			23	1	37	2	51	5	<b>65</b> 0	<b>79</b>	0 <b>93</b>	0
	• •	atient consenting		24	0	38	3	52	3	<b>66</b> 0	80	0 <b>94</b>	0
	•	patient consenting		25	1	39	4	53	1	<b>67</b> 1	81	0 <b>95</b>	0
_		onsenting for patient		26	2	40	0	54	0	<b>68</b> 2	82	0 <b>96</b>	0
90 re	eports ref	lected		27	2	41	2	55	2	<b>69</b> 2	83	1 <b>97</b>	0
Primary	y source o	of payment for ECT		28	3	42	1	56	1	<b>70</b> 0	84	1 <b>98</b>	0
		party (insurer, HMO, etc)		29	2	43	3	57	0	<b>71</b> 0	85	1 <b>90</b>	report
•		party (msurer, HWO, etc) party (county, state, Medic	usid ata )	A m	f th	a falla		that a		red within	formtoon (	14) down of	reflect
-	wn/family	•	aiu, eic.)	Any o	)1 tii(		pnea	mat o	ccur			nemory loss	
0 ot	•	Tulius					pnea ractur	0			death	nemory loss	•
	eports ref	laatad						arrest		_	autopsy ol	htainad**	
				1.3	ı		40	~~~			ongoing	reports	
Love	l of mome	ur impairment progent	<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>	_	mode	erate	seve	<u>re</u>	<u>extreme</u>	<u>series</u>	reflected	i
Level	before	ory impairment present	41	42			7		0	0	n/a	90	
		eks after ECT:	10	66			14		0	0	0	90 90	
			10	00	,		14		U	U	U	90	
Level		tom severity present						_	_		,		
	before		0	3			24		2	11	n/a	90	
	2-4 wee	eks after ECT:	1	39			45		5	0	0	90	
Avg	Total	Treatments administer	ed during this	s reportin	ıg p	eriod			G:			,	
0.06	5	maintenance treatments	administered						Sta	tus of serie	<u>s treatmer</u>	<u>its</u>	
0.02	1.667	average maintenance trea	atments per mo	onth						26 ongoing			
10	905	series treatments planned	l						4	46 conclude	ed		
8.2	742	series treatments adminis	stered							15 stopped			
8.3	744	total number of ECT trea	tments admin	istered									
Othe	r reporta	ble psychiatric therapies	required und	ler Texas	s He	alth a	nd Sa	fety C	ode,	Chapter 57	<u> 78</u>		
	0	multiple monitoring treat	ments adminis	stered									
	0	EEG burst suppression	anesthetic trea	tment for	refr	actory	denre	ession					

<sup>\*</sup>This number may reflect patients who have received ECT in more than one quarter this year. Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

8/30/01

### Annual ECT Facility Summary For Treatments Given 9/1/99 to 8/30/00

Number of	patient	ts, reported quarterly, to	have receive	ed ECT a	at 1	Hugu	ley M	emoria	l Mo	edical Cent	er, Fort W	orth	37 *
Race		<u>Sex</u>		<u>Age</u>									
34 White	e	28 female		16	0	30	0	44	0	<b>58</b> 0	<b>72</b> 1	86	1
0 Black	ζ.	9 male		17	0	31	0	45	0	<b>59</b> 0	73 (	87	0
3 Latin		37 reports r	eflected	18	0	32	1	46	0	<b>60</b> 0	74 (	88	0
0 Asiar	1			19	2	33	3	47	1	<b>61</b> 0	75 (	89	0
0 Other	r			20	2	34	1	48	0	<b>62</b> 1	<b>76</b> (	90	0
37 repor	rts refl	ected		21	0	35	1	49	1	<b>63</b> 0	77 (	91	0
Hospital ad	lmiccio	n etatue		22	0	36	1	50	0	<b>64</b> 3	78 (	92	0
<del>-</del>				23	0	37	4	51	0	<b>65</b> 0	<b>79</b> (	93	0
	• •	tient consenting		24	0	38	1	52	2	<b>66</b> 2	80 (	94	0
	• •	patient consenting		25	0	39	1	53	0	<b>67</b> 0	81 (		0
•		senting for patient		26	0	40		54		<b>68</b> 0	<b>82</b> 2	- , 0	
37 repor	rts reii	ected		27	0	41			0	<b>69</b> 1	83 (		
Primary so	urce of	payment for ECT		28	0	42		56		<b>70</b> 2	<b>84</b> 1		
18 priva	te 3rd p	earty (insurer, HMO, etc)		29	0	43	0	57	1	<b>71</b> 0	85 (	37	reports reflecte
18 publi	c 3rd pa	arty (county, state, Medic	aid, etc.)	Any o	of the	e follo	wing	that oc	ccur	red within	fourteen (1	4) days of	
0  own/s	family f	funds				0 a	pnea			0	reported n	nemory loss	8
1 other						0 f	ractur	e		0	death		
37 repor	rts refl	ected				0 c	ardiac	arrest		0	autopsy ob	otained**	
T 1.0			<u>none</u>	mild	<u>l</u>	mode	erate	<u>seve</u>	<u>re</u>	<u>extreme</u>	ongoing series	reports reflected	
		ry impairment present	20	4			2		0	0	,	25	
	efore E		30	4			3		0	0	n/a	37	
2.	-4 weel	ss after ECT:	29	3	i		5		0	0	0	37	
•		om severity present											
	efore E		1	1			0	3	0	5	n/a	37	
2.	-4 weel	ss after ECT:	15	14	1		4		4	0	0	37	
Avg 1	<u> </u>	Treatments administere	d during this	reporti	1g n	eriod							
1.1		maintenance treatments a	_		<u> </u>				Sta	tus of serie	s treatmen	<u>ts</u>	
		average maintenance trea		onth						7 ongoing			
5.1		series treatments planned								10 conclude	ed		
0.9		series treatments adminis								2 stopped			
4.6	172	total number of ECT trea	tments admini	stered						11			
Other re	portab	le psychiatric therapies	required und	ler Texas	s He	alth a	nd Sa	fety C	ode,	Chapter 57	<u> 78</u>		
		multiple monitoring treat											

<sup>\*</sup>This number may reflect patients who have received ECT in more than one quarter this year. Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

8/30/01

### Annual ECT Facility Summary For Treatments Given 4/17/00 to 8/25/00

Number	of patier	nts, reported quarterly, t	to have receive	ed ECT at	t I	Las Pa	almas	Medio	al C	Center, El P	aso		4*
Race		<u>Sex</u>		Age									
3 W	hite	2 female		16	0	30	0	44	0	<b>58</b> 0	72	0 86	0
0 B1	lack	2 male		17	0	31	0	45	1	<b>59</b> 0	73	0 87	0
1 La	atin	4 reports	reflected	18	0	32	0	46	0	<b>60</b> 0	74	0 88	0
0 As	sian			19	0	33	0	47	0	<b>61</b> 0	75	0 89	0
0 Ot	ther			20	0	34	1	48	0	<b>62</b> 0	76	0 90	0
4 re	ports ref	lected		21	0	35	0	49	0	<b>63</b> 0	77	0 <b>91</b>	0
r <b>r</b> •, 1				22	0	36	0	50	0	<b>64</b> 0	78	0 92	0
_	admissio			23	0	37	1	51	0	<b>65</b> 0	<b>79</b>	0 93	0
		atient consenting		24	0	38	0	52	0	<b>66</b> 0	80	0 <b>94</b>	0
	•	patient consenting		25	0	39	0	53	0	<b>67</b> 0	81	0 <b>95</b>	0
_		nsenting for patient		26	0	40	0	54	0	<b>68</b> 1	82	0 <b>96</b>	0
4 re	ports ref	lected		27	0	41	0	55	0	<b>69</b> 0	83	0 <b>97</b>	0
Primary	source o	of payment for ECT		28	0	42	0	56	0	<b>70</b> 0	84	0 98	0
-		party (insurer, HMO, etc)		29	0	43	0	57	0	<b>71</b> 0	85	0 4	reports
-		party (msurer, HWO, etc) party (county, state, Medic		Anvot	th.	o follo	wina	that a		red within	fauntaan (	14) dove o	reflecte
•	vn/family	•	card, cic.)	Ally UI	LIIC		pnea	mai o	ccui			nemory los	
0 ot	•	Tulius					actur	e e			death	inclinory los	3
	ports ref	lected						arrest			autopsy o	htained**	
			none	<u>mild</u>		mode	rate	<u>seve</u>	re	extreme	ongoing series	<u>reports</u> reflected	
Level	of memo	ory impairment present											-
	before		0	1			2		1	0	n/a	4	
	2-4 wee	eks after ECT:	0	3			1		0	0	0	4	
I evel		tom severity present											
Level	before		0	0			0		3	1	n/a	4	
		eks after ECT:	0	2			2		0	0	0	4	
Avg	Total	Treatments administer	ed during this	reporting	g pe	eriod							
5	20	maintenance treatments	administered						Sta	tus of serie	s treatme	<u>nts</u>	
1.7	6.667	average maintenance tre		onth						0 ongoing			
6.5	26	_	_							1 conclude			
0	0	series treatments admini								0 stopped			
6.5	26	total number of ECT tre	atments admini	stered									
									_				
Other	r reporta	ble psychiatric therapies	required und	ler Texas	Hea	alth a	nd Sa	fety C	ode.	Chapter 5'	78		
<u>Other</u>	r reporta 0	ble psychiatric therapies multiple monitoring trea			Hea	alth a	nd Sa	fety C	<u>ode,</u>	Chapter 5	<u> 78</u>		

<sup>\*</sup>This number may reflect patients who have received ECT in more than one quarter this year. Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

8/30/01

### Annual ECT Facility Summary For Treatments Given 9/10/99 to 5/30/00

Number of p	atients, reported qu	arterly, to have receive	ed ECT a	t I	McAl	len M	edical	Cen	ter, McAlle	n		64*
Race	<u>Sex</u>		<u>Age</u>									
24 White	29	female	16	0	30	2	44	0	<b>58</b> 0	72	4 86	0
0 Black	35	male	17	0	31	1	45	3	<b>59</b> 0	73	8 <b>87</b>	0
40 Latin	64	reports reflected	18	0	32	0	46	1	<b>60</b> 0	74	2 88	0
0 Asian			19	0	33	0	47	0	<b>61</b> 0	75	0 <b>89</b>	0
0 Other			20	0	34	0	48	0	<b>62</b> 0	76	2 90	0
64 report	s reflected		21	0	35	4	49	0	<b>63</b> 1	77	1 <b>91</b>	0
Hosnital adn	nission status		22	0	36	0	50	0	<b>64</b> 2	78	2 <b>92</b>	1
_			23	0		1	51	1	<b>65</b> 0	79	2 93	
	ary patient consenting		24	0	38	0	52	0	<b>66</b> 1	00	1 <b>94</b>	
	ntary patient consenting	•	25	0	39	0	53	_	<b>67</b> 1	81		
C	an consenting for pati	ent	26	0	40		• •	1	<b>68</b> 1	82		
64 report	s reflected		27	1	41		55	2	<b>69</b> 0		1 <b>97</b>	
Primary sou	rce of payment for E	CCT	28	0	42		56		<b>70</b> 0	84	, ,	
2 private	e 3rd party (insurer, H	MO. etc)	29	0	43	4	57	0	<b>71</b> 0	85	<b>64</b>	reports
-	3rd party (county, sta		Any o	f th	e follo	wing	that o	ccur	red within	fourteen (	(14) days of	
-	mily funds	,				pnea					memory los	
0 other	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,					ractur	e			death	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
64 report	s reflected				0 0	ardiac	arrest		0	autopsy o	btained**	
		<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>		mode	erate	seve	e <u>re</u>	<u>extreme</u>	ongoing series	reports reflected	Ĺ
	nemory impairment											
	fore ECT	21	26			11		6	0	n/a	64	
2-4	weeks after ECT:	14	42			8		0	0	0	64	
Level of s	ymptom severity pre	<u>sent</u>										
bei	fore ECT	0	1			15	4	8	0	n/a	64	
2-4	weeks after ECT:	13	32			19		0	0	0	64	
Avg To	otal Treatments ad	ministered during this	reportin	g p	eriod							
0.5	34 maintenance tre	eatments administered						Sta	tus of serie	s treatme	<u>nts</u>	
0.2 11	.33 average mainter	nance treatments per mo	nth						9 ongoing			
1.2	<b>76</b> series treatment	s planned							28 conclude	ed		
1.9	120 series treatment	s administered							2 stopped			
2.9	184 total number of	ECT treatments admini	stered									
Other rep	ortable psychiatric (	herapies required und	er Texas	He	alth a	nd Sa	fety C	ode,	Chapter 57	<u> 78</u>		
		oring treatments adminis										
	0 EEG burst supr	pressionanesthetic treat	mont for	rofr	notors	donn	occion					

<sup>\*</sup>This number may reflect patients who have received ECT in more than one quarter this year. Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

8/30/01

### Annual ECT Facility Summary For Treatments Given 9/3/99 to 8/30/00

Numb	er of patie	nts, reported qua	arterly, to have receive	d ECT a	t I	Memo	rial I	Hospita	l So	uthwest, Ho	ouston		127 *
Race		<u>Sex</u>		<u>Age</u>									
110	White	94	female	16	0	30	4	44	2	<b>58</b> 0	72	1 86	0
7	Black	33	male	17	0	31	0	45	4	<b>59</b> 2	73	<b>87</b>	0
5	Latin	127	reports reflected	18	0	32	0	46	9	<b>60</b> 0	74	1 <b>88</b>	1
4	Asian			19	0	33	0	47	5	<b>61</b> 2	75	6 <b>89</b>	1
1	Other			20	0	34	7	48	5	<b>62</b> 0	76	<b>90</b>	0
127	reports ref	lected		21	2	35	3	49	7	<b>63</b> 0	77	2 91	2
				22	0	36	1	50	2	<b>64</b> 2	<b>78</b>	2 <b>92</b>	0
_	tal admissi			23	0	37	6	51	1	<b>65</b> 2	<b>79</b>	2 93	0
		atient consenting		24	0	38	3	52	5	<b>66</b> 1	80	1 <b>94</b>	0
	-	patient consenting	•	25	0	39	3	53	0	<b>67</b> 0	81	1 95	0
	•	onsenting for patie	ent	26	0	40	4	54	0	<b>68</b> 3	82	1 <b>96</b>	0
127	reports ref	lected		27	3	41	1	55	0	<b>69</b> 2	83	1 <b>97</b>	0
Prima	rv source o	of payment for E	СТ	28	0	42	0	56	0	<b>70</b> 0	84	1 <b>98</b>	0
	-			29	6	43	1	57	3	<b>71</b> 1	85	2 <b>127</b>	reports
	-	party (asynty, sta	te, Medicaid, etc.)	A mr. of	f 4h.	o folla	i	that a		uad within t	Formatoon (	14) dove of	reflecte
	own/family		te, Medicald, etc.)	Any or	un		w <u>mg</u> pnea	mai o	ccur	red within f		nemory loss	
	other	Tulius					actur	0			death	hemory loss	•
	reports ref	lootod						e arrest			autopsy ol	atainad**	
			none	mild		mode	rata	seve	ra	extreme	ongoing series	<u>reports</u> reflected	
Ιω	vel of memo	ory impairment	<u>none</u> present	mu		moue	1 ate	seve	16	extreme	<u>series</u>	reflected	
LC	before		<u>105</u>	22			0		0	0	n/a	127	
		eks after ECT:	0	127			0		0	0	0	127	
_				127			Ü		O	V	O	127	
Le		tom severity pre		40			50	1	O	1	/	107	
	before	eks after ECT:	0	49			59 7		8	1 0	n/a 0	127	
	2-4 Wee	eks after ECT:	U	120			/		U	U	U	127	
Av	<u>rg Total</u>	Treatments ad	ministered during this	reportin	g po	eriod			C4	two of zarder	4 <b>4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 </b>	. <b>t</b> a	
	2 252	maintenance tre	atments administered						<u>Sta</u>	tus of series	s treatmer	<u>118</u>	
0.	7 84	average mainter	nance treatments per mo	nth						17 ongoing			
4.	7 600	series treatment	s planned						2	27 conclude	ed		
2.	5 315	series treatment	s administered							7 stopped			
4.	5 574	total number of	ECT treatments admini	stered									
Ot	her reporta	ble psychiatric t	herapies required und	er Texas	He	alth a	nd Sa	fety C	ode,	Chapter 57	<u>′8</u>		
	0	multiple monito	ring treatments adminis	tered									
	0	FFG burst supr	ressionanesthetic treat	ment for	refr	actors	denre	ession					

<sup>\*</sup>This number may reflect patients who have received ECT in more than one quarter this year. Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

8/30/01

### Annual ECT Facility Summary For Treatments Given 9/3/99 to 5/31/00

Race	1	nts, reported quarterly, t <u>Sex</u>	o nave receive	Age		vicui	, dist i	specialty/1	Tansplant I	iosp, san z	Antonio	53 *
38 W	hito	44 female		16	0	30	0	<b>44</b> 1	<b>58</b> 1	72 6	5 86	2
0 Bl		9 male		17	0	31		<b>44</b> 1 <b>45</b> 1	<b>59</b> 1	73 3		0
15 La		53 reports	rofloated	18	0	32		<b>46</b> 0	<b>60</b> 1	73 C		
0 As		33 Teports	enecieu	19	0	33		<b>40</b> 0	<b>61</b> 1	7 <b>4</b> 0		
0 As				20	0	34		<b>48</b> 1	<b>62</b> 2	76 (		
	ports ref	lected		21	0	٠.	1	<b>49</b> 0	<b>63</b> 0	77 (		
00 10	ports rer	loctou		22	0	36		<b>50</b> 0	<b>64</b> 0	<b>78</b> (		
<u> Iospital</u>	admissio	on status		23	0	37		<b>51</b> 1	<b>65</b> 0	79 (		
53 vo	luntary p	atient consenting		24	0		0	<b>52</b> 2	<b>66</b> 2	<b>80</b> 1		
0 inv	voluntary	patient consenting		25	0		1	<b>53</b> 0	<b>67</b> 2	81 (		0
0 gu	ardian co	onsenting for patient		26	2	40		<b>54</b> 0	<b>68</b> 2	82 (		
53 re	ports ref	lected		27	0	41	1	<b>55</b> 0	<b>69</b> 0	83 (		
		e 4.6 ECE		28	0	42	0	<b>56</b> 0	<b>70</b> 0	84 (	98	0
-		of payment for ECT		29	1	43	3	<b>57</b> 0	<b>71</b> 1	<b>85</b> (	53	reports
-		party (insurer, HMO, etc)										reflecte
•	-	party (county, state, Medic	eaid, etc.)	Any of	f the			that occur	rred within			
	vn/family	funds					pnea			reported m	emory loss	
0 otl							racture		_	death		
53 re	ports ref	lected				0 6	ardiac	arrest	0	autopsy ob	tained	
			<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>		mode	erate	<u>severe</u>	<u>extreme</u>	ongoing series	reports reflected	
Level	of memo	ory impairment present										
		ory impairment present										
	before l		6	45			2	0	0	n/a	53	
			6 0	45 28			2 25	0	0 0	n/a 0	53 53	
<u>Level</u>	2-4 wee	ECT										
Level	2-4 wee	ECT eks after ECT: tom severity present										
<u>Level</u>	2-4 wee	ECT eks after ECT: tom severity present	0	28			25	0	0	0	53	
	2-4 wee of sympt before 1 2-4 wee	ECT eks after ECT: tom severity present ECT eks after ECT:	0 0	28 0 28		eriod.	25	0 41	9	0 n/a	<ul><li>53</li><li>53</li></ul>	
Avg	2-4 wee of sympto before 1 2-4 wee  Total	ECT eks after ECT: tom severity present ECT eks after ECT: Treatments administer	0 0 0 ed during this	28 0 28		<u>eriod</u>	25	0 41 0	9	0 n/a 0	53 53 53	
Avg 1.0	2-4 weed of symptom before 1 2-4 weed   Total   55	ECT  eks after ECT:  tom severity present  ECT  eks after ECT:  Treatments administer  maintenance treatments a	0 0 0 ed during this	28 0 28 reportin		<u>eriod</u>	25	0 41 0	0 9 0 atus of serie	0 n/a 0	53 53 53	
Avg 1.0 0.3	2-4 weed of symptom before 1 2-4 weed   Total   55   18.33	eks after ECT: tom severity present ECT eks after ECT: Treatments administer maintenance treatments a average maintenance treat	0 0 0 ed during this administered	28 0 28 reportin		<u>eriod</u>	25	0 41 0	0 9 0 atus of serie 9 ongoing	n/a 0	53 53 53	
Avg 1.0 0.3 5.9	2-4 wee  of sympt before 1 2-4 wee  Total 55 18.33 314	ECT Eks after ECT:  tom severity present ECT Eks after ECT:  Treatments administer maintenance treatments a average maintenance treatments reaseries treatments planned	0 0 0 ed during this administered atments per mod	28 0 28 reportin		<u>eriod</u>	25	0 41 0	9 0 atus of serie 9 ongoing 36 conclude	n/a 0	53 53 53	
Avg 1.0 0.3 5.9 3.8	2-4 weed of symptom before 1 2-4 weed    Total	eks after ECT:  tom severity present  ECT eks after ECT:  Treatments administer  maintenance treatments a  average maintenance treatments planned  series treatments administer  series treatments administer  series treatments administer  series treatments administer	0 0 0 ed during this administered atments per modustered	28 0 28 reportin		<u>eriod</u>	25	0 41 0	0 9 0 atus of serie 9 ongoing	n/a 0	53 53 53	
Avg 1.0 0.3 5.9 3.8 4.0	2-4 weed of symptom before 1 2-4 weed 2 2-4 weed 2 3 3 3 1 4 2 0 1 2 1 3	ECT  Eks after ECT:  tom severity present  ECT  Eks after ECT:  Treatments administer  maintenance treatments a  average maintenance treatments planned  series treatments administer  total number of ECT treatments	0 0 0 ed during this administered atments per modes attended atments administered attended atments administered attended atments administered attended atten	28 0 28 reportin	g po		25 3 25	0 41 0	9 0  atus of serie 9 ongoing 36 conclude 0 stopped	n/a 0 s treatmen	53 53 53	
Avg 1.0 0.3 5.9 3.8 4.0	2-4 weed of symptom before 1 2-4 weed 2 2-4 weed 2 3 3 3 1 4 2 0 1 2 1 3	eks after ECT:  tom severity present  ECT eks after ECT:  Treatments administer  maintenance treatments a  average maintenance treatments planned  series treatments administer  series treatments administer  series treatments administer  series treatments administer	0 0 0 ed during this administered atments per modustered atments administered atments at a fine attention at the control of the control	28 0 28 reportin onth	g po		25 3 25	0 41 0	9 0  atus of serie 9 ongoing 36 conclude 0 stopped	n/a 0 s treatmen	53 53 53	

<sup>\*</sup>This number may reflect patients who have received ECT in more than one quarter this year. Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

8/30/01

### Annual ECT Facility Summary For Treatments Given 9/2/99 to 8/25/00

D.	oi patiei	nts, reported q	uarterly, to	nave receiv		at (	Osteo	patnic	c Mean	cai (	enter of 10	exas, For	worth	20 *
Race		<u>Sex</u>			<u>Age</u>									
19 WI			female		16	0	30		44		<b>58</b> 0	72		
0 Bla			male		17	0	31		45	0	<b>59</b> 0	73		
1 La		20	reports re	lected	18	0	32		46		<b>60</b> 0	74		
0 As					19	0	33		47	0	<b>61</b> 0	75		
0 Otl					20	0	34		48	0	<b>62</b> 0	76		
20 rej	ports ref	lected			21	0	35	1	49	0	<b>63</b> 0		1 <b>91</b>	
Hospital	admissio	on status			22	0	36		50	0	<b>64</b> 0	78		
_		atient consentin	~		23	0	37	_	51	0	<b>65</b> 0		1 93	
	• •		_		24	0	38	0	52	0	<b>66</b> 0		1 94	
	•	patient consent ensenting for pa	_		25	0	39	0	53	2	<b>67</b> 0	81		
•	ardian cd ports ref	• •	uciit		26	1	40			0	<b>68</b> 0	0_	1 96	
20 rej	ports rei	lecteu			27	0	41		55	0	<b>69</b> 0	83		
Primary	source o	f payment for	<b>ECT</b>		28	0	42			0	<b>70</b> 0	84	, ,	
8 pri	ivate 3rd	party (insurer, l	HMO, etc)		29	0	43	1	57	0	<b>71</b> 0	85	0 20	reports reflect
•		party (county, st		d. etc.)	Any o	of th	e follo	wing	that o	ccur	red within	fourteen (	(14) davs of	
-	n/family		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	,,				pnea					memory los	
0 oth	•							racture	e			death	,	
20 rei	ports ref	lected					0 0	ardiac	arrest		0	autopsy o	btained**	
				<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>	<u>l</u>	mode	erate	seve	<u>re</u>	<u>extreme</u>	ongoing series	reports	<u> </u>
Level	of memo	ory impairmen	<u>t present</u>											
	before	ECT		2	11	1		5		2	0	n/a	20	
	2-4 wee	eks after ECT:		12	5	5		0		0	0	2	19	
Level	of symp	tom severity pr	esent											
	before	ECT		0	C	)		0		0	20	n/a	20	
	2-4 wee	eks after ECT:		6	10	)		1		0	0	2	19	
Avg	<u>Total</u>	Treatments a	dministered	during thi	s reporti	ng p	eriod							
0	0	maintenance t	reatments ad	ninistered						Sta	tus of serie	s treatme	<u>nts</u>	
0	0	average maint			onth						2 ongoing			
9.4	188	series treatmen									16 conclude			
7.3	145	series treatmen	_	red							2 stopped			
7.3	145	total number of	of ECT treatn	nents admin	istered						**			
	4	hle nsvchiatric	theranies r	eavired un	der Texas	s He	alth a	nd Sa	fetv C	ode.	Chapter 57	78		
Other	' reporta	Die psychianie	uici apico i	quii cu uii										
Other	reporta 0	multiple moni									•	_		

<sup>\*</sup>This number may reflect patients who have received ECT in more than one quarter this year. Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

8/30/01

### Annual ECT Facility Summary For Treatments Given 9/20/99 to 8/30/00

Numbe	r of patie	nts, reported quarterly, t	o have receive	ed ECT a	at ]	Parkl	and M	Iemori	al H	ospital, Da	llas		49 *
Race		<u>Sex</u>		<u>Age</u>									
38 V	White	39 female		16	0	30	0	44	0	<b>58</b> 0	72	1 <b>86</b>	0
5 E	Black	10 male		17	0	31	0	45	4	<b>59</b> 3	73	0 <b>87</b>	0
6 L	_atin	49 reports	eflected	18	0	32	0	46	1	<b>60</b> 0	74	0 88	0
0 A	Asian			19	1	33	0	47	0	<b>61</b> 0	75	0 <b>89</b>	0
0 0	Other			20	0	34	0	48	1	<b>62</b> 0	76	<b>90</b>	0
49 r	eports ref	lected		21	0	35	0	49	1	<b>63</b> 0	77	0 <b>91</b>	0
Taanita	al admissi	on status		22	0	36	3	50	0	<b>64</b> 0	78	2 <b>92</b>	0
_	al admissi			23	0	37	0	51	0	<b>65</b> 3	79	1 <b>93</b>	0
	• •	atient consenting		24	0	38	2	52	2	<b>66</b> 5	80	0 <b>94</b>	0
	•	patient consenting		25	0	39	2	53	1	<b>67</b> 4	81	3 <b>95</b>	0
Ū	•	onsenting for patient		26	0	40	2	54	4	<b>68</b> 0	82	1 <b>96</b>	0
49 r	eports ref	lected		27	0	41	0	55	0	<b>69</b> 1	83	0 <b>97</b>	0
Primar	v source o	of payment for ECT		28	0	42	0	56	0	<b>70</b> 0	84	1 <b>98</b>	0
	-	party (insurer, HMO, etc)		29	0	43	0	57	0	<b>71</b> 0	85	0 <b>49</b>	
-		party (msurer, rhvio, etc)	aid etc.)	A ny o	f th	a falla	wina	that o	ccur	rod within	fourteen (	(14) days of	reflect
-	own/family		ard, etc.)	Any	1 111		pnea	tiiat o	ccui			memory loss	
	other	Tulius					pnca ractur	Д			death	incinory loss	•
	eports ref	lected				-		c arrest		-		btained**	
			none	mild	[	mode	erate	seve	ere	extreme	ongoing series	<u>reports</u> reflected	
Leve	el of memo	ory impairment present			-			<u>50</u>		<u> </u>	501105	10110000	
	before		0	16			22	1	1	0	n/a	49	
		eks after ECT:	0	47			2		0	0	0	49	
Love		tom severity present											
Leve	before		0	10	,		24	1	4	1	n/a	49	
		eks after ECT:	0	43			6		0	0	0	49	
	2-4 Wet	ens alter ECT.	0				0		0	U	0	<b>4</b> )	
Avg		Treatments administer	_	reportir	ıg p	<u>eriod</u>			Sta	tus of serie	s treatme	<u>nts</u>	
2.8		maintenance treatments a		m#la								<del>_</del>	
0.9		average maintenance trea	•	ontn						0 ongoing			
1		series treatments planned series treatments adminis								8 conclude	eu		
0.4				istans d						12 stopped			
5.7		total number of ECT trea				_		_					
Othe		ble psychiatric therapies			s He	alth a	nd Sa	ifety C	ode,	Chapter 57	<u> 78</u>		
	0	multiple monitoring treat			_		_						
	0	EEG burst suppression	anesthetic trea	tment for	refr	actory	depr	ession					

<sup>\*</sup>This number may reflect patients who have received ECT in more than one quarter this year. Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

8/30/01

### Annual ECT Facility Summary For Treatments Given 9/9/99 to 8/31/00

Number of p	patien	ts, reported quarterly, to	have receive	ed ECT a	it ]	Presb	yteria	n Hosj	pital	of Dallas			24*
Race		<u>Sex</u>		<u>Age</u>									
24 White		18 female		16	0	30	0	44	0	<b>58</b> 0	72	0 <b>86</b>	1
0 Black		6 male		17	0	31	0	45	0	<b>59</b> 0	73	0 <b>87</b>	0
0 Latin		24 reports r	eflected	18	0	32	0	46	2	<b>60</b> 0	74	1 <b>88</b>	1
0 Asian				19	0	33	0	47	0	<b>61</b> 0	75	0 <b>89</b>	0
0 Other				20	0	34	0	48	0	<b>62</b> 0	<b>76</b>	<b>90</b>	1
24 repor	ts refl	ected		21	0	35	0	49	0	<b>63</b> 0	77	1 <b>91</b>	1
IT\$4 - 1 - 3-	<b>.</b>	4-4		22	0	36	0	50	0	<b>64</b> 0	78	2 <b>92</b>	3
Hospital adı				23	0	37	0	51	1	<b>65</b> 0	<b>79</b>	0 <b>93</b>	0
		atient consenting		24	0	38	0	52	0	<b>66</b> 1	80	5 <b>94</b>	0
	•	patient consenting		25	0	39	0	53	0	<b>67</b> 0	81	0 <b>95</b>	0
Ü		nsenting for patient		26	0	40	0	54	0	<b>68</b> 0	82	0 <b>96</b>	0
24 repor	ts refl	ected		27	0	41	0	55	0	<b>69</b> 1	83	0 <b>97</b>	0
Primary sou	irce of	f payment for ECT		28	0	42	1	56	1	<b>70</b> 1	84	0 <b>98</b>	0
-		party (insurer, HMO, etc)		29	0	43	0	57	0	<b>71</b> 0	85	0 24	reports
-	-	arty (county, state, Medic	aid, etc.)	Any o	f th	e follo	wing	that o	ccur	red within	fourteen (	14) davs of	
1 own/fa	-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	, ,				pnea					nemory loss	
0 other	•						racture	e			death	•	
24 repor	ts refl	ected				0 c	ardiac	arrest		0	autopsy o	btained**	
			<u>none</u>	mild	_	mode	erate	seve	e <u>re</u>	<u>extreme</u>	ongoing series	reports reflected	ļ
		ry impairment present	0				_		0	0	,		
	fore I		8	11			5		0	0	n/a	24	
2-4	4 weel	ks after ECT:	6	11			5		2	0	0	24	
•		om severity present											
be	fore I	ECT	0	0			0	2	2	2	n/a	24	
2-4	4 weel	ks after ECT:	6	12			4		2	0	0	24	
Avg T	<u>otal</u>	Treatments administere	ed during this	reportin	ıg p	eriod							
1.1	26	maintenance treatments a	dministered						Sta	tus of serie	s treatmer	<u>nts</u>	
	667	average maintenance trea	tments per mo	nth						3 ongoing			
5.8	139	series treatments planned	-							9 conclude			
4.5	108	series treatments adminis	tered							2 stopped			
4.7	112	total number of ECT trea	tments admini	stered									
Other rep	portal	ole psychiatric therapies	required und	er Texas	: Не	alth a	nd Sa	fety C	ode,	Chapter 57	<u> 78</u>		
	0	multiple monitoring treat	ments adminis	tered									
	0	EEG burst suppressiona	anesthetic trea	ment for	refr	actory	depre	ession					

<sup>\*</sup>This number may reflect patients who have received ECT in more than one quarter this year. Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

8/30/01

### Annual ECT Facility Summary For Treatments Given 12/6/99 to 8/4/00

Number (	of patie	nts, reported quarterly, t	o have receive	ed ECT a	at S	San J	acinto	Meth	odis	t Hospital,	Baytown		5 *
Race		<u>Sex</u>		<u>Age</u>									
2 Wh	ite	2 female		16	0	30	0	44	2	<b>58</b> 0	72	<b>86</b>	0
0 Bla	ck	3 male		17	1	31	0	45	0	<b>59</b> 0	73	<b>87</b>	0
1 Lat	in	5 reports i	eflected	18	0	32	0	46	0	<b>60</b> 0	74	<b>88</b>	0
0 Asi	an			19	0	33	0	47	0	<b>61</b> 0	75	O <b>89</b>	0
2 Oth	er			20	0	34	0	48	0	<b>62</b> 0	76	<b>90</b>	0
5 rep	orts ref	lected		21	0	35	0	49	0	<b>63</b> 0	77	<b>91</b>	0
T 4 1		4.4		22	0	36	0	50	0	<b>64</b> 0	78	92	0
Hospital a				23	0	37	0	51	0	<b>65</b> 0	79	93	0
		patient consenting		24	0	38	0	52	0	<b>66</b> 0	80	94	0
	•	patient consenting		25	0	39	0	53	0	<b>67</b> 0	81	<b>95</b>	0
•		onsenting for patient		26	0	40	0	54	0	<b>68</b> 0	82	96	0
5 rep	orts ref	flected		27	0	41	0	55	0	<b>69</b> 0	83	<b>97</b>	0
Primary (	SOUPCE C	of payment for ECT		28	0	42	0	56	0	<b>70</b> 0	84	98	0
-		party (insurer, HMO, etc)		29	0	43	0	57	2	<b>71</b> 0	85	5	report reflect
•		party (county, state, Medic	aid. etc.)	Any	of th	e folla	wing	that o	ccur	red within	fourteen (	14) days of	
-	n/family	•	,,	ini, o	71 (11		pnea	tilut o	ccur			nemory loss	
0 oth	•	Turido					racture	e			death	icinoty 105	,
	orts ref	Tected						arrest			autopsy ol	otained**	
			none	mild	Į.	mode	erate	seve	ere	extreme	ongoing series	reports reflected	
Level	of memo	ory impairment present	Hone	mic	<b>.</b>	mous	ruce	BCTC	<u>.1 C</u>	catreme	SCIICS	renecteu	1
	before		0	3	;		1		1	0	n/a	5	
		eks after ECT:	0	4			1		0	0	0	5	
		tom severity present										_	
<u>Level (</u>	before		0	0			0		3	2	n/a	5	
		eks after ECT:	0	4			0		3 1	0	0	5 5	
	2-4 WCC	ens after ECT.	0	٦			O		1	Ü	0	3	
Avg	<b>Total</b>	Treatments administer	ed during this	reportii	ıg p	<u>eriod</u>			<b>C4</b> -	.t of ~~~!-	a 4maa 4	<b>14</b> a	
0.8	4	maintenance treatments a	dministered						<u>Sta</u>	tus of serie	<u>s treatmer</u>	<u>118</u>	
0.3	1.333	average maintenance trea	itments per mo	onth						0 ongoing			
14	71	series treatments planned								3 conclude	ed		
8.4	42	series treatments adminis	tered							0 stopped			
8.8	44	total number of ECT trea	tments admini	stered									
Other	reporta	ble psychiatric therapies	required und	ler Texas	s He	alth a	nd Sa	fety C	ode,	Chapter 57	<u>78</u>		
	0	multiple monitoring treat	ments adminis	tered									
	0	EEG burst suppression	anesthetic trea	tment for	refr	actory	depre	ession					

<sup>\*</sup>This number may reflect patients who have received ECT in more than one quarter this year. Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

8/30/01

### Annual ECT Facility Summary For Treatments Given 9/1/99 to 8/31/00

Number o	of patier	nts, reported quarterly,	to have receiv	ed ECT a	it S	Scott	& Wh	ite Me	mor	ial Hospita	l, Temple		53 *
Race		<u>Sex</u>		<u>Age</u>									
51 Wh	ite	44 female		16	0	30	0	44	1	<b>58</b> 1	72	1 <b>86</b>	1
0 Bla	ck	9 male		17	0	31	0	45	0	<b>59</b> 0	73	0 <b>87</b>	0
1 Lat	in	53 reports	reflected	18	0	32	0	46	0	<b>60</b> 1	74	0 88	0
0 Asi	an	_		19	0	33	1	47	0	<b>61</b> 1	75	4 89	0
1 Oth	er			20	0	34	1	48	0	<b>62</b> 0	76	4 90	0
53 rep	orts ref	lected		21	0	35	3	49	0	<b>63</b> 0	77	2 <b>91</b>	0
				22	0	36	2	50	0	<b>64</b> 0	78	0 92	0
Hospital a				23	0	37	2	51	0	<b>65</b> 3	<b>79</b>	0 <b>93</b>	0
		atient consenting		24	0	38	0	52	3	<b>66</b> 1	80	1 <b>94</b>	0
	•	patient consenting		25	0	39	2	53	0	<b>67</b> 0	81	1 <b>95</b>	0
_		nsenting for patient		26	0	40	0	54	1	<b>68</b> 2	82	1 96	0
53 rep	orts ref	lected		27	0	41	2	55	1	<b>69</b> 0	83	0 <b>97</b>	0
Primary c	source o	of payment for ECT		28	0	42	5	56	0	<b>70</b> 0	84	0 <b>98</b>	0
-		party (insurer, HMO, etc)		29	0	43	0	57	3	<b>71</b> 2	85	<b>53</b>	reports
•		party (msurer, HMO, etc.)		<b>A</b> m	e 4h	o folk		that as		uad rrithin t	formtoon (	14) dava af	reflecte
•	n/family		caid, etc.)	Any o	1 111		pnea	mat oc	cur	red within f		nemory loss	
0 oth	•	Tulius					pnea racture	2			death	nemory ios:	5
	orts ref	laatad						arrest			autopsy o	htainad**	
											ongoing	reports	
	_		<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>	<u> </u>	mode	<u>erate</u>	seve	<u>re</u>	<u>extreme</u>	<u>series</u>	<u>reflected</u>	i.
		ory impairment present	4.0				_		_				
	before l		48	3			2		)	0	n/a	53	
	2-4 wee	eks after ECT:	44	7	'		2	(	)	0	0	53	
Level o	of sympt	tom severity present											
	before l	ECT	0	4	-		16	33	3	0	n/a	53	
	2-4 wee	eks after ECT:	4	38	}		11	(	)	0	0	53	
Avg	<u>Total</u>	Treatments administer	ed during this	s reportir	ıg p	<u>eriod</u>							
1.2	66	maintenance treatments	administered						Sta	tus of series	s treatmei	<u>ıts</u>	
0.4	22	average maintenance tre	atments per mo	onth					1	12 ongoing			
14	761	series treatments planne	=							35 conclude	ed		
5.1	268	series treatments admini	stered							3 stopped			
6.1	325	total number of ECT tre	atments admin	istered									
Other 1	reporta	ble psychiatric therapie	s required und	ler Texas	s He	alth a	nd Sa	fety Co	de,	Chapter 57	<u> 18</u>		
	0	multiple monitoring trea											
	0	EEG burst suppression-	anasthatia tuan	tmant for	rofr	ootom	donr	accion					

<sup>\*</sup>This number may reflect patients who have received ECT in more than one quarter this year. Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

8/30/01

### Annual ECT Facility Summary For Treatments Given 9/17/99 to 8/30/00

Number of p	patients, reported	quarterly, to have	receive	ed ECT a	it S	Seton	Shoa	l Creel	k Ho	spital, A	ustin			83 *
Race	Sex			<u>Age</u>										
78 White	•	formale		16	0	30	6	44	3	58	5 72	0	86	0
0 Black	2	22 male		17	0	31	3	45	0	59	3 <b>73</b>	0	87	0
1 Latin	8	3 reports reflect	ed	18	0	32	0	46	3	60	0 74	0	88	0
4 Asian				19	0	33	1	47	11	61	0 75	1	89	0
0 Other				20	0	34	0	48	1	62	0 76	1	90	0
83 repor	ts reflected			21	0	35	1	49	1	63	4 <b>77</b>	0	91	0
IT *4 - 1 J-				22	0	36	2	50	0	64	0 78	3	92	0
_	mission status			23	0	37	1	51	2	65	1 79	0	93	0
	tary patient consent	•		24	0	38	1	52	1	66	0 80	0	94	0
	intary patient conse	•		25	0	39	5	53	2	67	0 81	0	95	0
_	ian consenting for p	atient		26	0	40	8	54	1	68	0 82	0	96	0
83 repor	ts reflected			27	0	41	1	55	4	69	1 83	0	97	0
Primary sou	irce of payment for	r ECT		28	1	42	0	56	0	70	3 84	0	98	0
-	e 3rd party (insurer,			29	1	43	1	57	0	71	0 85	0	83	report
-	3rd party (mounty,		c )	Anvo	f th	a falla	wina	that a	ccur	rod with	in fourteer	<b>.</b> (1)	1) dove of	reflect
•	amily funds	state, Medicald, et	)	Any o	1 111		pnea	mat 0	ccur	rea with	0 reported		-	
0 other	anniy runds						pnca ractur	·A			0 death	J 1110	ciliory loss	•
	ts reflected					-		c arrest			0 autopsy	oht	tained**	
			none	mild		mode	orate	seve	ro	extrem	ongoii 1e serie		reports reflected	
Level of a	memory impairme	nt nresent	HOHE	111114	•	mou	<u> </u>	SCYC	<u>1 C</u>	CALICII	<u>serie</u>	2	renected	
	efore ECT	nt present	8	50	)		18		6	1	n/a	a	83	
	4 weeks after ECT	•	16	48			14		4	1		)	83	
			10							1			0.5	
	symptom severity p	<u>oresent</u>	0	15			12	-	: 4	2	<b>50</b> /		02	
	efore ECT 4 weeks after ECT	_	0 5	39			34	J	54 5	2	n/a	a )	83 83	
<i></i>	4 weeks after ECT	•	3	39			34		3	0		,	63	
		administered du	_	reportir	ıg p	<u>eriod</u>			<u>S</u> ta	tus of se	ries treatn	<u>ie</u> nt	<u>ts</u>	
		treatments admini		41.										
	•	itenance treatment	s per mo	onth						14 ongoi	-			
	325 series treatm	=								49 concl				
		ents administered	1 • •	1						16 stoppe	ea			
		of ECT treatment												
Other rep	portable psychiatri				He	alth a	nd Sa	afety C	ode,	Chapter	<u>578</u>			
	-	nitoring treatments												
	0 EEG burst st	ppressionanesth	etic trea	tment for	refr	actory	depr depr	ession						

<sup>\*</sup>This number may reflect patients who have received ECT in more than one quarter this year. Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

8/30/01

### Annual ECT Facility Summary For Treatments Given 9/1/99 to 3/6/00

Numl	oer of patie	nts, reported quar	terly, to have receive	ed ECT a	it S	Shann	on M	edical	Cen	ter, San Ar	ngelo		30 *
Race		<u>Sex</u>		<u>Age</u>									
28	White	25 fe	emale	16	0	30	0	44	0	<b>58</b> 0	72	0 86	0
0	Black	5 m	nale	17	0	31	0	45	0	<b>59</b> 0	73	0 87	0
2	Latin	30 re	eports reflected	18	0	32	0	46	1	<b>60</b> 0	74	0 88	3
0	Asian			19	0	33	0	47	3	<b>61</b> 2	75	2 89	0
0	Other			20	0	34	0	48	0	<b>62</b> 0	76	0 <b>90</b>	0
30	reports ref	lected		21	0	35	0	49	0	<b>63</b> 0	77	0 <b>91</b>	0
T .				22	0	36	4	50	0	<b>64</b> 0	78	0 92	0
_	<u>ital admissi</u>			23	0	37	0	51	2	<b>65</b> 0	79	0 93	0
		atient consenting		24	0	38	0	52	0	<b>66</b> 0	80	0 <b>94</b>	0
	-	patient consenting		25	0	39	1	53	0	<b>67</b> 2	81	0 <b>95</b>	0
	•	onsenting for patier	t	26	0	40	0	54	0	<b>68</b> 0	82	0 <b>96</b>	0
30	reports ref	lected		27	0	41	1	55	0	<b>69</b> 0	83	0 <b>97</b>	0
rim	arv source o	of payment for EC	T	28	0	42	2	56	0	<b>70</b> 2	84	1 <b>98</b>	0
	-		<del></del>	29	0	43	3	57	0	<b>71</b> 0	85	1 <b>30</b>	report
	-	party (insurer, HM		<b>A</b> o	e 41.	. falla		41 4			£	(1.4) Jama a4	reflect
	•	party (county, state	, Medicaid, etc.)	Any o	I tn		_	tnat o	<u>ccur</u>	red within		-	
	own/family	Tunas					pnea racture	_			death	memory los	S
	other reports ref	9 4 3				-		e arrest			autopsy o	1.4.1	
						_					ongoing		
_			<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>		mode	<u>rate</u>	seve	<u>re</u>	<u>extreme</u>	<u>series</u>	<u>reflected</u>	<u>.</u>
<u>Le</u>		ory impairment pi		4			2		2	0	,	20	
	before	_	11	4			2		.3	0	n/a	30	
	2-4 wee	eks after ECT:	12	2			2		3	0	11	30	
<u>Le</u>	vel of symp	tom severity prese	<u>ent</u>										
	before	ECT	0	0			1	2	29	0	n/a	30	
	2-4 wee	eks after ECT:	1	8			7		4	0	10	30	
Av	vg <u>Total</u>	Treatments adm	inistered during this	reportin	ıg pe	<u>eriod</u>							
0.	.9 28	maintenance treat	ments administered						<u>Sta</u>	tus of serie	s treatme	<u>nts</u>	
0.	.3 9.333	average maintena	nce treatments per mo	onth						14 ongoing			
	.0 121	series treatments	=							3 conclude			
3	.9 117	series treatments	=							9 stopped			
5	.9 177	total number of E	CT treatments admini	stered									
Ot	her reporta	ble psychiatric th	erapies required und	ler Texas	Не	alth a	nd Sa	fety C	ode,	Chapter 5'	<u> 78</u>		
<u> </u>													
<u> </u>	0	multiple monitori	ng treatments adminis	stered									

<sup>\*</sup>This number may reflect patients who have received ECT in more than one quarter this year. Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

8/30/01

### Annual ECT Facility Summary For Treatments Given 10/11/99 to 8/21/00

Number of pa	atients, reported quarterly,	to have receive	ed ECT a	it S	Spohi	Men	norial l	Hosp	oital, Corpu	ıs Christi		29*
Race	<u>Sex</u>		<u>Age</u>									
17 White	19 female		16	0	30	1	44	0	<b>58</b> 0	72	<b>86</b>	0
0 Black	10 male		17	0	31	3	45	1	<b>59</b> 2	73	0 <b>87</b>	0
12 Latin	29 reports	reflected	18	0	32	0	46	1	<b>60</b> 0	74	1 <b>88</b>	0
0 Asian			19	0	33	0	47	0	<b>61</b> 0	75	0 89	0
0 Other			20	0	34	0	48	0	<b>62</b> 0	76	<b>90</b>	0
29 reports	reflected		21	0	35	0	49	0	<b>63</b> 0	77	0 <b>91</b>	0
II 4 - 1 <b>1</b>	••		22	1	36	2	50	1	<b>64</b> 0	78	0 <b>92</b>	0
Hospital adm			23	3	37	1	51	0	<b>65</b> 0	79	0 <b>93</b>	0
	ry patient consenting		24	0	38	0	52	0	<b>66</b> 0	80	0 <b>94</b>	0
	tary patient consenting		25	0	39	2	53	0	<b>67</b> 0	81	<b>95</b>	0
•	n consenting for patient		26	0	40	0	54	0	<b>68</b> 0	82	<b>96</b>	0
29 reports	reflected		27	0	41	3	55	0	<b>69</b> 0	83	0 <b>97</b>	0
Primary sour	ce of payment for ECT		28	0	42	4	56	2	<b>70</b> 0	84	<b>98</b>	0
•	3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc	)	29	0	43	1	57	0	<b>71</b> 0	85	<b>29</b>	reports
	Brd party (msurer, 11140, etc.)		A ny o	f th	a falla	wina	that or	oour	red within	fourtaan (	14) dave of	reflecto
0 own/far	1 0 1	card, cic.)	Ally 0	1 111		pnea	mai o	<u>.cui</u>			nemory loss	
0 other	mry runus					pnca ractur	Δ			death	ilemory loss	•
29 reports	reflected				-		arrest			autopsy ol	ntained**	
		none	mild		mode	erate	seve	re	extreme	ongoing series	reports reflected	
Level of m	emory impairment present	<u>none</u>	mid	•	mou	race	<u>se v e</u>	<u>1 C</u>	catreme	SCITES	renecteu	
	ore ECT	1	19			7		0	2	n/a	29	
	weeks after ECT:	1	19			8		1	0	0	29	
		•	1)			Ü		•	Ů	Ü		
	mptom severity present ore ECT	0	0			0	1	7	12	n/a	20	
	weeks after ECT:	0	13			12		4	0	0	29 29	
Z-4	weeks after EC1;	0	13			12		4	0	0	29	
Avg To		=	reportin	ıg p	<u>eriod</u>			<u>S</u> ta	tus of serie	s treatmer	<u>ıts</u>	
	maintenance treatments		41.									
0.1	4 average maintenance tre		onth						3 ongoing			
	on series treatments planne								10 conclude	ea		
	series treatments admin		1						15 stopped			
	81 total number of ECT tre											
Other repo	ortable psychiatric therapie			He	alth a	nd Sa	fety C	ode,	Chapter 57	<u> 18</u>		
	0 multiple monitoring trea											
	0 EEG burst suppression-	-anesthetic trea	tment for	refr	actory	depro	ession					

<sup>\*</sup>This number may reflect patients who have received ECT in more than one quarter this year. Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

8/30/01

### Annual ECT Facility Summary For Treatments Given 9/13/99 to 8/30/00

Number	of patier	nts, reported quarterly,	to have receive	ed ECT a	t S	St. Da	vid's l	Pavilio	on, A	ustin			115 *
Race		<u>Sex</u>		<u>Age</u>									
108 W	hite	78 female		16	0	30	0	44	2	<b>58</b> 0	72	0 86	6 0
1 B	lack	37 male		17	0	31	0	45	1	<b>59</b> 1	73	4 87	7 0
2 La	atin	115 reports	reflected	18	0	32	0	46	1	<b>60</b> 4	74	3 88	<b>3</b> 0
4 A	sian			19	1	33	3	47	0	<b>61</b> 4	75	0 89	0
0 O	ther			20	0	34	0	48	1	<b>62</b> 3	76	0 90	0
115 re	eports ref	lected		21	0	35	0	49	4	<b>63</b> 0	77	2 91	1 0
				22	2	36	2	50	0	<b>64</b> 0	78	7 92	2 0
_	l admissio			23	2	37	5	51	1	<b>65</b> 2	79	1 93	<b>3</b> 0
		atient consenting		24	0	38	10	52	2	<b>66</b> 4	80	6 <b>9</b> 4	1 0
	•	patient consenting		25	0	39	0	53	0	<b>67</b> 6	81	7 95	5 0
_		onsenting for patient		26	0	40	1	54	0	<b>68</b> 2	82	0 90	6 0
115 re	eports ref	lected		27	1	41	3	55	0	<b>69</b> 6	83	0 97	7 0
Primary	source o	of payment for ECT		28	0	42	8	56	0	<b>70</b> 1	84	2 98	<b>3</b> 0
-		party (insurer, HMO, etc)		29	0	43	0	57	0	<b>71</b> 0	85	0 11	15 report
-		party (msurer, HMO, etc.)		<b>A</b> mr. o	f th	o folk		that a		uad within	farrutaan l	(14) dova c	reflect
-	wn/family		caid, etc.)	Ally 0	1 tile		pnea	mai o	ccur	red within		memory lo	
0 ot		Tulius					pnea racture				death	illelilory lo	88
	eports ref	laatad						arrest				btained**	
				•1.1						,	ongoing		
			<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>		mode	<u>erate</u>	seve	<u>re</u>	<u>extreme</u>	<u>series</u>	<u>reflecte</u>	<u>d</u>
Level		ory impairment present	21	72			11		0	0	/ -	115	
	before		31	73			11		0	0	n/a	115	
	2-4 wee	eks after ECT:	10	92			5		0	0	8	115	
Level		tom severity present											
	before l		0	4			3	3	1	77	n/a	115	
	2-4 wee	eks after ECT:	12	74			19		2	0	8	115	
Avg	<u>Total</u>	Treatments administer	ed during this	reportin	ıg po	<u>eriod</u>							
3.0	350	maintenance treatments	administered						Sta	tus of serie	s treatme	<u>nts</u>	
1.0	116.7	average maintenance tre	atments per mo	nth						9 ongoing			
3.7	425	series treatments planne	_							33 conclude			
2.8	326	series treatments admini								4 stopped			
5.9	676	total number of ECT tre	atments admini	stered									
Other	r reporta	ble psychiatric therapie	s required und	er Texas	He	alth a	nd Sa	fetv C	ode.	Chapter 57	78		
	0	multiple monitoring trea						., -		.,	<del>_</del>		
	-	1 3 3											

<sup>\*</sup>This number may reflect patients who have received ECT in more than one quarter this year. Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

8/30/01

### Annual ECT Facility Summary For Treatments Given 9/1/99 to 8/30/00

Numb	er of patie	nts, reported q	uarterly, to have re	eceived l	ECT a	at S	St. Jo	seph l	Hospit	al, H	louston			51*
Race		Sex			Age									
48	White	3	4 female		16	0	30	0	44	0	<b>58</b> 0	72	0 86	0
	Black		7 male		17	0	31		45		<b>59</b> 0	73		
1	Latin	5	1 reports reflected		18	0	32	2	46		<b>60</b> 0	74	1 88	0
0	Asian		•		19	0	33	0	47	1	<b>61</b> 0	75	0 89	0
0	Other				20	2	34	0	48	0	<b>62</b> 0	76	0 <b>90</b>	0
51	reports ref	lected			21	0	35	0	49	1	<b>63</b> 1	77	3 <b>91</b>	0
					22	0	36	1	50	0	<b>64</b> 0	78	4 92	0
	tal admissi	<u> </u>			23	0	37	4	51	0	<b>65</b> 0	<b>79</b>	0 <b>93</b>	0
		atient consenti	=		24	0	38	2	52	0	<b>66</b> 1	80	0 <b>94</b>	0
	•	patient consen	•		25	1	39	1	53	1	<b>67</b> 6	81	0 <b>95</b>	0
	_	onsenting for pa	tient		26	0	40	1	54	1	<b>68</b> 1	82	1 <b>96</b>	0
51	reports ref	flected			27	0	41	3	55	1	<b>69</b> 0	83	3 <b>97</b>	0
Prima	rv source o	of payment for	ECT		28	0	42	3	56	0	<b>70</b> 1	84	0 <b>98</b>	0
	-	party (insurer,			29	0	43	0	57	0	<b>71</b> 0	85	0 51	reports
	-		tate, Medicaid, etc.)		Anv	ef th	o folk	wina	that a	00111	red within	fourtoon (	14) dove of	reflected
	own/family		tate, Medicaid, etc.)		Any C	<u> </u>		pnea	mai o	ccui			nemory loss	
	other	Tulius						ractur	e e			death	nemory ross	•
	reports ref	flected							c c arrest			autopsy o	htained**	
			<b>n</b> o	nno.	mild	ı	mode	vrata	COVIC	<b></b> 0	extreme	ongoing series	reports reflected	
Ιρχ	zel of memo	ory impairmen		<u>one</u>	111110	L	mour	ate	seve	<u> 1 C</u>	extreme	<u>series</u>	refrecteu	
Lev	before	<del>-</del>		10	5			24	1	2	0	n/a	51	
		eks after ECT:		42	9			0		0	0	0	51	
T				12				O		0	O	O .	31	
Lev	before	<u>tom severity p</u> ECT	resent	0	1			5	,	15	0	<b>m</b> /a	<b>5</b> 1	
		ECT eks after ECT:		34	1 13			5 3		1	0	n/a 0	51 51	
	2-4 Wee	eks after ECT.		J <del>4</del>	13	,		J		1	0	0	31	
Av			administered during	_	<u>portii</u>	ng po	<u>eriod</u>			<u>St</u> a	itus of serie	<u>s treatm</u> ei	<u>nts</u>	
0.8			treatments administe		•								<del>_</del>	
0		•	tenance treatments p	er month	1						11 ongoing			
5.0 5.1		series treatme	ents planned ents administered								32 conclude	eu		
			ents administered of ECT treatments ac	dminist-	rod						2 stopped			
6.4								. ~			<b>~</b> 1 : =	-0		
<u>Oth</u>	_		therapies required			s He	alth a	nd Sa	afety C	ode,	Chapter 57	<u> </u>		
	0	-	itoring treatments ad			~		,						
	0	EEG burst su	ppressionanesthetic	c treatme	ent for	retr	actory	depr	ession					

<sup>\*</sup>This number may reflect patients who have received ECT in more than one quarter this year. Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

8/30/01

### Annual ECT Facility Summary For Treatments Given 11/26/99 to 8/25/00

Number (	of patier	nts, reported quarterly, t	have receive	ed ECT a	t S	St. Lu	kes B	Saptist	Hos	pital, San A	ntonio		23 *
Race		<u>Sex</u>		<u>Age</u>									
19 Wh	nite	11 female		16	0	30	0	44	0	<b>58</b> 0	72	1 86	0
1 Bla	ıck	12 male		17	0	31	0	45	0	<b>59</b> 0	73	1 <b>87</b>	0
3 Lat	in	23 reports i	eflected	18	0	32	0	46	0	<b>60</b> 0	74 (	88	0
0 Asi	ian			19	0	33	0	47	3	<b>61</b> 0	75 (	89	0
0 Oth	ner			20	0	34	0	48	0	<b>62</b> 0	<b>76</b> (	90	0
23 rep	orts ref	lected		21	0	35	0	49	2	<b>63</b> 0	77	1 <b>91</b>	0
Hospital a	admiaai	on status		22	0	36	0	50	0	<b>64</b> 2	78	1 92	0
_				23	0	37	0	51	0	<b>65</b> 0	79 (	93	0
	• •	atient consenting		24	0	38	2	52	2	<b>66</b> 0	80 (	94	0
	•	patient consenting		25	0	39	0	53	0	<b>67</b> 0	81	1 95	0
_		onsenting for patient		26	2	40	0	54	0	<b>68</b> 0	82 (	96	0
23 rep	orts ref	lected		27	0	41	0	55	0	<b>69</b> 1	83	2 <b>97</b>	0
Primary s	source o	of payment for ECT		28	0	42	0	56	0	<b>70</b> 0	84 (	98	0
-		party (insurer, HMO, etc)		29	0	43	0	57	0	<b>71</b> 1	85	1 23	reports
•		party (county, state, Medic	aid, etc.)	Any o	f th	e follo	wing	that o	ccur	red within f	fourteen (1	14) davs of	
•	n/family		, ,				pnea					nemory loss	
0 oth	•						ractur	e			death	J	
23 rep	orts ref	lected				0 0	ardia	e arrest		0	autopsy oł	otained**	
Lovel	of mom		<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>		mod	erate	seve	e <u>re</u>	<u>extreme</u>	ongoing series	reports reflected	
Level		ory impairment present	0	0			10		4	1	/-	22	
	before		0	8			10		4	1	n/a	23	
		eks after ECT:	0	15			4		3	0	1	23	
		tom severity present											
	before		0	5			6		1	1	n/a	23	
	2-4 wee	eks after ECT:	0	14			9		0	0	0	23	
Avg	<u>Total</u>	Treatments administer	ed during this	reportin	g p	eriod							
1.6	36	maintenance treatments a	dministered						Sta	tus of serie	s treatmen	<u>ıts</u>	
0.5	12	average maintenance trea	itments per mo	onth						6 ongoing			
5.9	135	series treatments planned								7 conclude	ed		
5	114	series treatments adminis	tered							0 stopped			
6.4	147	total number of ECT trea	tments admini	stered									
Other	reporta	ble psychiatric therapies	required und	ler Texas	Не	alth a	nd Sa	afety C	ode,	Chapter 57	<u> 18</u>		
	0	multiple monitoring treat	ments adminis	tered									
	0	EEG burst suppression	anesthetic trea	tment for	refr	actory	depr	ession					

<sup>\*</sup>This number may reflect patients who have received ECT in more than one quarter this year. Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

8/30/01

#### Annual ECT Facility Summary For Treatments Given 11/15/99 to 6/16/00

Number of p	atients, rep	ported quarterly, to	have receive	ed ECT a	it S	St. Pa	ul Me	edical (	Cent	er, Dallas			6*
Race		<u>Sex</u>		<u>Age</u>									
6 White		6 female		16	0	30	0	44	0	<b>58</b> 0	72	0 <b>86</b>	0
0 Black		0 male		17	0	31	0	45	0	<b>59</b> 0	73	0 <b>87</b>	0
0 Latin		6 reports r	eflected	18	0	32	0	46	0	<b>60</b> 1	74	0 88	0
0 Asian				19	0	33	0	47	0	<b>61</b> 0	75	0 89	0
0 Other				20	0	34	0	48	0	<b>62</b> 0	<b>76</b>	<b>90</b>	0
6 report	ts reflected			21	0	35	0	49	0	<b>63</b> 0	77	0 <b>91</b>	0
Hospital adn	niccion ctat	ne		22	0	36	0	50	0	<b>64</b> 0	78	0 92	0
_				23	0	37	0	51	1	<b>65</b> 1	79	0 93	0
	ary patient o	_		24	0	38	0	52		<b>66</b> 0	80	0 <b>94</b>	0
	• •	at consenting		25	0	39	0	53		<b>67</b> 0	81		
•		ng for patient		26	0	40	-	54		<b>68</b> 0	~-	0 <b>96</b>	
o report	s reflected			27	0	41		55	1	<b>69</b> 0		0 <b>97</b>	
Primary sou	rce of payn	nent for ECT		28	0	42		56		<b>70</b> 0	84		
3 private	e 3rd party (	insurer, HMO, etc)		29	0	43	0	57	0	<b>71</b> 0	85	0 <b>6</b>	report reflect
-		county, state, Medica	nid. etc.)	Any o	f th	e folla	wing	that o	ccur	red within	fourteen (	14) days of	
•	mily funds		,,	1222,7 0			pnea	-				nemory los	
0 other	, j						ractur	e			death	J	
6 report	ts reflected					0 c	ardiac	arrest		0	autopsy o	btained**	
			<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>		mode	erate	seve	e <u>re</u>	<u>extreme</u>	ongoing series	reports reflected	<u>l</u>
· ·		pairment present											
	fore ECT		0	0			0		5	1	n/a	6	
2-4	weeks aft	er ECT:	4	1			0		0	0	1	6	
Level of s	<u>ymptom se</u>	verity present											
bei	fore ECT		0	0			0		0	6	n/a	6	
2-4	4 weeks aft	er ECT:	4	1			0		0	0	1	6	
Avg To	otal Trea	tments administere	d during this	reportin	ıg pe	eriod							
0	0 main	tenance treatments a	dministered						Sta	tus of serie	s treatmer	<u>ıts</u>	
0	0 avera	ge maintenance trea	tments per mo	onth						1 ongoing			
12		s treatments planned	-							5 conclude	ed		
10		s treatments administ	ered							0 stopped			
10	60 total	number of ECT treat	ments admini	stered						-			
Other rep	ortable psy	ychiatric therapies	required und	ler Texas	Не	alth a	nd Sa	fety C	ode,	Chapter 57	<u> 18</u>		
		ple monitoring treat									<del></del>		
		burst suppressiona			c								

<sup>\*</sup>This number may reflect patients who have received ECT in more than one quarter this year. Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

8/30/01

### Annual ECT Facility Summary For Treatments Given 10/4/99 to 8/30/00

Number of par	tients, reported quarterly,	to have receive	ed ECT a	t '	<b>Terre</b>	ll Stat	te Hosp	oital	, Terrell			23*
Race	<u>Sex</u>		<u>Age</u>									
16 White	13 female		16	0	30	0	44	0	<b>58</b> 0	72	0 <b>86</b>	0
5 Black	10 male		17	0	31	0	45	0	<b>59</b> 0	73	0 <b>87</b>	0
2 Latin	23 reports	reflected	18	0	32	0	46	0	<b>60</b> 0	74	2 88	0
0 Asian			19	0	33	2	47	1	<b>61</b> 0	75	1 89	0
0 Other			20	0	34	2	48	2	<b>62</b> 0	76	1 90	0
23 reports	reflected		21	1	35	0	49	0	<b>63</b> 1	77	0 <b>91</b>	0
rr '. 1 1 ·	•		22	0	36	0	50	1	<b>64</b> 0	78	0 92	0
Hospital admi			23	0	37	0	51	0	<b>65</b> 0	<b>79</b>	0 <b>93</b>	0
	y patient consenting		24	0	38	3	52	0	<b>66</b> 0	80	0 <b>94</b>	0
	ary patient consenting		25	0	39	1	53	0	<b>67</b> 0	81	0 <b>95</b>	0
•	n consenting for patient		26	0	40	0	54	0	<b>68</b> 0	82	0 <b>96</b>	0
23 reports	reflected		27	0	41	0	55	0	<b>69</b> 0	83	0 <b>97</b>	0
Primary source	ce of payment for ECT		28	0	42	2	56	0	<b>70</b> 0	84	0 <b>98</b>	0
-	Brd party (insurer, HMO, etc	)	29	1	43	2	57	0	<b>71</b> 0	85	0 23	report reflect
22 public 3	rd party (county, state, Medi	caid, etc.)	Any o	f th	e follo	wing	that o	ccur	red within	fourteen (	14) days of	
0 own/fam	nily funds				0 a	pnea			2	reported r	nemory loss	S
0 other					0 f	racture	e		0	death		
23 reports	reflected				0 c	ardiac	arrest		0	autopsy o	btained**	
Landofun		<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>		mode	<u>erate</u>	seve	e <u>re</u>	<u>extreme</u>	ongoing series	reports reflected	
	emory impairment present re ECT	5	11			7		Ω	0	<b>m</b> /o	22	
		5 3	11			6		0	0	n/a 0	23	
	weeks after ECT:	3	14			O		U	U	U	23	
-	nptom severity present	0	2							,		
	re ECT	0	3			3		4	3	n/a	23	
2-4 v	weeks after ECT:	5	11			6		1	0	0	23	
Avg Tota	al Treatments administer	ed during this	reportin	g p	eriod							
3.6	maintenance treatments	administered						Sta	tus of serie	<u>s treatmei</u>	<u>ıts</u>	
1.2 27.3	3 average maintenance tre	atments per mo	onth						5 ongoing			
6 13	series treatments planne	d							3 conclude	ed		
6.3 14	series treatments admin	stered							0 stopped			
9.5 21	total number of ECT tre	atments admini	stered									
Other repo	rtable psychiatric therapie	s required und	ler Texas	Не	alth a	nd Sa	fety C	ode,	Chapter 57	<u> 78</u>		
	0 multiple monitoring trea	atments adminis	stered									
	0 EEG burst suppression-	-anesthetic treat	tment for	refr	actory	depre	ession					

<sup>\*</sup>This number may reflect patients who have received ECT in more than one quarter this year. Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

8/30/01

### Annual ECT Facility Summary For Treatments Given 9/1/99 to 8/31/00

Numb	er of patier	nts, reported quarterly, t	o have receive	ed ECT a	t '	The N	letho	dist Ho	spit	al, Houston			72 *
Race		<u>Sex</u>		<u>Age</u>									
64	White	56 female		16	0	30	0	44	1	<b>58</b> 0	72	86	0
0	Black	16 male		17	0	31	0	45	0	<b>59</b> 2	73	2 87	0
4	Latin	72 reports	reflected	18	0	32	0	46	2	<b>60</b> 0	74 8	88	0
4	Asian			19	0	33	0	47	3	<b>61</b> 0	<b>75</b> 5	5 89	0
0	Other			20	0	34	0	48	2	<b>62</b> 1	<b>76</b>	90	0
72	reports ref	lected		21	0	35	1	49	2	<b>63</b> 0	77 (	91	0
				22	0	36	0	50	3	<b>64</b> 1	<b>78</b> 3	92	0
_	tal admissio			23	0	37	0	51	0	<b>65</b> 3	<b>79</b> (	93	0
		atient consenting		24	0	38	0	52	0	<b>66</b> 2	80 3	94	0
	•	patient consenting		25	2	39	0	53	1	<b>67</b> 0	81 3	<b>95</b>	0
	•	onsenting for patient		26	0	40	1	54	0	<b>68</b> 3	82 (	96	0
72	reports ref	lected		27	1	41	1	55	0	<b>69</b> 0	83	97	0
Prima	rv source o	of payment for ECT		28	0	42	2	56	3	<b>70</b> 3	84 (	98	0
	-	<del>-</del> -		29	0	43	1	57	1	<b>71</b> 3	85 (	72	report
	•	party (insurer, HMO, etc)	unid ata )	<b>A</b> od	C 41.	. falla		41.04.0.			Pauludaan (1	(4) Jama of	reflect
	-	party (county, state, Medic	raid, etc.)	Any of	tn		_	tnat oc	<u>ccur</u>	red within f		•	
	own/family other	Tunus					pnea actur				death	nemory loss	8
	reports ref	Jacka J						e arrest			autopsy oł	toimad**	
			none	mild		mode	rate	seve	re	extreme	ongoing series	reports reflected	
Lev	vel of memo	ory impairment present	<u>none</u>	mu		mour	<u>ruce</u>	Beve	<u>1 C</u>	CALICINE	<u>serres</u>	renecteu	•
<u> </u>	before		21	47			3		1	0	n/a	72	
		eks after ECT:	15	50			6		1	0	0	72	
Los		tom severity present								-		. –	
Lev	before		0	7			20	3	5	10	n/a	72	
		eks after ECT:	16	50			20 6		0	0	0	72	
	2-4 WCC	ens after ECT.	10	30			O		U	Ü	Ü	12	
Av		Treatments administer	=	reportin	g p	<u>eriod</u>			Sta	tus of series	s treatmen	ts	
1.		maintenance treatments											
0.		average maintenance tre	_	onth						41 ongoing	•		
3.		series treatments planned								26 conclude	ed		
4.		series treatments adminis								4 stopped			
4.	4 316	total number of ECT trea	atments admini	stered									
<u>Otl</u>	ner reporta	ble psychiatric therapies			He	alth a	nd Sa	fety C	ode,	Chapter 57	<u>′8</u>		
	0	multiple monitoring trea											
	0	EEG burst suppression	anesthetic treat	tment for	refr	actory	depre	ession					

<sup>\*</sup>This number may reflect patients who have received ECT in more than one quarter this year. Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

8/30/01

### Annual ECT Facility Summary For Treatments Given 9/15/99 to 8/30/00

Number of	f patier	nts, reported quarterly, t	o have receive	ed ECT a	t l	UT M	edica	l Bran	ch a	t Galveston			69*
Race		<u>Sex</u>		<u>Age</u>									
59 Whit	te	44 female		16	0	30	2	44	1	<b>58</b> 1	72 (	86	0
10 Black	k	25 male		17	0	31	3	45	1	<b>59</b> 2	73	<b>87</b>	0
0 Latin	n	69 reports	eflected	18	0	32	3	46	2	<b>60</b> 0	74 2	2 88	1
0 Asia	n			19	0	33	0	47	2	<b>61</b> 0	75 (	89	1
0 Othe	er			20	0	34	2	48	3	<b>62</b> 0	<b>76</b> (	90	0
69 repo	rts ref	lected		21	0	35	3	49	0	<b>63</b> 2	77 (	91	0
Hospital ac	dmicai	on status		22	3	36	3	50	4	<b>64</b> 0	78 (	92	0
_				23	3	37	3	51	0	<b>65</b> 0	<b>79</b> (	93	0
		atient consenting		24	0	38	3	52	1	<b>66</b> 0	80 (	94	0
	•	patient consenting		25	0	39	1	53	0	<b>67</b> 0	81 (	95	0
•		onsenting for patient		26	0	40	3	54	0	<b>68</b> 0	82 (	96	0
69 repo	orts ref	lected		27	0	41	0	55	0	<b>69</b> 0	83 (	97	0
Primary so	ource o	of payment for ECT		28	1	42	0	56	1	<b>70</b> 1	84 (	98	0
-		party (insurer, HMO, etc)		29	2	43	5	57	2	<b>71</b> 0	85 (	69	reports
-		party (county, state, Medic	aid, etc.)	Any of	f th	e follo	wing	that o	ccur	red within	fourteen (1	(14) days of	
1 own/	-		, ,				pnea					nemory loss	
0 other	•						ractur	e			death	•	
69 repo	rts ref	lected				0 c	ardiac	arrest		0	autopsy oł	otained**	
I aval of	f mama	ory impairment present	<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>		mode	erate	seve	<u>re</u>	<u>extreme</u>	ongoing series	reports reflected	i.
	oefore		50	15			3		1	0	n/a	69	
		eks after ECT:	30 47	18			3 4		0	0	0	69	
			47	10			4		U	U	U	09	
		tom severity present	0						0	4.7	,		
	oefore l		0	2			4		8	15	n/a	69	
2	2-4 wee	eks after ECT:	26	37			6		0	0	0	69	
Avg [	Total	Treatments administer	ed during this	reportin	g p	eriod				_			
1.1	73	maintenance treatments	dministered						Sta	tus of serie	s treatmen	<u>ts</u>	
0.4	24.33	average maintenance trea	atments per mo	onth						14 ongoing			
7.1	487	series treatments planned	l						4	40 conclude	ed		
3.5	244	series treatments adminis	stered							7 stopped			
4.7	326	total number of ECT trea	tments admini	stered									
Other re	eporta	ble psychiatric therapies	required und	ler Texas	He	alth a	nd Sa	ifety C	ode,	Chapter 57	<u> 78</u>		
	0	multiple monitoring treat	ments adminis	tered									
	0	EEG burst suppression	anesthetic treat	tment for	refr	actors	depr	ession					

<sup>\*</sup>This number may reflect patients who have received ECT in more than one quarter this year. Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

8/30/01

### Annual ECT Facility Summary For Treatments Given 12/3/99 to 8/30/00

	er of patie	nts, reported quarterly, t	o have receive	ed ECT a	ıt '	Victor	ia Re	gional	Med	lical Center	r, Victoria		13 *
Race		<u>Sex</u>		<u>Age</u>									
8	White	8 female		16	0	30	0	44	0	<b>58</b> 0	72 (	86	0
2	Black	5 male		17	0	31	0	45	0	<b>59</b> 0	<b>73</b> 3	<b>87</b>	0
3	Latin	13 reports i	eflected	18	0	32	0	46	1	<b>60</b> 0	<b>74</b> (	88	0
0 .	Asian			19	0	33	0	47	1	<b>61</b> 0	<b>75</b> (	89	0
0	Other			20	0	34	0	48	0	<b>62</b> 0	<b>76</b> (	90	0
13	reports ref	lected		21	0	35	0	49	1	<b>63</b> 0	77 (	91	0
Hoenit	al admissi	on etatue		22	0	36	0	50	0	<b>64</b> 1	<b>78</b> (	92	0
<u>-</u>				23	0	37	0	51	2	<b>65</b> 0	<b>79</b> (	93	0
	• •	atient consenting		24	0	38	0	52	1	<b>66</b> 0	80 (	94	0
	•	patient consenting		25	0		0	53		<b>67</b> 0	81 (		
	_	onsenting for patient		26	0	• •	1	54		<b>68</b> 0	82 (		
13	reports ref	iected		27	0	41		55	0	<b>69</b> 1	83 (		
Prima	ry source o	of payment for ECT		28	0	42		56		<b>70</b> 0	84 (		
5	private 3rd	party (insurer, HMO, etc)		29	0	43	1	57	0	<b>71</b> 0	85 (	) 13	reports
8	public 3rd <sub>1</sub>	party (county, state, Medic	aid, etc.)	Any o	f th	e follo	wing	that o	ccur	red within f	fourteen (1	(4) days of	
0	own/family	funds		-		0 a	pnea			2	reported m	nemory loss	3
0	other					0 f	actur	e		0	death		
13	reports ref	lected				0 c	ardiac	arrest		0	autopsy ob	tained**	
Low	al of mome	ory impairment present	<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>	<u>.</u>	mode	erate	<u>seve</u>	e <u>re</u>	<u>extreme</u>	ongoing series	reports reflected	
Lev	before		2	5			5		1	0	n/a	13	
		eks after ECT:	0	8			5		0	0	0	13	
_			U	0	'		3		U	U	U	13	
Lev		tom severity present	0	0			2		0	0	,	10	
	before		0	0			3		0	0	n/a	13	
	2-4 wee	eks after ECT:	0	5			7		1	0	0	13	
Av	g <u>Total</u>	Treatments administer	ed during this	reportir	ıg p	eriod							
0.08	3 1	maintenance treatments a	dministered						<u>Sta</u>	tus of series	s treatmen	<u>ts</u>	
0.03	0.333	average maintenance trea	itments per mo	onth						0 ongoing			
7.9	103	series treatments planned	l							9 conclude	ed		
6.3	82	series treatments adminis	tered							1 stopped			
6.4	83	total number of ECT trea	tments admini	stered									
Oth	er reporta	ble psychiatric therapies	required und	ler Texas	Не	alth a	nd Sa	fety C	ode,	Chapter 57	<u>′8</u>		
	0	multiple monitoring treat	ments adminis	stered									
	0	EEG burst suppression	anesthetic trea	tment for	refr	actory	depre	ession					

<sup>\*</sup>This number may reflect patients who have received ECT in more than one quarter this year. Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

8/30/01

### Annual ECT Facility Summary For Treatments Given 9/22/99 to 8/30/00

Number of	f patier	nts, reported quarterly, t	o have receive	ed ECT a	t '	West	Oaks	Hospit	al, I	Houston			46 *
Race		<u>Sex</u>		<u>Age</u>									
43 Whit	te	39 female		16	0	30	0	44	2	<b>58</b> 0	72	<b>86</b>	0
1 Blac	k	7 male		17	0	31	0	45	3	<b>59</b> 0	73	<b>87</b>	2
2 Latir	1	46 reports i	eflected	18	0	32	2	46	3	<b>60</b> 0	74	<b>88</b>	2
0 Asia	n			19	0	33	0	47	2	<b>61</b> 0	75	<b>89</b>	0
0 Othe	er			20	0	34	0	48	0	<b>62</b> 0	76	90	0
46 repo	rts ref	lected		21	0	35	1	49	2	<b>63</b> 1	77	<b>91</b>	0
Josnital a	dmicai	an status		22	0	36	0	50	1	<b>64</b> 0	78	1 92	0
Hospital ac				23	0	37	0	51	1	<b>65</b> 1	79	93	0
	• •	atient consenting		24	0	38	2	52	1	<b>66</b> 0	80	94	0
	•	patient consenting		25	0	39	3	53	2	<b>67</b> 1	81	2 <b>95</b>	0
•		nsenting for patient		26	0	40	1	54	0	<b>68</b> 0	82	2 96	0
46 repo	rts ref	lected		27	0	41	0	55	1	<b>69</b> 1	83	2 <b>97</b>	0
Primary so	ource o	f payment for ECT		28	2	42	1	56	0	<b>70</b> 0	84	98	0
-		party (insurer, HMO, etc)		29	0	43	1	57	0	<b>71</b> 0	85	<b>46</b>	report
•		party (msurer, 11140, etc) party (county, state, Medic	aid etc.)	A ny o	f th	a falla	wina	that or	ccur	red within	faurtaan (*	14) dave of	reflect
0 own/	-	• •	ara, cic.)	Ally U	1 111		pnea	tiiat o	ccui			nemory loss	
0 other	•	Tunus					ractur	e			death	icinory 103.	,
46 repo		lected				-		arrest		_	autopsy ol	ntained**	
			none	mild		mode	erate	seve	ere	extreme	ongoing series	<u>reports</u> reflected	
Level of	f memo	ory impairment present											•
	oefore l		17	18			11		0	0	n/a	46	
		eks after ECT:	8	27			11		0	0	0	46	
		tom severity present											
	efore		0	1			9	3	3	3	n/a	46	
		eks after ECT:	7	31			7		0	0	1	46	
_	,,,,,,	AS GIVE DO IV	,				,				-		
	Total	Treatments administer	_	<u>reportin</u>	g p	<u>eriod</u>			<u>St</u> a	tus of serie	<u>s treatme</u> n	<u>ıts</u>	
1.8	85	maintenance treatments a		41-									
	28.33	average maintenance trea	_	ntn						2 ongoing			
4	182	series treatments planned								19 conclude	ea		
3.6	167	series treatments adminis		1						2 stopped			
5.5	252	total number of ECT trea											
Other re	<u>eporta</u>	ble psychiatric therapies			He	alth a	nd Sa	fety C	ode,	Chapter 57	<u> 78</u>		
	0	multiple monitoring treat											
	0	EEG burst suppression	anesthetic trea	tment for	refr	actory	depr	ession					

<sup>\*</sup>This number may reflect patients who have received ECT in more than one quarter this year. Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

8/30/01

### Annual ECT Facility Summary For Treatments Given 9/1/99 to 8/30/00

Numb	er of patie	nts, reported quarterly,	to have receive	ed ECT a	t 7	Zale I	ipshy	Univer	sity Hospi	tal, Ì	Dallas		95*
Race		<u>Sex</u>		Age									
90	White	68 female		16	0	30	1	44	2 58	0	72	2 86	0
4	Black	27 male		17	0	31	0	45	<b>59</b>	3	73	4 87	4
1	Latin	95 reports	reflected	18	0	32	5	46	60	0	74	5 88	0
0 .	Asian			19	1	33	1	47	61	0	75	0 89	4
0	Other			20	0	34	1	48	62	0	76	9 90	1
95	reports ref	lected		21	0	35	0	49	63	0	77	1 <b>91</b>	0
<b>.</b>				22	1	36	3	50	2 64	1	78	1 <b>92</b>	0
_	al admissi			23	1	37	3	51	65	0	79	2 93	0
95	voluntary p	atient consenting		24	0	38	1	52	66	0	80	1 <b>94</b>	0
	•	patient consenting		25	0	39	1	53	67	1	81	3 <b>95</b>	1
	_	onsenting for patient		26	0	40	2	54	68	0	82	5 96	3
95	reports ref	lected		27	2	41	6	55	69	2	83	0 <b>97</b>	0
Prima	rv source o	of payment for ECT		28	0	42	2	56	70	0	84	0 <b>98</b>	0
	-	<del>-</del> -		29	0	43	0	57	71	0	85	0 <b>95</b>	report
	-	party (insurer, HMO, etc) party (county, state, Medi		A mr. of	° 4h.	. falla	i	that ag		h <b>:</b> 4	formtoon (	14) dova of	reflect
	own/family		caid, etc.)	Any or	un		w <u>ilig</u> pnea	mai occ	urrea wit			14) days of nemory loss	
	own/rannry other	Tulius					acture	Δ.			death	nemory loss	•
	reports ref	Flooted						arrest			autopsy ol	atained**	
			none	mild		mode	rate	sever	e extre	me	ongoing series	reports reflected	
Lev	el of memo	ory impairment present	Hone	mu		mout	<u>rucc</u>	Bever	CALIC	<u></u>	<u>serres</u>	renecteu	•
<u> 20 (</u>	before		56	36			2	0		0	n/a	94	
		eks after ECT:	57	37			1	0		0	0	95	
Lov		tom severity present										,,,	
Lev	before		0	32			24	37		2	n/a	95	
		eks after ECT:	0	83			9	2		0	0	94	
	2-4 Wee	the arter De 1.	0									<i></i>	
Av		Treatments administer	<del>-</del>	reportin	g po	eriod		:	Status of s	erie	s treatmer	nts	
2.4		maintenance treatments						•				_	
0.8		average maintenance tre	_	onth					7 ongo				
3.9		series treatments planne							54 conc		ea		
5.4		series treatments admini		1					2 stop	ped			
6.1		total number of ECT tre											
Oth		ble psychiatric therapie			Hea	alth a	nd Sa	fety Co	le, Chapte	r 57	<u> 18</u>		
	0	multiple monitoring trea											
	0	EEG burst suppression-	anesthetic trea	tment for	refr	actory	depre	ession					

<sup>\*</sup>This number may reflect patients who have received ECT in more than one quarter this year. Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

8/30/01

# Quarterly ECT Summary (All Facilities) for Treatments Given 9/1/99 to 11/30/99

Number	of patie	nts, reported quarterly, to have re	ceived	ECT:		393 *							
Race		<u>Sex</u>	Ag	<u>e</u>									
334 WI	hite	276 female	16	0	30	4	<b>14</b> 9	58	0	72	9	86	1
11 Bla	ack	117 male	17	0	31	4	<b>45</b> 11	59	4	73	6	87	3
42 La	tin	393 reports reflected	18	1	32	5	<b>46</b> 9	60	6	74	9	88	2
6 As	ian		19	1	33	4	<b>47</b> 10	61	2	75	9	89	1
0 Ot	her		20	0	34	4	<b>48</b> 12	62	1	<b>76</b>	6	90	2
393 rej	ports ref	flected	21	2	35	11 4	<b>49</b> 6	63	4	77	5	91	0
IT !4 - 1			22	3	36	11	<b>50</b> 9	64	5	78	4	92	0
_		on status	23	2	37	10	<b>51</b> 5	65	3	<b>79</b>	3	93	1
		patient consenting	24	0	38	11	<b>52</b> 8	66	8	80	7	94	0
	•	patient consenting	25	3	39	12	<b>53</b> 8	67	11	81	5	95	1
3 gu	ardian co	onsenting for patient	26	3	40	10	<b>54</b> 3	68	6	82	4	96	0
393 rej	ports ref	flected	27	5	41	5	<b>55</b> 2	69	7	83	1	97	0
Duiman-	gourse :	of normant for ECT	28	6	42	15	<b>56</b> 2	70	5	84	2	98	0
-		of payment for ECT	29	3	43	13	<b>57</b> 3	<b>71</b>	4	85	1	393	reports
-		party (insurer, HMO, etc)											reflected
•		party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)	<u>An</u>	y of the	follo	wing tha	t occurre	d with	nin fou	<u>ırteen</u>	(14)	days of	<u>ECT</u>
	n/family	funds		(	) an	nea		1	0 ren	orted m	nemoi	rv loss	
1 oth				`	-	cture			0 dea				
393 rei	ports ref	flected		(	) cai	rdiac arres	st.		0 auto	opsy ob	otaine	d**	
Avg	<u>Total</u>	Treatments administered during	this re	porting	peri	<u>od</u>							
1.3	507	maintenance treatments administere	ed				St	atus	of seri	es trea	tmen	ıts	
0.4	169	average maintenance treatments per	month	1									
5.8	2276	series treatments planned							87 on				
4	1568	series treatments administered								ncludeo	1		
5.7	2227	total number of ECT treatments adn	niniste	red					40 sto	pped			
				m			6.4 67.1	<b>~</b> 1		0			
Other		able psychiatric therapies required			Hea	ith and Sa	atety Cod	e, Ch	<u>apter</u>	<u>578</u>			
		multiple monitoring treatments adm			C	1	•						
	0	EEG burst suppressionanesthetic t	reatme	ent for re	tract	ory depre	ssion						
		n	one	mild		<u>noderate</u>	<u>severe</u>	ovi	treme	ongo seri		repor reflect	
ΙΔW	el of me	<u>u</u> mory impairment present	one	miu	. 4	nouti alt	<u>sevel e</u>	CA	a CHIE	<u>501</u>	<u>ico</u>	1 CHECK	<u>cu</u>
LEV			153	168		45	26		0	n	/a	392	2
		2-4 weeks after ECT	98	229		50	4		0		10	391	
<b>T</b>						•							
Lev		nptom severity present	0	20		72	215		86	n	/a	393	ŧ.
		before ECT	40	237		98	5		0		7a 11	393	
		2-4 weeks after ECT	40	231		70	3		U	]	1.1	391	L

<sup>\*</sup>Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicates information was unable to be determined by the facility.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

# Quarterly ECT Facility Summary For Treatments Given 9/13/99 to 11/29/99

Number	of patier	nts, reported quarter	ly, to have receive	ed ECT a	t A	All Sa	ints I	Episcop	al H	Iospital, Fo	rt Worth		31 *
Race		<u>Sex</u>		<u>Age</u>									
30 W	/hite	20 fema	ile	16	0	30	0	44	0	<b>58</b> 0	72 (	86	0
0 B	lack	11 male		17	0	31	0	45	3	<b>59</b> 0	73 (	87	0
1 L	atin		orts reflected	18	1	32	0	46	2	<b>60</b> 1	74 (	88	0
0 A	sian	01 1 <b>0</b> p0	2 60 2 622 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	19	0	33	1	47	0	<b>61</b> 0	75	89	0
0 O	ther			20	0	34	0	48	1	<b>62</b> 0	76 (	90	0
31 re	eports ref	lected		21	0	35	1	49	0	<b>63</b> 1	77 (	91	0
<b>.</b>				22	0	36	2	50	1	<b>64</b> 0	<b>78</b>	92	0
_	<u>l admissi</u>			23	0	37	0	51	1	<b>65</b> 0	<b>79</b> (	93	0
	• •	atient consenting		24	0	38	1	52	1	<b>66</b> 0	80 (	94	0
	•	patient consenting		25	2	39	0	53	1	<b>67</b> 1	81 (	95	0
0 gı	uardian co	onsenting for patient		26	0	40	1	54	0	<b>68</b> 1	82 (	96	0
31 re	eports ref	lected		27	1	41	1	55	0	<b>69</b> 1	83 (	97	0
Primary	z source o	of payment for ECT		28	0	42	2	56	0	<b>70</b> 0	84 (	98	0
				29	0	43	1	57	0	<b>71</b> 0	85 (	31	report
•		party (insurer, HMO,			e 41	e 11		41 4		1 41 1	<b>c</b> 4 (1	4 1 6	reflect
•	-	party (county, state, M	ledicaid, etc.)	Any of	the			tnat o	ccur	red within			
0 ot	wn/family	Tunds					pnea actur				reported n death	nemory loss	8
		7 4 - J						e c arrest			autopsy oł	.4	
31 16	eports ref	lected				0 0	arura	arrest		0	autopsy ot	named	
			none	mild		mode	rate	seve	re	extreme	ongoing series	reports reflected	
Level	l of memo	ory impairment prese	· <u></u>								<u></u>		•
	before		<del></del> 11	20			0		0	0	n/a	31	
		eks after ECT:	6	25			0		0	0	0	31	
<b>.</b> .			Ü				Ü					01	
Level	before	tom severity present	0	0			0		2	29	n/a	31	
		eks after ECT:	0	22			8		1	0	0	31	
A			-			له د است				0	-	31	
Avg	<u>Total</u>	Treatments admini	=	s reportin	g pe	erioa							
0.8	25	maintenance treatme		41.					Sta	tus of serie	s treatmen	<u>ts</u>	
0.3	8.333	average maintenance	_	HUI						7 ongoing			
7.1	221	series treatments pla series treatments adr								8 conclud			
4.4	137			atomo d						5 stopped			
5.2	162	total number of ECT	treatments admini	isterea						э жоррец			
		Other reportable p			ed 1	ınder	Texa	s Heal	th a	nd Safety C	ode, Chap	ter 578	
	0	multiple monitoring											
	0	EEG burst suppressi	onanesthetic trea	tment for	refr	actory	depr	ession					

<sup>\*</sup>Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

# **Quarterly ECT Facility Summary For Treatments Given 9/17/99 to 11/29/99**

	•	100, 1 op 01100 qu	arterly, to h		u Let u	. 1	Daylo	THE	iaiuso	11 171	cuicui Oc	inci, inc	- IIai u	15011	11 *
Race		<u>Sex</u>			Age										
10 W	/hite	8	female		16	0	30	0	44	0	58	0 7	<b>72</b> 0	86	0
0 B	lack	3	male		17	0	31	1	45	0	59	0 7	<b>73</b> 0	87	0
1 L	atin	11	reports ref	lected	18	0	32	0	46	1	60	0 7	<b>74</b> 0	88	0
0 A	sian		•		19	0	33	0	47	0	61	0 7	<b>75</b> 0	89	0
0 O	ther				20	0	34	0	48	1	62	0 7	<b>76</b> 0	90	0
11 re	eports ref	lected			21	0	35	1	49	1	63	0 7	<b>77</b> 0	91	0
To am \$4 a)	1	44			22	0	36	0	50	1	64	0 7	<b>78</b> 0	92	0
_	<u>l admissi</u>				23	0	37	0	51	1	65	0 7	<b>79</b> 0	93	0
	• •	atient consenting			24	0	38	0	52	0	66	<b>3</b> C	<b>30</b> 0	94	0
	•	patient consenti	•		25	0	39	1	53	0	67	<b>3</b> C	<b>31</b> 0	95	0
_		onsenting for pati	ient		26	0	40	1	54	0	68	<b>3</b> C	<b>32</b> 0	96	0
11 re	eports ref	lected			27	0	41	0	55	0	69	<b>3</b> C	<b>33</b> 0	97	0
Primary	z source d	of payment for I	ЕСТ		28	0	42	0	56	1	70	<b>3</b> C	<b>34</b> 0	98	0
		_	<u>.</u>		29	0	43	1	57	0	71	3 0	<b>35</b> 0	11	report
-		party (asymty, sta		l ata )	<b>A</b> a	e al.	o Colla		41 4			fata	a (1	4) Jane at	reflect
-		party (county, sta	ite, Medicaio	i, etc.)	Any o	I tne		_	tnat o	<u>ccur</u>				4) days of	
0 ot	wn/family	Tunas						pnea acture				4 report 0 death	ea m	emory los	S
	mer e <b>ports re</b> f	To aka d							e arrest				o.b.	tained**	
												ongo	ing	reports	
				<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>		mode	<u>rate</u>	seve	<u>re</u>	extrem			reflected	<u> </u>
Level		ory impairment	<u>present</u>												
	before			0	7			4		0	0	r	n/a	11	
	2-4 wee	eks after ECT:		0	8			3		0	0		0	11	
<u>Le</u> vel	<u>l of sy</u> mp	tom severity pro	<u>esent</u>												
	before			0	0			2		8	1	r	ı/a	11	
	2-4 wee	eks after ECT:		0	7			4		0	0		0	11	
Avg	Total	Treatments ad	lministered	during this	reportin	g pe	eriod								
1.3	14	maintenance tre	eatments adr	ninistered						G.					
0.4	4.667	average mainte			onth					Sta	tus of ser	<u>ies treat</u>	ment	t <u>s</u>	
13	141	series treatmen									2 ongoin	ng			
9.9	109	series treatmen	-	red							8 conclu	ided			
9.9	109	total number of			stered						0 stoppe	d			
		Other reporta	ble psychiat	tric therapi	es requir	ed u	ınder	Texa	s Heal	th ar	ıd Safety	Code, C	<u>'hapt</u>	ter 578	
	0	multiple monito	oring treatme	ents adminis	stered										

<sup>\*</sup>Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

# Quarterly ECT Facility Summary For Treatments Given 10/8/99 to 11/3/99

Number	ot patiei	its, reported quarterl	y, to have receive	ed ECT a	it (	Jolun	ibia N	/iedica	ı Cei	nter Wes	st, E	I Paso		8 *
Race		<u>Sex</u>		Age										
2 W	hite	4 fema	le	16	0	30	0	44	1	58	0	72	1 86	0
0 B	lack	4 male		17	0	31	0	45	0	59	0	73	0 <b>87</b>	0
6 La	atin		rts reflected	18	0	32	0	46	0	60	2	74	0 88	0
0 A	sian	0 1 <b>0p</b> 0.		19	0	33	0	47	0	61	0	75	0 89	0
0 O	ther			20	0	34	0	48	0	62	0	76	0 <b>90</b>	0
8 re	eports ref	lected		21	1	35	0	49	0	63	0	77	0 <b>91</b>	0
<b>.</b>				22	0	36	0	50	0	64	0	<b>78</b>	0 92	0
	l admissi			23	0	37	0	51	0	65	0	<b>79</b>	0 <b>93</b>	0
		atient consenting		24	0	38	1	52	0	66	0	80	0 <b>94</b>	0
	•	patient consenting		25	0	39	0	53	0	67	1	81	0 <b>95</b>	0
_		nsenting for patient		26	0	40	0	54	0	68	0	82	0 <b>96</b>	0
8 re	eports ref	lected		27	0	41	0	55	0	69	1	83	0 <b>97</b>	0
Primary	source d	f payment for ECT		28	0	42	0	56	0	70	0	84	0 <b>98</b>	0
			242)	29	0	43	0	57	0	71	0	85	<b>8</b>	reports
-		party (insurer, HMO, o party (county, state, Mo		A	f th	. falle	i	that a		mad rriith	: f.	toom (	14) days of	reflecte
	wn/family		edicaid, etc.)	Ally 0	ı une		_	mat o	ccur	rea with			nemory los	
0 ot	•	Tulius					pnea ractur	<b>a</b>				leath	nemory los	5
	eports ref	laatad						arrest					btained**	
			<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>	•	<u>mode</u>	erate	seve	<u>re</u>	<u>extren</u>		ongoing series	reports reflected	<u>l</u>
Level		ry impairment prese												
	before		3	0			5		0	0		n/a	8	
	2-4 wee	eks after ECT:	0	4			4		0	0		0	8	
Level	of symp	tom severity present												
	before		0	0			0		8	0		n/a	8	
	2-4 wee	eks after ECT:	2	3			3		0	0		0	8	
Avg	<u>Total</u>	Treatments adminis	tered during this	reportir	ıg pe	eriod								
0	0	maintenance treatmen	nts administered						C.	4 P		44	-4	
0	0	average maintenance	treatments per mo	onth					<u>Sta</u>	tus of se	ries	<u>treatme</u>	<u>11S</u>	
5.3	42	series treatments plan	•							0 ongoi	ng			
0	0	series treatments adm								6 concl	udeo	1		
5.3	42	total number of ECT	treatments admini	stered						1 stopp	ed			
		Other reportable no	ychiatric therapi	es reanii	ed n	ınder	Texa	s Heal	th ar	nd Safety	. Co	de, Char	ter 578	
		Other reportable ps	yemanie merapi	co i equii	· · · ·									
	0	multiple monitoring t			<del>cu c</del>			<u> </u>		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		•		

<sup>\*</sup>Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

#### Quarterly ECT Facility Summary For Treatments Given 9/3/99 to 11/29/99

Numb	er of patie	nts, reported quarterly,	to nave receive	eu ECT a	ıt (	ovei	ant B	enavio	oral l	neaith, Sa	n Antonio		16*
Race		<u>Sex</u>		Age									
11	White	13 female		16	0	30	0	44	1	<b>58</b> 0	72	0 <b>86</b>	0
2	Black	3 male		17	0	31	0	45	0	<b>59</b> 0	73	<b>87</b>	0
3	Latin	16 reports	reflected	18	0	32	0	46	0	<b>60</b> 0	74	<b>88</b>	0
0	Asian	10 Teports	Tellected	19	0	33	0	47	0	<b>61</b> 0	75	0 89	0
0	Other			20	0	34	0	48	2	<b>62</b> 0	76	90	0
16	reports ref	lected		21	0	35	0	49	0	<b>63</b> 0	77	<b>91</b>	0
				22	0	36	0	50	2	<b>64</b> 0	78	92	0
<u>Iospit</u>	al admissi	on status		23	0	37	0	51	0	<b>65</b> 0	79	1 93	0
16	voluntary p	eatient consenting		24	0	38	1	52	0	<b>66</b> 0	80	94	0
0	involuntary	patient consenting		25	0	39	2	53	0	<b>67</b> 2	81	95	0
0	guardian co	onsenting for patient		26	0	40	0	54	1	<b>68</b> 0	82	96	0
16	reports ref	lected		27	0	41	1	55	1	<b>69</b> 0	83	<b>97</b>	0
	<b></b>	of normant for ECT		28	1	42	1	56	0	<b>70</b> 0	84	98	0
	-	of payment for ECT		29	0	43	0	57	0	<b>71</b> 0	85	<b>16</b>	reports
	•	party (insurer, HMO, etc.)						.= .					reflecte
	•	party (county, state, Medi	caid, etc.)	Any o	f the			that o	ccur		fourteen (		
	own/family	funds					pnea				reported n	nemory loss	S
	other	na					acture				death	1 aleale	
10	reports rei	nected				0 0	arurac	arrest		0	autopsy ol	otained***	
				9.1		3	4-				ongoing	reports	
_			<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>	•	mode	erate	seve	<u>re</u>	<u>extreme</u>	<u>series</u>	<u>reflected</u>	_
Lev		ory impairment present	_	_					0	0	,		
	before		7	5			4		0	0	n/a	16	
	2-4 wee	eks after ECT:	2	9			5		0	0	0	16	
Lev	el of symp	tom severity present											
	before	ECT	0	0			7		9	0	n/a	16	
	2-4 wee	eks after ECT:	0	9			7		0	0	0	16	
Av	g <u>Total</u>	Treatments administer	red during this	reportin	ıg pe	eriod							
0.9	9 15	maintenance treatments	administered						G.				
0.3		average maintenance tre	eatments per mo	onth					<u>Sta</u>	tus of seri	es treatmer	<u>its</u>	
3.9		series treatments planne	-							0 ongoing	<u>,                                     </u>		
3.1		series treatments admini								8 conclud	led		
3.0		total number of ECT tre		stered						2 stopped			
		Other reportable psyc	hiatric therapi	es requir	ed u	<u>ınde</u> r	Texa	s Heal	th ar	nd Safety (	Code, Chap	ter 578	
	0	multiple monitoring trea											
	0	muniple momornig nea	unicina admini	tereu									

<sup>\*</sup>Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

# Quarterly ECT Facility Summary For Treatments Given 9/25/99 to 11/17/99

Number	of patie	nts, reported quarterly, to	have receive	ed ECT a	t (	Cover	ant M	<b>Iedical</b>	Cei	nter Lakesi	de, Lubbo	ck	3*
Race		a		Age									
	n	<u>Sex</u>			0	20	0		0	<b>50</b> 0	<b>50</b> (		0
3 W		1 female		16	0	30		44		<b>58</b> 0	72 (		
0 Bl		2 male		17	0	31			1	<b>59</b> 0	73 (		
0 La		3 reports r	eflected	18	0	32	0	46		<b>60</b> 0	74 (		0
0 As				19	0	33	0	47		<b>61</b> 0	75 (		
0 Ot		Cl 4 1		20	0	34		48		<b>62</b> 0	76 (		
3 re	ports ref	aectea		21	0	35 36	0		0	<b>63</b> 0 <b>64</b> 0	77 (		
Hospital	admissi	on status		22 23	0	37		50 51		<b>64</b> 0 <b>65</b> 0	<b>78</b> 1		
3 vo	oluntary p	patient consenting		23 24	0	38	0	52		<b>66</b> 0	79 ( 80 (		
		patient consenting		24 25	0	39	0	53		<b>67</b> 0	81 (		
	•	onsenting for patient		26 26	0	39 40	0	53 54		<b>68</b> 0	82 (		
_	ports ref	• •		27	0	41		55	0	<b>69</b> 0	83 (		
	_			28	0	42		56		<b>70</b> 0	84 (		0
<u>Primary</u>	source o	of payment for ECT		29	0	43		57		<b>71</b> 0	85 (		reports
2 pr	ivate 3rd	party (insurer, HMO, etc)		27	Ü	45	•	57	Ü	71 0	05	, 3	reflecte
1 pu	ıblic 3rd	party (county, state, Medica	aid, etc.)	Any of	f the	e follo	wing	that oc	cur	red within	fourteen (1	4) days of	ECT
0 ov	vn/family	funds				0 a	pnea			0	reported m	nemory loss	3
0 otl						0 f	racture	e		0	death		
3 re	ports ref	dected				0 c	ardiac	arrest		0	autopsy ob	tained**	
Lovel	of mome	ory impairment present	<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>		mode	e <u>rate</u>	<u>seve</u>	<u>re</u>	<u>extreme</u>	ongoing series	reports reflected	
Level			1	2			0		0	0	n/a	2	
	before	ECT eks after ECT:	1	2 2			0		0	0	n/a 0	3 2	
	2-4 wee	eks after ECT:	U	2			U		U	U	U	2	
Level		tom severity present	0	0			0		2	1	/	2	
	before	ECT eks after ECT:	0	0			0		2 0	1	n/a 0	3 2	
Ava	Total	Treatments administere			a na	wiod			0	0	0		
Avg			_	i chai all	z pt	<u> 110U</u>							
0.3	1	maintenance treatments a		.n.+lh					Sta	tus of serie	s treatmen	<u>ts</u>	
0.1	0.333	average maintenance trea	-	шш						0 ongoing			
6	18	series treatments planned series treatments administ								1 conclude	ed		
6.3 6.3	19 19	total number of ECT treat		etarad						0 stopped			
0.3	19												
	_	Other reportable psychi			ed u	ınder	Texa	s Healt	h ar	d Safety C	ode, Chap	ter <u>578</u>	
	0	multiple monitoring treati						_					
	0	EEG burst suppressiona	nesthetic treat	ment for	refra	actory	depre	ession					

<sup>\*</sup>Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

#### Quarterly ECT Facility Summary For Treatments Given 9/8/99 to 11/30/99

Numb	er of patie	nts, reported quarterly,	o have receive	ed ECT a	t D	ePau	ıl Cen	ter, W	aco					16*
Race		Sor		Age										
	White	<u>Sex</u>		16	0	30	0	44	1	58	0 7	2 0	86	1
_	Black	13 female		17	0	31		45				2 0 3 0		
	Latin	3 male		18	0	32		46		60		<b>4</b> 2		
	Asian	16 reports	reflected	19	0	33		47	2	61		_	-	
	Other			20	0	34	-	48		62		60		
-	reports ref	lected		21	1	35	0	49				70		
10	reports rei	icticu		22	0	36		50		64	-	8 0		
<b>Iospi</b>	tal admissi	on status		23	0	37		51				9 0		
13	voluntary p	atient consenting		24	0	38		52		66		0 0		
		patient consenting		25	0	39	0	53				1 1		
3	guardian co	nsenting for patient		26	0	40	0	54		68		2 0	, ,	-
16	reports ref	lected		27	0	41		55	0		-	<b>3</b> 0		
<b>.</b>		e		28	0	42	0	56	0	70		<b>4</b> 0		
	-	f payment for ECT		29	0	43	1	57	0	71	0 85	5 0	16	reports
	•	party (insurer, HMO, etc)												reflecte
	-	party (county, state, Medic	caid, etc.)	Any of	f the			that o	ccur				4) days of	
	own/family	funds					pnea				_	d m	emory loss	S
	other						acture				0 death			
16	reports ref	lected				0 c	ardiac	arrest			0 autopsy	y ob	tained**	
			none	<u>mild</u>	1	mode	erate	seve	<u>re</u>	extrem	<u>ongoi</u> <u>e serie</u>	_	reports reflected	
Lev	el of memo	ory impairment present												
	before	ECT	5	7			3		1	0	n/	'a	16	
	2-4 wee	eks after ECT:	0	13			3		0	0		0	16	
Lev	el of symp	tom severity present												
	before		0	3			5		8	0	n/	'a	16	
	2-4 wee	eks after ECT:	0	9			7		0	0		0	16	
Av	g <u>Total</u>	Treatments administer	ed during this	reportin	g pe	riod								
0.	7 11	maintenance treatments	administered						G4	4 c	4		L	
0.2		average maintenance tre	atments per mo	nth					<u>Sta</u>	tus of ser	<u>ies treatn</u>	nent	<u>is</u>	
6.		series treatments planne	_						1	15 ongoir	ng			
	0 0	series treatments admini	stered							1 conclu	ıded			
6.	6 105	total number of ECT tre	atments admini	stered						0 stoppe	ed			
		Other reportable psycl	niatric therapi	es requir	ed u	nder	Texa	s Heal	th ar	ıd Safety	Code, Cl	ıapt	er 578	
	0	multiple monitoring trea	tments adminis	tered										
	U													

<sup>\*</sup>Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

# **Quarterly ECT Facility Summary For Treatments Given 11/15/99 to 11/15/99**

Race		<u>Sex</u>		<u>Age</u>									
1 W	hite	0 fema	le	16	0	30	0	44	1	58 (	72	0 <b>86</b>	0
0 B	lack	1 male		17	0	31	0	45	0	59 (	73	0 <b>87</b>	0
0 La	atin	1 repo	rts reflected	18	0	32	0	46	0	60 (	74	<b>88</b>	0
0 A	sian	_		19	0	33	0	47	0	61 (	75	0 <b>89</b>	0
0 O	ther			20	0	34	0	48	0	62 (	76	0 <b>90</b>	0
1 re	ports ref	lected		21	0	35	0	49	0	63 (	77	0 <b>91</b>	0
T = am :4 = 1	ئىمانىما			22	0	36	0	50	0	64 (	78	0 <b>92</b>	0
_	<u>l admissi</u>			23	0	37	0	51	0	65 (	79	0 <b>93</b>	0
		atient consenting		24	0	38	0	52	0	66 (	80	0 <b>94</b>	0
	-	patient consenting		25	0	39	0	53	0	67	81	0 <b>95</b>	0
_		onsenting for patient		26	0	40	0	54	0	68 (	82	0 <b>96</b>	0
1 re	ports ref	lected		27	0	41	0	55	0	69 (	83	0 <b>97</b>	0
rimary	source d	of payment for ECT		28	0	42	0	56	0	70	84	0 <b>98</b>	0
-		_	ata)	29	0	43	0	57	0	71 (	85	0 1	reports
-		party (insurer, HMO, party (county, state, M		<b>A</b> a	C 41. a	£.11.		41. 04. 0			- Carresta are 1	(1.4) Jama al	reflecte
-			edicaid, etc.)	Any o	<u>tne</u>		_	tnat o	ccur			(14) days of	
0 ot	wn/family	Tunus					pnea racture				o reported i O death	memory loss	s
	ports ref	له مغم ما						arrest			0 autopsy o	htoinad**	
			<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>	ļ	mode	<u>erate</u>	seve	<u>re</u>	extrem	ongoing e series	reports reflected	<u>[</u>
Level		ory impairment prese	<u>ent</u>										
	before		1	0			0		0	0	n/a	1	
	2-4 wee	eks after ECT:	0	0			0		0	0	1	1	
Level	of symp	tom severity present											
	before		0	0			0		1	0	n/a	1	
	2-4 wee	eks after ECT:	0	0			0		0	0	1	1	
Avg	<u>Total</u>	Treatments admini	stered during this	reportin	g pe	riod							
0	0	maintenance treatme	nts administered						C.	4 e	4 4	4	
0	0	average maintenance	e treatments per mo	onth					<u>Sta</u>	tus of ser	ies treatme	<u>nts</u>	
5	5	series treatments pla	•							1 ongoir	g		
5	5	series treatments adr								0 conclu	ded		
5	5	total number of ECT		stered						0 stoppe	d		
		Other reportable p	sychiatric therapi	es requir	ed u	nder	Texa	s Heal	th ar	nd Safety	Code, Chaj	pter 578	
	0	multiple monitoring	treatments adminis	tered									

<sup>\*</sup>Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

#### Quarterly ECT Facility Summary For Treatments Given 9/1/99 to 11/29/99

Number	of patier	nts, reported qu	arterly, to have re	ceived ECT	at	Greer	Oak	s Beha	vior	al Networ	k, Dallas		27 *
Race		G		Age									
	1. %	<u>Sex</u>				20	0	4.4	0	<b>50</b> (		0 00	. 0
25 W		18	female	16	0	30		44		58 0			5 0
2 B1		_	male	17	0	31			1	<b>59</b> 1			0
0 La		27	reports reflected	18	0	32		46		60 (			
0 As				19	0	33		47		61 (			
0 Ot		741		20	0	34		48		62 (			0
27 re	ports ref	lectea		21	0	35 36	0	49	2	<b>63</b> 0 <b>64</b> 1	• •		. 0
Hospital	admissi	on status		22 23	0	37		50 51		<b>64</b> 1 <b>65</b> 0			; 0 ; 0
27 vo	luntary p	atient consenting	ŗ	23	0	38		52	2	<b>66</b> (			0
	• •	patient consenti		24 25	1	38 39	2	52		<b>67</b> (			; 0 ; 0
	•	onsenting for pati	•	26	2	40		53 54		<b>68</b> (			5 0
Ū	ports ref	0 1		20 27	2	41	-			<b>69</b> (			7 0
	_			28	3	42		56		<b>70</b> (			6 0
<u>Primary</u>	source o	of payment for I	ECT	29	0	43		57		70 0			reports
20 pr	ivate 3rd	party (insurer, H	MO, etc)	27	O	43	_	57	Ü	71	05	0 21	reflecte
7 pu	ıblic 3rd p	party (county, sta	ite, Medicaid, etc.)	Any	of th	e follo	wing	that o	ccur	red withir	<u>fourteen</u>	(14) days o	f ECT
0 ov	vn/family	funds				0 a	pnea			(	) reported	memory los	SS
0 otl	her					0 f	ractur	re		(	) death		
27 re	ports ref	lected				0 c	ardia	c arrest		(	autopsy o	obtained**	
			<u>noi</u>	ne <u>mi</u>	<u>ld</u>	mod	erate	seve	<u>re</u>	<u>extreme</u>	ongoing series	reports	-
Level		ory impairment		10	1.6		1		^	0	,	25	
	before		J		16		1		0	0	n/a	27	
	2-4 wee	eks after ECT:		3	23		1		0	0	0	27	
Level	of symp	tom severity pro	<u>esent</u>										
	before	ECT		0	0		0	1	6	11	n/a	27	
	2-4 wee	eks after ECT:		0	11		15		1	0	0	27	
Avg	<b>Total</b>	Treatments ad	lministered during	this report	ting p	<u>eriod</u>							
0.04	1	maintenance tre	eatments administer	red					Sto	tus of som	es treatme	onts	
0.01	0.333	average mainte	nance treatments pe	er month					<u>sta</u>			1113	
6.9	185	series treatmen	ts planned							7 ongoin	_		
7.8	211	series treatmen	ts administered							10 conclu			
7.9	212	total number of	FECT treatments ad	lministered						7 stoppe	d		
		Other reporta	ble psychiatric the	erapies requ	iired	under	Texa	s Heal	th ar	nd Safety	Code, Cha	pter 578	
	0	multiple monito	oring treatments add	ministered									
	0	EEG1	oressionanesthetic		c								

<sup>\*</sup>Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

#### Quarterly ECT Facility Summary For Treatments Given 9/1/99 to 11/29/99

	r of patiei	nts, reported quarte	rly, to have receive	ed ECT at	t Hı	ugul	ey Mo	emoria	l Me	edical Co	entei	r, Fort V	Wor	th	14 *
Race		<u>Sex</u>		<u>Age</u>											
13 V	White	 11 fem	ale	16	0	30	0	44	0	58	0	72	0	86	0
0 B	Black	3 male		17	0	31	0	45	0	59	0	73	0	87	0
1 L	_atin		orts reflected	18	0	32	1	46	0	60	0	74	0	88	0
0 A	Asian	11 100	or is reflected	19	1	33	1	47	0	61	0	75	0	89	0
0 C	Other			20	0	34	0	48	0	62	0	76	0	90	0
14 r	eports ref	flected		21	0	35	1	49	0	63	0	77	0	91	0
				22	0	36	1	50	0	64	1	78	0	92	0
<u> Iospita</u>	al admissio	on status		23	0	37	2	51	0	65	0	<b>79</b>	0	93	0
14 v	oluntary p	patient consenting		24	0	38	1	52	1	66	1	80	0	94	0
0 ir	nvoluntary	patient consenting		25	0	39	1	53	0	67	0	81	0	95	0
0 g	guardian co	onsenting for patient		26	0	40	0	54	0	68	0	82	1	96	0
14 r	eports ref	flected		27	0	41	0	55	0	69	0	83	0	97	0
Primar	v cource o	of payment for ECT		28	0	42	0	56	0	70	0	84	0	98	0
-	-			29	0	43	0	57	1	71	0	85	0	14	reports
-		party (insurer, HMO,											<i>(</i> 4)	1	reflecte
-	-	party (county, state, N	/ledicaid, etc.)	Any of				that o	ccur	red with				days of	
	wn/family	funds				0 a <sub>1</sub>						•	mer	nory loss	}
1 0	ther					U fr	acture	9			U C	leath			
14 m	onarte raf	Flootod				0 0	rdiac	arroct			0 a	utonev c	hta	inad**	
14 r	eports ref	flected				0 ca	ardiac	arrest			0 a	utopsy o	obta	ined**	
14 r	reports ref	flected	<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>		0 ca		arrest seve	<u>re</u>	extren		utopsy o ongoing series	2	ined** reports reflected	
		flected		<u>mild</u>					<u>re</u>	extren		ongoing	2	reports	
	el of memo	ory impairment pres	<u>ent</u>				<u>rate</u>	seve			<u>1e</u>	ongoing series	2	reports eflected	
	el of memo	ory impairment pres ECT	<u>ent</u>	2			rate	seve	0	0	<u>1e</u>	ongoing series n/a	2	reports reflected	
Leve	before 2-4 wee	ory impairment pres ECT eks after ECT:	ent 11 11				<u>rate</u>	seve			<u>1e</u>	ongoing series	2	reports eflected	
<u>Leve</u>	el of memo before 2-4 wee	ory impairment pres ECT eks after ECT: tom severity present	ent 11 11	2 0			<b>rate</b> 1 3	seve	0	0	<u>1e</u>	ongoing series n/a 0	2	reports reflected 14 14	
<u>Leve</u>	before  2-4 wee el of sympo	ory impairment pres ECT eks after ECT: tom severity present ECT	11 11 23	2 0			1 3 0	seve	0 0 3	0 0	<u>ne</u>	ongoing series n/a 0	2	reports reflected 14 14	
Leve	before  2-4 wee el of sympo	ory impairment pres ECT eks after ECT: tom severity present	ent 11 11	2 0			<b>rate</b> 1 3	seve	0	0	<u>ne</u>	ongoing series n/a 0	2	reports reflected 14 14	
Leve	before 2-4 wee before 2-4 wee	ory impairment pres ECT eks after ECT: tom severity present ECT	11 11 2 0 4	2 0 0 7	n	node	1 3 0	seve	0 0 3	0 0	<u>ne</u>	ongoing series n/a 0	2	reports reflected 14 14	
Leve	before 2-4 wee el of sympo before 2-4 wee Total	ory impairment pres ECT eks after ECT: tom severity present ECT eks after ECT:	ent  11 11 2 0 4 istered during this	2 0 0 7	n	node	1 3 0	seve	0 0 3 1	0 0 1 0	ae	ongoing series n/a 0 n/a 0	r	reports reflected 14 14	
Leve Leve	before 2-4 wee el of sympo before 2-4 wee Total	ory impairment pres ECT eks after ECT: tom severity present ECT eks after ECT:  Treatments admin	ent  11 11 2 0 4 istered during this	2 0 0 7 s reporting	n	node	1 3 0	seve	0 0 3 1	0 0 1 0 <b>tus of se</b>	ne ries	ongoing series n/a 0 n/a 0	r	reports reflected 14 14	
<u>Leve</u> <u>Avg</u> 1.4	before 2-4 wee el of symposis before 2-4 wee  Total 19 6.333	Dry impairment pres ECT eks after ECT: tom severity present ECT eks after ECT: Treatments admin maintenance treatments	ent  11  11  2  0  4  istered during this ents administered be treatments per mo	2 0 0 7 s reporting	n	node	1 3 0	seve	0 0 3 1	0 0 1 0 <b>tus of se</b>	ries ng	ongoing series n/a 0 n/a 0	r	reports reflected 14 14	
<u>Leve</u> <u>Avg</u> 1.4  0.5	before 2-4 wee el of symposis before 2-4 wee  Total 19 6.333	Dry impairment present eks after ECT:  tom severity present ECT eks after ECT:  Treatments admin maintenance treatments average maintenance	ent  11 11 2 0 4 istered during this ents administered te treatments per more anned	2 0 0 7 s reporting	n	node	1 3 0	seve	0 0 3 1	0 0 1 0 tus of se 1 ongoi 5 concl	ries ing uded	ongoing series n/a 0 n/a 0	r	reports reflected 14 14	
Leve  Leve  1.4 0.5 5.8	before 2-4 wee el of symptom before 2-4 wee  Total 19 6.333 81 14	eks after ECT:  tom severity present ECT eks after ECT:  Treatments admin maintenance treatments average maintenance series treatments pla	ent  11 11 2 0 4 istered during this ents administered the treatments per motanned ministered	2 0 7 <b>s reportin</b>	n	node	1 3 0	seve	0 0 3 1	0 0 1 0 <b>tus of se</b>	ries ing uded	ongoing series n/a 0 n/a 0	r	reports reflected 14 14	
Leve  Leve  1.4 0.5 5.8 1	before 2-4 wee el of symptom before 2-4 wee  Total 19 6.333 81 14	ECT eks after ECT: tom severity present ECT eks after ECT: Treatments admin maintenance treatments average maintenance series treatments additotal number of ECT	ent  11 11 2 0 4 istered during this ents administered be treatments per moderned ministered T treatments administered	2 0 7 s reporting	<u>n</u> g per	iod	1 3 0 2	seve	00 00 33 11	0 0 1 0 tus of se 1 ongoi 5 concl 1 stopp	ries ing uded	ongoing series n/a 0 n/a 0	<u>r</u>	reports reflected  14 14 14 14	
Leve  Leve  1.4 0.5 5.8 1	before 2-4 wee el of symptom before 2-4 wee  Total 19 6.333 81 14	eks after ECT:  tom severity present ECT eks after ECT:  Treatments admin maintenance treatments average maintenance series treatments adding series series treatments adding series series treatments adding series se	ent  11  11  2  0  4  istered during this ents administered treatments per more anned ministered  Γ treatments administered beyond the contents administered  Γ treatments administered beyond the contents administered	2 0 7 s reporting	<u>n</u> g per	iod	1 3 0 2	seve	00 00 33 11	0 0 1 0 tus of se 1 ongoi 5 concl 1 stopp	ries ing uded	ongoing series n/a 0 n/a 0	<u>r</u>	reports reflected  14 14 14 14	

<sup>\*</sup>Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

# Quarterly ECT Facility Summary For Treatments Given 9/10/99 to 11/30/99

		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	o nave receive	ed ECT a	t N	ICAL	en Mo	edical	Cent	ter, McAlle	n		21 *
Race		<u>Sex</u>		Age									
10	White	9 female		16	0	30	1	44	0	<b>58</b> 0	72	2 86	0
0	Black	12 male		17	0	31	0	45	1	<b>59</b> 0	73	2 <b>87</b>	0
11	Latin	21 reports	reflected	18	0	32	0	46	1	<b>60</b> 0	74 (	88	0
0	Asian	21 Teporus	circucu	19	0	33	0	47	0	<b>61</b> 0	75 (	89	0
0	Other			20	0	34	0	48	0	<b>62</b> 0	76	2 90	0
21	reports ref	flected		21	0	35	2	49	0	<b>63</b> 1	77	1 <b>91</b>	0
				22	0	36	0	50	0	<b>64</b> 1	78 (	92	0
<u>lospi</u>	<u>tal admissi</u>	<u>on status</u>		23	0	37	0	51	1	<b>65</b> 0	<b>79</b> (	93	1
21	voluntary p	patient consenting		24	0	38	0	52	0	<b>66</b> 1	80 (	94	0
	•	patient consenting		25	0	39	0	53	3	<b>67</b> 0	81 (	95	0
0	guardian co	onsenting for patient		26	0	40	0	54	0	<b>68</b> 0	82 (	96	0
21	reports ref	flected		27	0	41	0	55	0	<b>69</b> 0	83 (	97	0
Prima	PV COUPOO (	of payment for ECT		28	0	42	1	56	0	<b>70</b> 0	84 (	98	0
	-			29	0	43	0	57	0	<b>71</b> 0	85 (	21	reports
	-	party (insurer, HMO, etc)			0.1						•		reflecte
	•	party (county, state, Medic	eaid, etc.)	Any of	f the			that oc	cur	red within			
	own/family other	Tunas					pnea				•	nemory loss	S
	reports ref	Cl 4 . J					racture	arrest			death autopsy ob	**!	
			<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>		mode	erate	seve	<u>re</u>	<u>extreme</u>	ongoing series	reports reflected	<b>:</b>
Lox	zol of mome												
Lev	ver or memo	ory impairment present											
Lev	before		5	11			5		0	0	n/a	21	
Lev	before		5 2	11 16			5		0 0	0 0	n/a 0	21 21	
	before 2-4 wee	ECT eks after ECT:											
	before 2-4 wee	ECT eks after ECT: tom severity present	2	16			3		0	0	0	21	
	before 2-4 wed vel of symp before	ECT eks after ECT: tom severity present ECT					3	1	0 7			21 21	
Lev	before 2-4 wee yel of symp before 2-4 wee	ECT eks after ECT: tom severity present ECT eks after ECT:	2 0 4	16 0 6	g ne	rjod	3	1	0	0	0 n/a	21	
<u>Lev</u>	before 2-4 wee  vel of symp  before 2-4 wee  g Total	ECT eks after ECT: tom severity present ECT eks after ECT: Treatments administer	2 0 4 ed during this	16 0 6	g pe	eriod	3	1	0 7 0	0 0 0	0 n/a 0	21 21 21	
<u>Av</u>	before 2-4 wee  yel of symp  before 2-4 wee  g Total  8 17	ECT eks after ECT: tom severity present ECT eks after ECT: Treatments administer maintenance treatments a	2 0 4 ed during this	16 0 6 reportin	g pe	eriod	3	1	0 7 0	0	0 n/a 0	21 21 21	
<u>Av</u> 0.: 0.:	before 2-4 wed  vel of symp before 2-4 wed  g	ECT eks after ECT:  tom severity present ECT eks after ECT:  Treatments administer maintenance treatments a	2 0 4 ed during this administered atments per mo	16 0 6 reportin	g pe	eriod	3	1	0 7 0	0 0 0 tus of serie	0 n/a 0	21 21 21	
Av 0 0 0	before 2-4 wee  yel of symp before 2-4 wee  g	eks after ECT:  tom severity present  ECT eks after ECT:  Treatments administer  maintenance treatments a  average maintenance treaseries treatments planned	2 0 4 ed during this administered atments per model	16 0 6 reportin	g pe	eriod	3	1	0 7 0	0 0 0	n/a 0 s treatmen	21 21 21	
Av 0 0 1	before 2-4 wed  vel of symp before 2-4 wed  g	eks after ECT:  tom severity present ECT eks after ECT:  Treatments administer maintenance treatments a average maintenance treatments planned series treatments administer	2 0 4 ed during this administered atments per modustered	16 0 6 reportin	g pe	eriod	3	1	0 7 0	0 0 0 tus of serie 6 ongoing	n/a 0 s treatmen	21 21 21	
Av 0 0 1	before 2-4 wee  yel of symp before 2-4 wee  g	eks after ECT:  tom severity present ECT eks after ECT:  Treatments administer maintenance treatments a average maintenance treaseries treatments planned series treatments administer total number of ECT treaseries	2 0 4 ed during this administered atments per modustered atments administered atments administered	16 0 6 reportin			3 4 11	1	0 7 0 <u>Sta</u>	0 0 0 tus of serie 6 ongoing 6 conclude 1 stopped	n/a 0 s treatmen	21 21 21 21	
Av 0 0 1	before 2-4 wed  vel of symp before 2-4 wed  g	eks after ECT:  tom severity present ECT eks after ECT:  Treatments administer maintenance treatments a average maintenance treatments planned series treatments administer	2 0 4 ed during this administered atments per modustered atments administered atments administered atments administered atments administratric therapi	16 0 6 reportin onth stered es requir			3 4 11	1	0 7 0 <u>Sta</u>	0 0 0 tus of serie 6 ongoing 6 conclude 1 stopped	n/a 0 s treatmen	21 21 21 21	

<sup>\*</sup>Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

#### Quarterly ECT Facility Summary For Treatments Given 9/3/99 to 11/29/99

Number	of patier	nts, reported qu	arterly, to have	e receive	ed ECT a	t N	<b>Aem</b> o	rial I	Iospita	ıl So	uthwest,	Ho	uston			32*
Race		<b>C</b>			<u>Age</u>											
28 W	hito	<u>Sex</u>			16	0	30	1	44	2	58	Λ	72	0	36	Λ
20 W			female		17	0	31		45	2		0	73		50 37	
1 La		_	male	_	18	0	32		46		60		73 74		37 38	
2 As		32	reports reflect	ed	19	0	33		40 47	2	61		74 75			0
0 Ot					20	0	34		48	2	62		76		90	
0 0.	ports ref	lected			21	0	35	0	49			0	70 77		)1	
32 10	ports rei	iccicu			22	0	36		50		64		78	-	)2	
<u>Hospital</u>	admissio	on status			23	0	37		51			0	79		)3	
32 vo	luntary p	atient consenting	7		24	0	38		52		66		80		)4	
		patient consenti			25	0	39		53			0	81		)5	
0 gu	ardian co	nsenting for pati	ient		26	0	40		54		68				96	
32 re	ports ref	lected			27	1	41					1	83	-	7	
n •		p , a =	T.O.T.		28	0	42	0	56		70	0	84		8	0
-		f payment for I			29	1	43	0	57	0	71	0	85	1 3	32	reports
-		party (insurer, H														reflecte
-	•	party (county, sta	ite, Medicaid, et	c.)	Any of	f the		_	that o	ccur	red with		<u>ourteen (</u>	-		
	vn/family	funds						pnea					reported 1	memory l	oss	
0 otl		_						ractur					death			
32 re	ports ref	lected					0 c	ardiac	arrest			0	autopsy o	btained*	ĸ	
				<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>		<u>mode</u>	erate	<u>seve</u>	<u>re</u>	<u>extren</u>	<u>ne</u>	ongoing series	repor reflect		
Level		ry impairment	<u>present</u>													
	before !	_		28	4			0		0	0		n/a	3:		
	2-4 wee	eks after ECT:		0	32			0		0	0	)	0	3:	2	
Level	of sympt	tom severity pro	<u>esent</u>													
	before	ECT		0	0			25		7	0	)	n/a	3:	2	
	2-4 wee	eks after ECT:		0	30			2		0	0	)	0	3:	2	
Avg	<u>Total</u>	Treatments ad	lministered duı	ing this	reportin	g pe	eriod									
1.0	33	maintenance tre	eatments admini	stered						Q4.	tue of ac	nio	trootma	nte		
0.3	11	average mainte	nance treatment	s per mo	onth					<u>sta</u>	itus of se	1168	treatme	<u>1115</u>		
5.7	182	series treatmen	ts planned								8 ongoi	_				
3.0	97	series treatmen	ts administered								5 concl		d			
4.3	137	total number of	f ECT treatment	s admini	stered						3 stopp	ed				
		Other reporta	ble psychiatric	therapi	es requir	ed u	ınder	Texa	s Heal	th ar	nd Safety	y Co	ode, Chaj	oter 578		
	0	multiple monito	oring treatments	adminis	stered											
		I	C													

<sup>\*</sup>Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

#### Quarterly ECT Facility Summary For Treatments Given 9/3/99 to 11/29/99

Number	of patie	nts, reported quarterly, to	have receive	ed ECT a	t N	<b>Aeth</b>	dist S	Special	ty/T	ransplant H	Iosp, San A	Antonio	21*
Daga				A 000									
Race		<u>Sex</u>		Age	_		_						_
16 W		15 female		16	0	30		44	-	<b>58</b> 0	72 4		
0 Bl		6 male		17	0	31			0	<b>59</b> 1	<b>73</b> 1		
5 La		21 reports r	eflected	18	0	32		46		<b>60</b> 1	74 (		0
0 As				19	0	33		47		<b>61</b> 0	<b>75</b> 2	- 0,	
0 Ot				20	0	34		48		<b>62</b> 0	76 (		
21 re	ports ref	lected		21	0	35	0	49		<b>63</b> 0	77 (		
Hospital	admissi	on status		22	0	36		50 51		<b>64</b> 0	78 (		
21 vo	oluntary p	atient consenting		23	0	37 38		51 52		<b>65</b> 0 <b>66</b> 1	79 (		
	• •	patient consenting		24 25	0	39	1	52 53		<b>66</b> 1 <b>67</b> 0	80 1 81 (		
	•	onsenting for patient		26	1	39 40	0	53 54		<b>68</b> 0	82 (		
•	ports ref	• •		27	0	41	0		0	<b>69</b> 0	83 (		
	_			28	0	42		56		<b>70</b> 0	84 (		
<u>Primary</u>	source o	of payment for ECT		29	0	43		57		<b>71</b> 1	85 (		reports
10 pr	rivate 3rd	party (insurer, HMO, etc)		,									reflecte
-	•	party (county, state, Medica	aid, etc.)	Any of	f the	e follo	wing	that oc	cur	red within f	fourteen (1	(4) days of	ECT
	wn/family	funds					pnea				-	nemory loss	S
0 ot							racture				death		
21 re	ports ref	dected				0 c	ardiac	arrest		0	autopsy ob	otained**	
Lovel	of mome	ory impairment present	<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>		mode	e <u>rate</u>	<u>seve</u>	<u>re</u>	<u>extreme</u>	ongoing series	reports reflected	
Level			2	10			0		0	0	/	21	
	before	ECT eks after ECT:	3	18 9			0 12		0 0	0	n/a	21	
	2-4 wee	eks after ECT:	U	9			12	,	U	U	0	21	
Level		tom severity present											
	before		0	0			2	1.		4	n/a	21	
	2-4 wee	eks after ECT:	0	15			6	(	0	0	0	21	
Avg	<b>Total</b>	Treatments administere	d during this	reportin	g pe	<u>eriod</u>							
1.5	31	maintenance treatments a	dministered						Sta	tus of series	s treatmen	ts	
0.5	10.33	average maintenance trea	_	onth					~ ***				
7.9	165	series treatments planned								1 ongoing			
3.2	68	series treatments administ							-	15 conclude	ea		
3.7	77	total number of ECT treat	ments admini	stered						0 stopped			
		Other reportable psychi	atric therapi	es requir	ed u	ınder	Texa	s Healt	h ar	nd Safety C	ode, Chap	ter 578	
	0	multiple monitoring treats	nents adminis	stered									
	0	EEG burst suppressiona	nesthetic treat	tment for	refra	actory	depre	ession					

<sup>\*</sup>Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

# **Quarterly ECT Facility Summary For Treatments Given** 9/2/99 to 11/22/99

Race		<u>Sex</u>	<u>′</u>		<u>Age</u>									
7 W	Vhite		7 female		16	0	30	0	44	1	<b>58</b> 0	72 (	86	0
0 B	lack		1 male		17	0	31	0	45	0	<b>59</b> 0	73 (	87	0
1 L	atin		8 reports r	reflected	18	0	32	0	46	0	<b>60</b> 0	74 (	88	0
0 A	sian				19	0	33	0	47	0	<b>61</b> 0	75 (	89	0
0 O	ther				20	0	34	0	48	0	<b>62</b> 0	<b>76</b> (	90	0
8 r	eports ref	flected			21	0	35	0	49	0	<b>63</b> 0	<b>77</b> 1	91	0
Josnita	l admissi	on etatue			22	0	36	0	50	0	<b>64</b> 0	<b>78</b> (	92	0
_					23	0	37		51		<b>65</b> 0	<b>79</b> (		0
		oatient consenti	_		24	0	38	0	52	0	<b>66</b> 0	<b>80</b> 1		
	•	patient conse	•		25	0	39	0	53		<b>67</b> 0	81 (	95	0
_		onsenting for p	atient		26	0	40		54		<b>68</b> 0	<b>82</b> 1		
8 r	eports ref	flected			27	0	41	1	55	0	<b>69</b> 0	83 (		0
rimary	y source (	of payment for	r ECT		28	0	42		56		<b>70</b> 0	84 (		0
		party (insurer,			29	0	43	0	57	0	<b>71</b> 0	85 (	8	reports
-		party (mourer,			Any of	f the	folla	wing	that or	cur	red within	fourteen (1	4) days of	reflecte ECT
-	wn/family		state, mean	ara, etc.)	ZIIIy OI	·		pnea	that o	-cui			nemory loss	
0 01	-							racture	e			death	1011101 1 1000	
	eports ref	flected							arrest			autopsy ob	otained**	
				<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>		mode	<u>erate</u>	seve	<u>re</u>	<u>extreme</u>	ongoing series	reports reflected	
Leve		ory impairme	nt present											
	before	ECT		0	8			0		0	0	n/a	8	
			١.					0		0	0	1	7	
	2-4 wee	eks after ECT	•	5	1									
Leve				5	1									
Leve		tom severity <u>r</u>		5	0			0		0	8	n/a	8	
Leve	l of symp before	tom severity <u>r</u>	<u>present</u>							0	8 0	n/a 1	8 7	
<u>Leve</u>	l of symp before	tom severity p ECT eks after ECT	present	0	0 4	g pe	riod	0			_		_	
	l of symp before 2-4 wee	tom severity p ECT eks after ECT	present : administero	0 2 ed during this	0 4	g pe	eriod	0		0	0	1	7	
Avg	l of symp before 2-4 wee Total	tom severity p ECT eks after ECT Treatments maintenance	administero	0 2 ed during this	0 4 reporting	g pe	eriod	0		0	_	1	7	
Avg 0	l of symp before 2-4 wee Total 0	tom severity p ECT eks after ECT Treatments maintenance	administered treatments a ntenance trea	0 2 ed during this administered atments per mo	0 4 reporting	g pe	eriod	0		0	0	1	7	
Avg 0 0	before 2-4 wee  Total 0	tom severity p ECT eks after ECT Treatments maintenance average main	administered attenuance treatments planned	0 2 ed during this administered atments per mo	0 4 reporting	g pe	eriod	0		0	0 tus of serie	1 s treatmen	7	
Avg 0 0 10	before 2-4 wee  Total 0 0 82	tom severity particles after ECT  Treatments  maintenance average main series treatments series treatments	administered treatments a ments planned ments adminis	0 2 ed during this administered atments per mo	0 4 reporting	g pe	eriod	0		0	0 tus of serie 1 ongoing	1 s treatmen	7	
Avg 0 0 10 6.8	before 2-4 wee  Total 0 0 82 54	tom severity p ECT eks after ECT Treatments maintenance average main series treatments total number	administered treatments a ments planned ments administered tents of ECT treatments	0 2 ed during this administered atments per modules tered	0 4 reporting			0 0		Sta	tus of serie 1 ongoing 6 conclude 1 stopped	1 s treatmen	7 .ts	
Avg 0 0 10 6.8	before 2-4 wee  Total 0 0 82 54	tom severity p ECT eks after ECT Treatments maintenance average main series treatm series treatm total number Other repor	administered attreatments attreatments planned ments administer of ECT treatments attrable psych	0 2 ed during this administered atments per modustered atments administered atments administered	0 4 reporting			0 0		Sta	tus of serie 1 ongoing 6 conclude 1 stopped	1 s treatmen	7 .ts	

<sup>\*</sup>Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

# **Quarterly ECT Facility Summary For Treatments Given 9/20/99 to 11/29/99**

Number	of patier	nts, reported qua	rterly, to have receive	ed ECT a	t l	Parkla	and N	1emori	al H	ospital, l	<b>Dalla</b>	ıs			10 *
Race		<u>Sex</u>		<u>Age</u>											
8 W	hite		emale	16	0	30	0	44	0	58	0	72	1	86	0
1 B	lack		nale	17	0	31	0	45	1	59	0	73	0	87	0
1 La	atin		eports reflected	18	0	32	0	46	0	60	0	74	0	88	0
0 A	sian		op or an removed	19	0	33	0	47	0	61	0	75	0	89	0
0 O	ther			20	0	34	0	48	1	62	0	76	0	90	0
10 re	eports ref	lected		21	0	35	0	49	0	63	0	77	0	91	0
<b>.</b>				22	0	36	0	50	0	64	0	<b>78</b>	0	92	0
_	l admissio			23	0	37	0	51	0	65	1	<b>79</b>	0	93	0
	• •	atient consenting		24	0	38	1	52	1	66	2	80	0	94	0
	•	patient consenting		25	0	39	1	53	0	67	0	81	0	95	0
0 gı	uardian co	onsenting for patie	nt	26	0	40	0	54	1	68	0	82	0	96	0
10 re	eports ref	lected		27	0	41	0	55	0	69	0	83	0	97	0
Primary	zource o	of payment for E(	TT.	28	0	42	0	56	0	70	0	84	0	98	0
		_		29	0	43	0	57	0	71	0	85	0	10	report
-		party (insurer, HN			C 41	e 11		41 4		1 41		4	(1.4) 1		reflect
-	-	party (county, state	e, Medicaid, etc.)	Any of	the			that o	<u>ccur</u>	red with					
0 ot	wn/family	Tunas					pnea actur	_				eported i	memory	/ IOS	8
	ner e <b>ports ref</b>	9 4 3						e arrest				eaun utopsy c	1.4	1**	
10 10	ports rei	retteu				0 0	ur Gruc	direst			· ·	аторыў с		-	
			<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>		<u>mode</u>	<u>rate</u>	seve	<u>re</u>	extrem	-	ongoing series	repe refle		:
Level		ory impairment p		0			0		0	0		,		4.0	
	before		0	0			0		0	0		n/a		10	
	2-4 wee	eks after ECT:	0	10			0		0	0		0		10	
Level	of symp	tom severity pres	<u>ent</u>												
	before	ECT	0	0			0	1	0	0		n/a		10	
	2-4 wee	eks after ECT:	0	10			0		0	0		0		10	
Avg	<u>Total</u>	Treatments adn	ninistered during this	s reportin	g pe	eriod									
2.7	27	maintenance trea	tments administered						C4.	4 of an	<b>.</b>		4		
0.9	9	average mainten	ance treatments per mo	onth					<u>Sta</u>	tus of se	ies t	<u>ireatme</u>	<u>iits</u>		
0.4	4	series treatments	•							0 ongoi	ng				
0.4	4	series treatments	administered							4 concl	ıded				
5.8	58	total number of l	ECT treatments admin	istered						0 stoppe	ed				
		Other reportab	le psychiatric therapi	ies requir	ed ı	ınder	Texa	s Heal	th aı	nd Safety	Coc	de, Cha	pter 57	<u>8</u>	
	0	multiple monitor	ing treatments adminis	stered		· <u> </u>			_		_				

<sup>\*</sup>Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

# **Quarterly ECT Facility Summary For Treatments Given** 9/9/99 to 11/5/99

Number	of patie	nts, reported quarte	rly, to have receive	ed ECT a	t P	resb	yteria	n Hosj	pital	of Dalla	S			4*
Race		<u>Sex</u>		<u>Age</u>										
4 W	hite	3 fem	ale	16	0	30	0	44	0	58	0	72	0 86	0
0 B	lack	1 male	e	17	0	31	0	45	0	59	0	73	0 87	0
0 La	atin	4 rep	orts reflected	18	0	32	0	46	1	60	0	74	0 88	0
0 A	sian	•		19	0	33	0	47	0	61	0	75	0 89	0
0 O	ther			20	0	34	0	48	0	62	0	<b>76</b>	0 90	1
4 re	ports ref	lected		21	0	35	0	49	0	63	0	77	0 <b>91</b>	0
Tagnital	l admissi	on status		22	0	36	0	50	0	64	0	78	0 92	0
_	l admissi			23	0	37	0	51	0	65	0	<b>79</b>	0 93	0
		atient consenting		24	0	38	0	52	0	66	0	80	0 <b>94</b>	0
	•	patient consenting		25	0	39	0	53	0		0	81	0 95	0
_		onsenting for patient		26	0	40	0	54			0	82		0
4 re	eports ref	lected		27	0	41	0	55	0	69	0	83		0
rimary	source o	of payment for ECT		28	0	42		56		70		84		
1 pr	rivate 3rd	party (insurer, HMO,	. etc)	29	0	43	0	57	0	71	0	85	0 4	reports
-		party (county, state, N		Any of	f the	e follo	wing	that o	ccur	red with	in f	ourteen (	14) days o	reflecte f ECT
-	wn/family						pnea						nemory los	
0 ot	-						actur	e				death	•	
4 re	eports ref	lected				0 c	ardiac	arrest			0 :	autopsy o	btained**	
			<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>		mode	<u>erate</u>	seve	<u>re</u>	extren	<u>ne</u>	ongoing series	reports reflected	
Level	of memo	ory impairment pres	<u>ent</u>											
	before	ECT	1	2			1		0	0	1	n/a	4	
	2-4 wee	eks after ECT:	2	2			0		0	0	1	0	4	
Level	of symp	tom severity present	÷											
20,02	before		0	0			0		3	1		n/a	4	
		eks after ECT:	1	2			1		0	0		0	4	
Avg	Total	Treatments admin	istered during this	reportin	g pe	riod								
1	4	maintenance treatme	ents administered						<b>~</b> .					
0.3	1.333	average maintenanc		onth					Sta	tus of se	ries	treatme	<u>nts</u>	
10	41	series treatments pla	_							1 ongo	ing			
6.5	26	series treatments ad								3 concl	ude	d		
6.5	26	total number of EC	Γ treatments admini	stered						0 stopp	ed			
		Other reportable p	osychiatric therapi	es requir	ed u	<u>ınde</u> r	Texa	s Heal	th ar	nd Safety	y Co	de, Chaj	oter <u>578</u>	
	0	multiple monitoring	treatments adminis	tered										

<sup>\*</sup>Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

#### Quarterly ECT Facility Summary For Treatments Given 9/1/99 to 11/30/99

Number	of patier	nts, reported quarterly, to	have receive	ed ECT a	t S	cott	& Wh	ite Me	emor	ial Hospi	tal, Temple		14*
Race		a		Age									
	71 .	<u>Sex</u>			0	20	0			<b>=</b> 0 /	. =4	0 06	0
14 W		9 female		16	0	30		44		58 (			
0 B1		5 male		17	0	31		45	0	59 (			
0 La		14 reports r	eflected	18	0	32		46		60 (			0
0 As				19	0	33	0	47		61 (			
0 Ot		9 4 1		20	0	34		48		62 (			
14 re	ports ref	lected		21 22	0	35 36	2	49 50	0	63 (			
Hospital	l admissio	on status		23	0	37		50 51		64 ( 65 )			
14 vo	oluntary p	atient consenting		23 24	0	38		51		66 (			
	• •	patient consenting		24 25	0	39	0	52		67 (			
	•	onsenting for patient		26	0	40	0	53 54		68 2	-		
•	ports ref	• •		27	0	41	0	55		69 (	~-		
	_			28	0	42		56		70 (			
<u>Primary</u>	source o	of payment for ECT		29	0	43	0	57		71 2			reports
10 pr	rivate 3rd	party (insurer, HMO, etc)		_,	Ü		Ü		-	, ,	- 00	· 1.	reflecte
3 pu	ıblic 3rd p	party (county, state, Medica	aid, etc.)	Any of	f the	follo	wing	that o	ccur	red withi	n fourteen (	14) days of	ECT
1 ov	wn/family	funds				0 a	pnea				0 reported i	nemory loss	3
0 ot	her						racture				0 death		
14 re	eports ref	lected				0 c	ardiac	arrest			0 autopsy o	btained**	
Laval	of money		<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>		mode	erate	<u>seve</u>	<u>re</u>	<u>extrem</u>	ongoing e series	reports reflected	
Level		ory impairment present	12	1			0		0	0	/-	1.4	
	before		13 13	1			0		0	0	n/a 0	14	
	2-4 wee	eks after ECT:	13	1			U		U	U	U	14	
Level		tom severity present											
	before		0	1			4		9	0	n/a	14	
	2-4 wee	eks after ECT:	0	9			5		0	0	0	14	
<u>Avg</u>	<u>Total</u>	Treatments administere	d during this	<u>reportin</u>	g pe	riod							
1.2	17	maintenance treatments a	dministered						Sto	tus of cor	ies treatme	nts	
0.4	5.667	average maintenance trea	tments per mo	onth					<u> </u>			140	
15	206	series treatments planned								2 ongoir	_		
5.1	71	series treatments adminis	tered							10 conclu			
6.5	91	total number of ECT trea	tments admini	stered						2 stoppe	d		
		Other reportable psych	iatric therapi	es requir	ed u	nder	Texas	s Healt	th ar	nd Safety	Code, Char	oter 578	
	0	multiple monitoring treat	ments adminis	tered									

<sup>\*</sup>Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

# **Quarterly ECT Facility Summary For Treatments Given 9/17/99 to 11/29/99**

Number	of patier	nts, reported quarterly,	to have receive	ed ECT a	it S	Seton	Shoal	l Creel	к Но	spital, A	ustii	1			19*
Race		<u>Sex</u>		<u>Age</u>											
17 W	Vhite	— 16 female		16	0	30	1	44	0	58	0	72	0	86	0
0 B	lack	3 male		17	0	31	0	45	0	59	1	73	0	87	0
1 La	atin	19 reports	reflected	18	0	32	0	46	0	60	0	74	0	88	0
1 A	sian	15 Teports	10110000	19	0	33	0	47	2	61	0	75	1	89	0
0 O	ther			20	0	34	0	48	0	62	0	76	1	90	0
19 re	eports ref	lected		21	0	35	1	49	1	63	1	77	0	91	0
				22	0	36	1	50	0	64	0	78	0	92	0
<u> Iospital</u>	l admissi	on status		23	0	37	0	51	0	65	0	<b>79</b>	0	93	0
19 vo	oluntary p	atient consenting		24	0	38	1	52	0	66	0	80	0	94	0
0 in	voluntary	patient consenting		25	0	39	1	53	1	67	0	81	0	95	0
0 gu	uardian co	onsenting for patient		26	0	40	2	54	0	68	0	82	0	96	0
19 re	eports ref	lected		27	0	41	0	55	0	69	1	83	0	97	0
Duimaur		of payment for ECT		28	1	42	0	56	0	70	0	84	0	98	0
		<del>-</del> -		29	1	43	1	57	0	71	0	85	0	19	report
-		party (insurer, HMO, etc)													reflect
-	•	party (county, state, Medi	caid, etc.)	Any o	f the		_	that o	ccur	red with				-	
	wn/family	funds					pnea					eported	memo	ory loss	3
0 ot							ractur					leath		1.1.1.	
19 re	eports ref	lected				0 6	ardiac	arrest			U a	utopsy	ootain	iea***	
			none	mild		mode	erate	seve	ere	<u>extren</u>		ongoing series		eports flected	
Level	l of memo	ory impairment present		-						-					
	before		1	13			2		3	0		n/a		19	
		eks after ECT:	3	11			3		2	0		0		19	
			3	11			3		_	O		U		1)	
Level		tom severity present													
	before		0	4			2		3	0		n/a		19	
	2-4 wee	eks after ECT:	0	11			8		0	0		0		19	
Avg	<b>Total</b>	Treatments administer	ed during this	reportin	g pe	eriod									
2.2	41	maintenance treatments	administered						Sto	tus of se	riac	traatma	nte		
0.7	13.67	average maintenance tre	atments per mo	onth					<u>510</u>			a caulit	1163		
4.2	80	series treatments planne	d							4 ongoi	_				
5.2	98	series treatments admini	stered							10 concl	uded	l			
6.2	118	total number of ECT tre	atments admini	stered						3 stopp	ed				
		Other reportable psycl	<u>hiatric therapi</u>	es requir	ed u	<u>ınde</u> r	Texa	s Heal	th aı	ıd Safety	Co	de, Cha	pter :	<u>578</u>	
	_														
	0	multiple monitoring trea	itments adminis	sterea											

<sup>\*</sup>Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

#### Quarterly ECT Facility Summary For Treatments Given 9/1/99 to 11/19/99

Number	of patier	nts, reported quarterly, to	have receive	ed ECT at	t S	hanr	on M	[edical	Cen	ter, San A	angelo		12*
Dago		_		A 000									
Race		<u>Sex</u>		<u>Age</u>									
10 W		11 female		16	0	30		44		58 (			
0 Bl		1 male		17	0	31		45	0	59 (			
2 La		12 reports r	eflected	18	0	32		46		60 (			1
0 As				19	0	33		47		61 (		2 89	
0 Ot				20	0	34		48		62 (			
12 re	ports ref	lected		21	0	35	0		0	63 (	• •		
Hospital	admissio	on status		22	0	36		50		64 (			
_		atient consenting		23	0	37		51		65 (			
	• •	patient consenting		24 25	0	38 39	0	52 53		<b>66</b> (67 1			
	•	Insenting for patient		25 26	0	39 40	0	53 54		68 (			
Ŭ	ports ref	0 1		20 27	0	40		54 55	0	69 (			
	_			28	0	42		56		<b>70</b> 2			
<u>Primary</u>	source o	f payment for ECT		29	0	43		57		70 2			reports
4 pri	ivate 3rd	party (insurer, HMO, etc)		2)	Ü	43	O	51	O	71	0.5	0 12	reflecte
7 pu	blic 3rd p	party (county, state, Medica	aid, etc.)	Any of	the	follo	wing	that o	ccur	red withii	<u> fourteen (</u>	14) days of	ECT
1 ow	vn/family	funds				0 a	pnea				l reported r	nemory loss	3
0 oth	her						racture				) death		
12 re	ports ref	lected				0 c	ardiac	arrest			autopsy o	btained**	
Lovel	of		<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>		<u>mode</u>	erate	<u>seve</u>	<u>re</u>	<u>extreme</u>	ongoing series	reports reflected	
Level		ory impairment present	2	0			0	1	0	0	/ -	10	
	before		2	0			0		0	0	n/a	12	
	2-4 wee	eks after ECT:	2	0			1		2	0	7	12	
Level	of sympt	tom severity present											
	before l		0	0			0	1	2	0	n/a	12	
	2-4 wee	eks after ECT:	0	2			1		2	0	7	12	
Avg	<b>Total</b>	Treatments administere	d during this	reportin	g pe	<u>riod</u>							
1.3	15	maintenance treatments a	dministered						Sto	tus of sor	es treatmei	nte	
0.4	5	average maintenance trea	tments per mo	nth					<u>o ta</u>			110	
0.3	4	series treatments planned								7 ongoin	_		
3.9	47	series treatments adminis	tered							1 conclu			
5.8	69	total number of ECT trea	tments admini	stered						3 stoppe	d		
		Other reportable psychi	atric therapi	es requir	ed u	nder	Texa	s Healt	th ar	nd Safety	Code, Char	ter 578	
	0	multiple monitoring treat	ments adminis	tered									
	0	EEG burst suppressiona											

<sup>\*</sup>Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

# Quarterly ECT Facility Summary For Treatments Given 10/11/99 to 11/24/99

		nts, reported quarter	.,,		- 0	- F JIII			35F	, 001	Pus 0111150			6*
Race		<u>Sex</u>		<u>Age</u>										
2 W	hite	6 fema	le	16	0	30	1	44	0	58	<b>72</b>	0	86	0
0 B	lack	0 male		17	0	31	0	45	1	59	0 <b>73</b>	0	87	0
4 L	atin	6 repo	rts reflected	18	0	32	0	46	1	60	<b>74</b>	0	88	0
0 A	sian	•		19	0	33	0	47	0	61	o <b>75</b>	0	89	0
0 O	ther			20	0	34	0	48	0	62	<b>76</b>	0	90	0
6 re	eports ref	lected		21	0	35	0	49	0	63	0 <b>77</b>	0	91	0
T a am :4 a l	ئىمىنىدا م			22	0	36	1	50	0	64	<b>78</b>	0	92	0
_	l admissi			23	1	37	0	51	0	65	0 <b>79</b>	0	93	0
		atient consenting		24	0	38	0	52	0	66	0 80	0	94	0
	-	patient consenting		25	0	39	0	53	0	67	0 <b>81</b>	0	95	0
_		onsenting for patient		26	0	40	0	54	0	68	0 82	0	96	0
6 re	eports ref	lected		27	0	41	0	55	0	69	0 83	0	97	0
rimary	source c	of payment for ECT		28	0	42	0	56	0	70	0 <b>84</b>	0	98	0
		<del>-</del> -	ata)	29	0	43	1	57	0	71	0 85	0	6	reports
-		party (asymty state M		<b>A</b> a	C 41. a	. <b>C</b> ~11.		41h a.4 a.			Co400	(1.4	) Jama of	reflecto
-	-	party (county, state, M	edicaid, etc.)	Any o	<u>tne</u>		_	tnat o	ccur		n fourteen		•	
0 ot	wn/family	Tunus					pnea ractur				<ul><li>0 reported</li><li>0 death</li></ul>	me	mory ioss	•
	nei eports ref	له مغم ما						arrest			0 autopsy	abt	aimad**	
			<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>		mode	erate	seve	<u>re</u>	<u>extrem</u>	<u>ongoin</u> <u>e series</u>	_	<u>reports</u> reflected	
Level	of memo	ory impairment prese	<u>nt</u>											
	before		0	3			3		0	0	n/a		6	
	2-4 wee	eks after ECT:	0	3			3		0	0	0	)	6	
Level	of symp	tom severity present												
	before		0	0			0		5	1	n/a		6	
		eks after ECT:	0	3			3		0	0	0	)	6	
Avg	Total	Treatments admini	stered during this	reportin	g pe	eriod								
1	6	maintenance treatme	nts administered						C.		•			
0.3	2	average maintenance		onth					Sta	tus of ser	ies treatm	<u>ents</u>	<u>i</u>	
12	72	series treatments plan	_							0 ongoin	ng			
1	6	series treatments adn								3 conclu	ıded			
7.5	45	total number of ECT		stered						3 stoppe	ed			
		Other reportable ps	sychiatric therapi	es requir	ed u	ınder	Texa	s Heal	th ar	nd Safety	Code, Cha	apte	er 578	
				_										
	0	multiple monitoring	treatments adminis	tered										

<sup>\*</sup>Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

# Quarterly ECT Facility Summary For Treatments Given 9/13/99 to 11/29/99

Number	of patier	nts, reported quarterly, t	to have receive	ed ECT a	t S	St. Da	vid's	Pavilio	n, A	ustin					26*
Race		<u>Sex</u>		Age											
23 W	/hite	17 female		16	0	30	0	44	0	58	0	72	0	86	0
0 B	lack	9 male		17	0	31	0	45	0	59	0	73	1	87	0
1 L	atin	26 reports	reflected	18	0	32	0	46	0	60	1	74	1	88	0
2 A	sian	20 1 <b>0</b> P010		19	0	33	0	47	0	61	1	75	0	89	0
0 O	ther			20	0	34	0	48	1	62	0	76	0	90	0
26 re	eports ref	lected		21	0	35	0	49	0	63	0	77	2	91	0
· • • •				22	0	36	1	50	0	64	0	78	0	92	0
_	l admissi			23	0	37	1	51	0	65	0	<b>79</b>	1	93	0
		atient consenting		24	0	38	2	52	0	66	2	80	2	94	0
	•	patient consenting		25	0	39	0	53	0	67	2	81	2	95	0
0 gu	uardian co	onsenting for patient		26	0	40	0	54	0	68	1	82	0	96	0
26 re	eports ref	lected		27	0	41	0	55	0	69	2	83	0	97	0
Primarx	, source c	of payment for ECT		28	0	42	2	56	0	70	1	84	0	98	0
-		<del>-</del> -		29	0	43	0	57	0	71	0	85	0	26	report
-		party (insurer, HMO, etc)			C 41	e 11		41 4		1 41			(1.A)	1 6	reflect
-	•	party (county, state, Medic	caid, etc.)	Any o	i the			that o	<u>ccur</u>	red with					
0 ot	wn/family	runas					pnea actur	_				reported death	men	nory ioss	}
	ner e <b>ports ref</b>	94. J						e arrest				aeatn autopsy (	. 1. 4 . :	1**	
20 10	ports rei	lected					ar arac	urrest				uutopsy (	JOUL	nea	
			none	<u>mild</u>		mode	rate	seve	re	extren	ne	ongoing series		reports eflected	
Level	l of memo	ory impairment present													
	before		7	16			3		0	0		n/a		26	
		eks after ECT:	4	19			2		0	0		1		26	
			·				_					_			
Level	before	tom severity present	0	1			1		9	15		n/a		26	
		eks after ECT:	3	17			5		9	0		11/a 1		26	
							3		U	0		1		20	
Avg	<u>Total</u>	Treatments administer	_	reportin	g pe	<u>eriod</u>									
3.1	81	maintenance treatments							Sta	tus of se	ries	treatme	ents		
1.0	27	average maintenance tre	-	onth						1 ongo	ne				
3.4	89	series treatments planned								1 ongoi	_	d			
3	77	series treatments admini		_								u			
6.1	158	total number of ECT treat	atments admini	stered						1 stopp	eu				
		Other reportable psych	niatric therapi	es requir	ed u	ınder	Texa	s Heal	th aı	nd Safety	Co	de, Cha	pter	578	
	0	multiple monitoring trea	tments adminis	stered											

<sup>\*</sup>Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

# Quarterly ECT Facility Summary For Treatments Given 9/1/99 to 11/29/99

Numb	er of patie	nts, reported quarterly,	to have receive	ed ECT a	it S	t. Jo	seph l	Hospita	u, H	ouston				11 *
Race		<u>Sex</u>		<u>Age</u>										
11	White	8 female		16	0	30	0	44	0	58	0	72	0 86	0
0	Black	3 male		17	0	31	0	45	0	59	0	73	0 87	0
0	Latin	11 reports	reflected	18	0	32	1	46	0	60	0	74	1 88	0
0	Asian	<b> P</b>		19	0	33	0	47	0	61	0	75	0 89	0
0	Other			20	0	34	0	48	0	62	0	<b>76</b>	0 90	0
11	reports ref	lected		21	0	35	0	49	0	63	0	77	0 <b>91</b>	0
т •				22	0	36	0	50	0	64	0	<b>78</b>	1 92	0
_	al admissi			23	0	37	2	51	0	65	0	<b>79</b>	0 93	0
		patient consenting		24	0	38	0	52	0	66	0	80	0 <b>94</b>	0
	-	patient consenting		25	0	39	1	53	0	67	2	81	0 95	0
	•	onsenting for patient		26	0	40	0	54	0	68	1	82	0 <b>96</b>	0
11	reports ref	lected		27	0	41	1	55	0	69	0	83	0 <b>97</b>	0
Prima	rv source (	of payment for ECT		28	0	42	1	56	0	70	0	84	0 98	0
	-	party (insurer, HMO, etc		29	0	43	0	57	0	71	0	85	0 11	reports
	-	party (county, state, Medi		Anvo	f the	folk	wina	that a	00111	rod with	in four	toon (	14) days of	reflecte
	own/family	• •	caid, etc.)	Any o	1 1116		pnea	mai o	ccur	rea with			nemory los	
	other	Tunas					ractur	Δ			0 deat		nemory los	
	reports ref	Tactad						arrest					btained**	
			none	mild		mode	erate	seve	re	extren		going eries	<u>reports</u> reflected	
Lev	el of memo	ory impairment present	<u> </u>	11114	1	mou	<u>ruce</u>	Beve	<u>10</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	10110000	=
	before		4	2			4		1	0		n/a	11	
		eks after ECT:	9	2			0		0	0		0	11	
Lov		tom severity present	,	_			Ü		Ü	Ü		Ü	11	
Lev	before		0	0			3		8	0		n/a	11	
	2-4 wee	eks after ECT:	7	4			0		0	0		0	11	
Av	g <u>Total</u>	Treatments administer	ed during this	reportir	ıg pe	eriod								
0.2	2 2	maintenance treatments	administered						C4	4ma c P ~	<b>ui</b> oa <b>4</b>	a <b>t</b>	• <b>•</b>	
0.00	6 0.667	average maintenance tre	atments per mo	onth					<u>sta</u>	tus of se	ries tre	<u>aumei</u>	<u>118</u>	
6.0	6 73	series treatments planne	d							1 ongoi	ng			
5.5	5 60	series treatments admini	stered							9 concl	uded			
5.0	62	total number of ECT tre	atments admini	stered						0 stopp	ed			
		Other reportable psyc	hiatric therapi	es requir	ed u	ınder	Texa	s Heal	th ar	nd Safety	Code,	Char	oter 578	
	0	multiple monitoring trea	tments adminis	tered										

<sup>\*</sup>Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

# **Quarterly ECT Facility Summary For Treatments Given 11/26/99 to 11/26/99**

Number	oi patiei	us, reported quarte	erly, to have receive	ed ECT a	ιS	t. Lu	kes B	aptist .	HOS	oital, Sar	ı An	ton10		1*
Race		<u>Sex</u>		Age										
0 W	hite	1 fen	nale	16	0	30	0	44	0	58	0	72	0 <b>86</b>	0
0 B	lack	0 ma	le	17	0	31	0	45	0	59	0	73	0 <b>87</b>	0
1 La	atin	1 reg	orts reflected	18	0	32	0	46	0	60	0	74	0 88	0
0 A	sian	•		19	0	33	0	47	0	61	0	75	0 89	0
0 O	ther			20	0	34	0	48	0	62	0	<b>76</b>	0 <b>90</b>	0
1 re	ports ref	lected		21	0	35	0	49	0	63	0	77	0 <b>91</b>	0
Tagnital	l admissi	an atatua		22	0	36	0	50	0	64	0	<b>78</b>	0 92	0
	<u>l admissi</u>			23	0	37	0	51	0	65	0	<b>79</b>	0 93	0
		atient consenting		24	0	38	0	52	0	66	0	80	0 <b>94</b>	0
	•	patient consenting		25	0	39	0	53	0	67	0	81	0 95	0
_		nsenting for patient		26	0	40	0	54	0	68	0	82	0 <b>96</b>	0
1 re	eports ref	lected		27	0	41	0	55	0	69	1	83	0 <b>97</b>	0
Primary	source o	f payment for ECT		28	0	42	0	56	0	70	0	84	0 <b>98</b>	0
		party (insurer, HMC	_	29	0	43	0	57	0	71	0	85	0 1	reports
-		party (maurer, rhvic party (county, state, l		A ny of	ftha	falla	wina	that o	cour	rod with	in fo	urtoon (	14) days of	reflecte
-	wn/family	• ,	wiedicald, etc.)	Any or	tille		pnea	mai o	ccui	ieu witii			nemory los	
0 ot	•	Tunus					ractur	Δ.				eath	nemory 103	3
	ports ref	lected						arrest					btained**	
												ongoing		
			<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>	]	mode	<u>rate</u>	seve	<u>re</u>	<u>extren</u>	<u>1e</u>	<u>series</u>	reflected	<u> </u>
Level		ry impairment pre	<del></del>	0					0	0		,	_	
	before		0	0			1		0	0		n/a	1	
	2-4 wee	eks after ECT:	0	1			0		0	0		0	1	
Level	of symp	tom severity presen	<u>ıt</u>											
	before	ECT	0	0			0		1	0		n/a	1	
	2-4 wee	ks after ECT:	0	1			0		0	0		0	1	
Avg	<u>Total</u>	Treatments admin	nistered during this	reportin	g pe	riod								
0	0	maintenance treatn	nents administered						G4					
0	0	average maintenan	ce treatments per mo	onth					<u>Sta</u>	tus of se	ries	<u>ireatmei</u>	<u>11S</u>	
6	6	series treatments p	•							0 ongoi	ng			
6	6	series treatments a								1 concl	uded			
	6	total number of EC	CT treatments admini	stered						0 stopp	ed			
6														
6		Other reportable	psychiatric therapi	<u>es requi</u> r	<u>ed u</u>	<u>nde</u> r	<u>Texa</u>	<u>s Hea</u> l	<u>th a</u> r	<u>ıd Safe</u> ty	<u>' Co</u>	de, Char	<u>ter 578</u>	
6	0	·	psychiatric therapi g treatments adminis		ed u	nder	Texa	s Heal	th ar	<u>id Safety</u>	Coc	de, Char	oter 578	

<sup>\*</sup>Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

# **Quarterly ECT Facility Summary For Treatments Given 11/15/99 to 11/15/99**

	of patier	nts, reported quarterl	y, to have receive	ed ECT a	t S	St. Pa	ul Me	edical (	<b>Zent</b>	er, Dallas	1			1*
Race		<u>Sex</u>		Age										
1 W	hite	1 femal	e	16	0	30	0	44	0	58	C	<b>72</b> (	86	0
0 B	lack	0 male		17	0	31	0	45	0	59	C	<b>73</b> (	87	0
0 La	atin	1 repor	ts reflected	18	0	32	0	46	0	60	1	<b>74</b> (	88	0
0 A	sian	•		19	0	33	0	47	0	61	C	<b>75</b> (	89	0
0 O	ther			20	0	34	0	48	0	62	C	<b>76</b> (	90	0
1 re	ports ref	lected		21	0	35	0	49	0	63	C	<b>77</b> (	91	0
T !4 - 1				22	0	36	0	50	0	64	0	<b>78</b> (	92	0
<u>-</u>	<u>admissi</u>			23	0	37	0	51	0	65	0	<b>79</b> (	93	0
		atient consenting		24	0	38	0	52	0	66	0	<b>80</b> (	94	0
	•	patient consenting		25	0	39	0	53	0	67	0	<b>81</b> (	95	0
_		onsenting for patient		26	0	40	0	54	0	68	0	<b>82</b> (	96	0
1 re	ports ref	lected		27	0	41	0	55	0	69	0	<b>83</b> (	97	0
Primary	source d	of payment for ECT		28	0	42	0	56	0	70	0	84 (	98	0
-		party (insurer, HMO, e	ota)	29	0	43	0	57	0	71	0	<b>85</b> (	1	report
		party (msurer, HWO, e party (county, state, Me	*	A myr or	f th	. falla		that a		uad withi	n formati	oon (1	4) days of	reflect
-	wn/family	•	edicaid, etc.)	Any o	LUIE		ming pnea	mat o	ccur				4) days of nemory loss	
0 ot	•	Tulius					actur	0			0 death		leffiory fos	•
	ports ref	laatad						c arrest					tained**	
			none	<u>mild</u>		mode	rate	seve	ro	extrem		oing ries	reports reflected	
Level	of memo	ory impairment prese	<u></u>	mu		mour	<u>ruc</u>	BETE	<u>1 C</u>	CAUCIII	<u>e</u> <u>sei</u>	105	renected	:
	before		0	0			0		1	0		n/a	1	
		eks after ECT:	1	0			0		0	0		0	1	
T1			-	Ů						Ü			-	
Level	before	tom severity present ECT	0	0			0		0	1		n/a	1	
		eks after ECT:	1	0			0		0	0		0	1	
Avg	Total	Treatments adminis	tered during this	reportin	g ne	eriod								
0	0	maintenance treatmer	<del>-</del>	10001011	<u> </u>									
0	0	average maintenance		onth					Sta	tus of ser	ies trea	<u>tmen</u>	<u>ts</u>	
8	8	series treatments plan	-	/11t11						0 ongoin	ng			
	8	series treatments adm								1 conclu	-			
Q	8	total number of ECT		stered						0 stoppe				
8										-				
8	Ü	Other reportable no	vehiatrie thareni	ec reanir	od :	ınder	Tovo	e Haal	th o	nd Safaty	Code	Char	ter 578	
	0	Other reportable ps multiple monitoring t			ed u	ınder	Texa	s Heal	th ai	nd Safety	Code,	<u>Chap</u>	ter 578	

<sup>\*</sup>Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

#### Quarterly ECT Facility Summary For Treatments Given 10/4/99 to 11/29/99

Number	of patier	its, reported quarterly	, to have receive	ed ECT a	t 7	l'erre	I Stat	e Hosp	pital	, Terrell					4 *
Race		<u>Sex</u>		Age											
2 W	hite	2 female		16	0	30	0	44	0	58	0	72	0	86	0
1 B	lack	2 male		17	0	31	0	45	0	59	0	73	0	87	0
1 La	atin	4 report	s reflected	18	0	32	0	46	0	60	0	74	1	88	0
0 A	sian	•		19	0	33	1	47	0	61	0	75	0	89	0
0 O	ther			20	0	34	0	48	1	62	0	76	0	90	0
4 re	ports ref	lected		21	0	35	0	49	0	63	0	77	0	91	0
T				22	0	36	0	50	0	64	0	<b>78</b>	0	92	0
_	l admissio			23	0	37	0	51	0	65	0	79	0	93	0
	• •	atient consenting		24	0	38	1	52	0	66	0	80	0	94	0
	•	patient consenting		25	0	39	0	53	0	67	0	81	0	95	0
_		nsenting for patient		26	0	40	0	54	0	68	0	82	0	96	0
4 re	ports ref	lected		27	0	41	0	55	0	69	0	83	0	97	0
Primary	source o	f payment for ECT		28	0	42	0	56	0	70	0	84	0	98	0
-				29	0	43	0	57	0	71	0	85	0	4	report
		party (insurer, HMO, et	<i>'</i>		e 41	e 11		41. 4		1 41			(1.A)		reflect
	•	party (county, state, Med	iicaid, etc.)	Any o	t the		_	tnat o	<u>ccur</u>	rea with		ourteen			
	wn/family	Tunds					pnea acture					reported death	mem	ory loss	3
0 ot	ner e <b>ports ref</b>							arrest				aeatn autopsy (	1.4.1	144	
			none	<u>mild</u>		mode	<u>rate</u>	seve	e <u>re</u>	extren	<u>1e</u>	ongoing series		eports eflected	
Level		ry impairment presen	<u>t</u>												
	before		1	2			1		0	0		n/a		4	
	2-4 wee	ks after ECT:	1	2			1		0	0		0		4	
<u>Le</u> vel	of symp	om severity present													
	before		0	1			0		2	1		n/a		4	
	2-4 wee	ks after ECT:	1	1			2		0	0		0		4	
Avg	<u>Total</u>	Treatments administ	ered during this	reportin	g pe	eriod									
5	20	maintenance treatment	s administered						C/4	4ma = = =	<b></b> ! -	tucat	4		
1.7	6.667	average maintenance t	reatments per mo	onth					<u>sta</u>	tus of se	ries	treatme	:111 <u>S</u>		
8.8	35	series treatments plann	_							0 ongo	ing				
4.5	18	series treatments admi								1 concl	ude	d			
11	45	total number of ECT to	reatments admini	stered						0 stopp	ed				
		Other reportable psy	chiatric therapi	es requir	ed u	ınder	Texa	s Heal	th aı	nd Safety	y Co	ode, Cha	pter	<u>578</u>	
	0	multiple monitoring tr	eatments adminis	tered											

<sup>\*</sup>Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

#### Quarterly ECT Facility Summary For Treatments Given 9/1/99 to 11/30/99

Number	of patie	nts, reported quarterly, to	have receive	ed ECT a	t :	Γhe N	letho	dist Ho	spit	al, Houston	l		21*
Race		Corr		Age									
19 W	hita	<u>Sex</u>		16	0	30	0	44	0	<b>58</b> 0	72	96	0
0 Bl		15 female		17	0	31		45	0	<b>59</b> 0	73		
1 La		6 male	<b>6</b> 1 4 1	18	0	32		46		<b>60</b> 0		2 88	
1 As		21 reports r	effected	19	0	33		47	2	<b>61</b> 0		2 89	
0 Ot				20	0	34		48		<b>62</b> 0	76		
	ports ref	lected		21	0	35	0	••	1	<b>63</b> 0	77 (		
	<b>P</b>			22	0	36	0	50	0	<b>64</b> 1	78	1 92	0
<u>Hospital</u>	l admissi	on status		23	0	37	0	51		<b>65</b> 0		93	
21 vo	oluntary p	atient consenting		24	0	38	0	52		<b>66</b> 1	80	2 94	0
0 in	voluntary	patient consenting		25	0	39	0	53	0	<b>67</b> 0	81	95	0
0 gu	ardian co	onsenting for patient		26	0	40	1	54	0	<b>68</b> 0	82	96	0
21 re	ports ref	lected		27	1	41	0	55	0	<b>69</b> 0	83	97	0
Drimary	COURCE C	of payment for ECT		28	0	42	2	56	1	<b>70</b> 1	84	98	0
-				29	0	43	1	57	0	<b>71</b> 1	85	21	reports
-		party (insurer, HMO, etc)	-: \	<b>A</b>	e 41.	. C. 11 .	<b>.</b>	41 4 -			C4 (	(4) -1	reflecte
-	•	party (county, state, Medic	aid, etc.)	Any of	the		_	that o	ccur	red within		-	
0 ov	vn/family bor	Tunas					pnea actur				death	nemory loss	8
	ner ports ref	laatad						e c arrest			autopsy ol	stainad**	
21 10	ports rei	recteu				0 0	ararac	e arrest			autopsy of	ranica	
Lovel	o <b>6</b> o		<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>		mode	<u>rate</u>	<u>seve</u>	<u>re</u>	<u>extreme</u>	ongoing series	reports reflected	:
Level		ory impairment present		10			2		0	0	,	21	
	before	_	6	12			3		0	0	n/a	21	
	2-4 wee	eks after ECT:	6	13			2		0	0	0	21	
Level	of symp	tom severity present											
	before	ECT	0	1			6		8	6	n/a	21	
	2-4 wee	eks after ECT:	4	15			2		0	0	0	21	
Avg	<b>Total</b>	Treatments administere	ed during this	reportin	g po	eriod							
1.0	22	maintenance treatments a	dministered						Sto	tus of serie	s treatmen	ıte	
0.3	7.333	average maintenance trea	tments per mo	onth								1603	
3.9	82	series treatments planned								12 ongoing			
4.2	89	series treatments adminis	tered							6 conclude	ed		
4.3	91	total number of ECT trea	tments admini	stered						3 stopped			
		Other reportable psych	iatric therapi	es requir	ed ı	ınder	Texa	s Heal	th ar	nd Safety C	ode, Chap	ter 578	
	0	multiple monitoring treat	ments adminis	stered									
	0	EEG burst suppressiona	anesthetic treat	tment for	refr	actory	depr	ession					

<sup>\*</sup>Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

# Quarterly ECT Facility Summary For Treatments Given 9/15/99 to 11/19/99

Numb	er of patie	nts, reported qu	arterly, to have recei	ived ECT a	t U	J <b>T M</b>	edical	l Branc	ch a	t Galvesto	on		20*
Race		g		Age									
	White	<u>Sex</u>			0	20	0	4.4	0	<b>5</b> 0		0 96	0
_	Black		female	16 17	0	30 31		44	0	58 59			0
	Latin		male	17 18	0	32		45 46		59 60			0
	Asian	20	reports reflected	18 19	0	33		40 47		61			0
	Other			20	0	34	-	48		62			0
-	reports re	flected		20	0	35	2			63			0
20	reports re	necteu		22	2	36		50		64			0
Iospi	ital admissi	<u>on status</u>		23	1	37		51		65			0
20	voluntary p	oatient consenting		24	0	38		52		66			0
0	involuntary	patient consenti	ng	25	0	39	0	53		67			0
0	guardian co	onsenting for pati	ent	26	0	40		54		68		, ,	0
20	reports re	flected		27	0	41	0	55	0	69			0
) <u></u>		£ nov 4 f T	ZCT	28	0	42	0	56	0	70	84	0 98	0
	-	of payment for I		29	1	43	3	57	1	71	85	0 20	reports
	•	party (insurer, H			0.1						•	<i>(</i> 4.6.3	reflecte
	•		ate, Medicaid, etc.)	Any o	f the			that o	ccur			(14) days of	
	own/family	runas					pnea	-			•	memory los	S
	other	floated					racture	arrest			0 death 0 autopsy o	htainad**	
20	reports re	necteu				0 0	arurac	arrest			o autopsy (	Jotanicu	
			<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>		mode	e <u>rate</u>	<u>seve</u>	<u>re</u>	<u>extrem</u>	ongoing e series	reports reflected	
Le		ory impairment							0	0	,	•	
	before		17	1			2		0	0	n/a	20	
	2-4 we	eks after ECT:	14	5			1		0	0	0	20	
<u>Le</u>	vel of symp	tom severity pro	<u>esent</u>										
	before	ECT	0	1			0	1	5	4	n/a	20	
	2-4 we	eks after ECT:	9	11			0		0	0	0	20	
Av	<u>rg</u> <u>Total</u>	Treatments ac	lministered during th	nis reportin	g pe	riod							
	1 20	maintenance tre	eatments administered						Sto	tue of cor	ies treatme	onte	
0.	3 6.667	average mainte	nance treatments per r	nonth					ota			1115	
6.	.9 138	series treatmen	ts planned							5 ongoin	_		
4.	6 91	series treatmen	ts administered							11 conclu			
5.	.5 110	total number of	f ECT treatments admi	inistered						4 stoppe	d		
		Other reporta	ble psychiatric thera	pies requir	ed u	nder	Texa	s Healt	th aı	nd Safety	Code, Cha	pter 578	
	0	multiple monite	oring treatments admir	nistered									

<sup>\*</sup>Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

# **Quarterly ECT Facility Summary For Treatments Given 9/22/99 to 11/22/99**

Numb	er of patie	nts, reported quarterly,	to have receive	ed ECT a	it \	vest	<b>Oaks</b>	Hospit	al, F	iouston				11 *
Race		<u>Sex</u>		Age										
11	White	8 female		16	0	30	0	44	0	58	0 7	2 0	86	0
0	Black	3 male		17	0	31	0	45	1	59	0 7	<b>3</b> 0	87	1
0	Latin	11 reports	reflected	18	0	32	0	46	0	60	0 7	4 0	88	0
0 .	Asian	<b>P</b>		19	0	33	0	47	0	61	0 7	<b>5</b> 0	89	0
0	Other			20	0	34	0	48	0	62	0 7	<b>6</b> 0	90	0
11	reports re	flected		21	0	35	1	49	0	63	0 7	<b>7</b> 0	91	0
· • • •				22	0	36	0	50	1	64	0 7	<b>8</b> 0	92	0
_	al admissi			23	0	37	0	51	0	65	1 <b>7</b>	9 0	93	0
		patient consenting		24	0	38	0	52	1	66	0 8	0 0	94	0
	•	patient consenting		25	0	39	1	53	0	67	0 8	<b>1</b> 1	95	0
	_	onsenting for patient		26	0	40	1	54	0	68	0 8	<b>2</b> 1	96	0
11	reports re	flected		27	0	41	0	55	0	69	0 8	<b>3</b> 0	97	0
Prima	rv source (	of payment for ECT		28	1	42	0	56	0	70	0 8	4 0	98	0
	-	party (insurer, HMO, etc.)		29	0	43	0	57	0	71	0 8	<b>5</b> 0	11	reports
	•	party (county, state, Medi		Anvo	f tha	folk	wina	that or	00112	rod with	n fourtoe	n (1	4) days of	reflecte
	own/family	• •	card, ctc.)	Ally U	ı tiit		pnea	mai o	<u>ccur</u>	rea with			emory loss	
	other	Tunus					ractur	Δ.			0 death	.u 111	ciliory loss	•
	reports rei	flected						arrest			0 autops	v oh	tained**	
			<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>		mode	erate	seve	re	extrem	ongo e serie		reports reflected	
Lev	el of memo	ory impairment present			•			30.0		<u> </u>	5011			
	before		4	5			2		0	0	n	/a	11	
		eks after ECT:	2	6			3		0	0		0	11	
Ιων		tom severity present	_	_										
<u> Lev</u>	before		0	1			4		6	0	n	/a	11	
	2-4 wee	eks after ECT:	2	7			1		0	0		1	11	
Av	g <u>Total</u>	Treatments administer	ed during this	reportir	ıg pe	eriod								
1.7	7 19	maintenance treatments	administered						G4	4			4	
0.6		average maintenance tre	atments per mo	onth					<u>Sta</u>	tus of sei	<u>ies treatı</u>	nen	<u>LS</u>	
2.7	7 30	series treatments planne	d							1 ongoi	ng			
2.5	5 28	series treatments admini	stered							2 conclu	ıded			
4.3	3 47	total number of ECT tre	atments admini	stered						0 stoppe	ed			
		Other reportable psyc	hiatric therapi	es requir	ed u	ınder	Texa	s Heal	th ar	nd Safety	Code, C	hapt	ter 578	
	0	multiple monitoring trea	tments adminis	tered										

<sup>\*</sup>Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

#### Quarterly ECT Facility Summary For Treatments Given 9/1/99 to 11/29/99

Number	of patie	nts, reported quarterly, t	o have receive	ed ECT a	t Z	Zale I	ipsh	y Unive	ersit	y Hospital,	Dallas		24*
Race		Com		Age									
23 W	'hito	<u>Sex</u>		16	0	30	Λ	44	1	<b>58</b> 0	72	1 <b>86</b>	0
23 W		17 female		10 17	0	31		44	0	<b>59</b> 1		0 <b>87</b>	
0 La		7 male		18	0	32		46		<b>60</b> 0	73 74		
0 La		24 reports i	eflected	19	0	33		47	0	<b>61</b> 0		0 <b>89</b>	
0 At				20	0	34	-	48		<b>62</b> 0	76		
0 0.	ports ref	lected		21	0	35	0	49	0	<b>63</b> 0		0 <b>91</b>	
2.10	portsici	iceteu		22	1	36	1	50	2	<b>64</b> 1		0 92	
<u>Hospital</u>	admissi	on status		23	0	37		51		<b>65</b> 0		0 93	
24 vo	oluntary p	atient consenting		24	0	38		52		<b>66</b> 0	80		
0 in	voluntary	patient consenting		25	0		0	53		<b>67</b> 0	81		
0 gu	ardian co	onsenting for patient		26	0	40	2	54		<b>68</b> 0	82	1 <b>96</b>	
24 re	ports ref	lected		27	0	41	0	55	0	<b>69</b> 0	83	0 <b>97</b>	0
Drimou	COURCO	of payment for ECT		28	0	42	1	56	0	<b>70</b> 0	84	0 <b>98</b>	0
-		<del>-</del> -		29	0	43	0	57	0	<b>71</b> 0	85	0 24	reports
-		party (insurer, HMO, etc)	• • • • •		0 41	6 11		41. 4		1 41		44.1	reflecte
•	•	party (county, state, Medic	aid, etc.)	Any of	the			that o	ccur	red within		-	
0 ot	vn/family bor	Tulius					pnea ractur	•0			death	nemory los	S
	ports ref	lactad						e c arrest			autopsy ol	htainad**	
24 10	ports rei	lected					arara	e arrest		-	autopsy of	otumeu	
			<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>		mode	erate	seve	<u>re</u>	<u>extreme</u>	ongoing series	reports reflected	<u>l</u>
Level		ory impairment present	10	1.1			0		0	0		22	
	before		12 12	11 12			0		0	0	n/a	23	
	2-4 wee	eks after ECT:	12	12			0		0	0	0	24	
Level	of symp	tom severity present											
	before	ECT	0	7			7		8	2	n/a	24	
	2-4 wee	eks after ECT:	0	20			4		0	0	0	24	
Avg	<b>Total</b>	Treatments administer	ed during this	reportin	g pe	eriod							
2.8	66	maintenance treatments a	dministered						Sto	tus of serie	s treatmer	nte	
0.9	22	average maintenance trea	itments per mo	onth					Bla		s u caunci	113	
4.3	104	series treatments planned	l							4 ongoing			
5.9	142	series treatments adminis	stered							10 conclude	ed		
7.0	169	total number of ECT trea	tments admini	stered						0 stopped			
		Other reportable psych	iatric therapi	es requir	ed ı	ınder	Texa	s Heal	th a	nd Safety C	ode, Chap	ter 578	
	0	multiple monitoring treat	ments adminis	stered									
	0	EEG burst suppression	anesthetic trea	tment for	refr	actory	depr	ession					

<sup>\*</sup>Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

# **Quarterly ECT Summary (All Facilities)** for Treatments Given 12/1/99 to 2/29/00

Race	Sov	A ~~	Δ.									
323 White	<u>Sex</u> 277 female	<u>Ago</u> 16	_	30	5	<b>14</b> 6	58	1	72	5	86	1
13 Black	113 male	17		31		<b>14</b> 0 <b>15</b> 17	59		73	_	87	
48 Latin	390 reports reflec			32	_	<b>16</b> 13	60		73 74		88	
3 Asian	390 Teports Tenec				_	<b>17</b> 12	61			3	89	
3 Other		20				48 4	62			3	90	
390 reports refle	ected	21				<b>19</b> 10	63			3	91	
570 reports rein	ceeu	22			_	50 8	64			8	92	
<u>Hospital admissio</u> i	<u>ı status</u>	23		37		51 8	65	5		6	93	
385 voluntary par	cient consenting					5 <b>2</b> 7	66	-		7	94	
1 involuntary p	patient consenting					5 <b>3</b> 5	67		81	•	95	
4 guardian con	senting for patient					5 <b>4</b> 2	68	4		3	96	
390 reports refle	ected	27			-	<b>55</b> 6	69	2	83	_	97	
-		28				<b>56</b> 6	70			3	98	
-	payment for ECT arty (insurer, HMO, etc)	29	6	43	15	<b>57</b> 5	71	2	85	3 <b>3</b>	90	reports
1	arty (msurer, rhvio, etc) arty (county, state, Medicaid, o	ata) Am	r of the f	ollo.	wing tha	t 00011mm	od witl	ain for	ıntoon (	(14) dox	ra of	
7 own/family f	• •	AII.	y or the r	.0110	wing ma	i occurr	eu wiu	1111 100	irteen (	(14) uay	/S UI	<u>ECT</u>
1 other	unds			anr				-		emorv 1	OSS	
390 reports refle	ootod		-		cture diac arres	·t		0 dea		tained*	*	
1.6 610 r 0.5 203.3 a 5.4 2105 s	reatments administered du naintenance treatments admin verage maintenance treatmen eries treatments planned eries treatments administered	istered		<u>oeric</u>	<u>od</u>	<u> </u>	1	83 ong 70 co	ncluded			
<b>5.6 2186</b> t	otal number of ECT treatmen	ts administer	red					38 sto	ppeu			
<b>0</b> r	<b>ble psychiatric therapies req</b> nultiple monitoring treatments EEG burst suppressionanesth	s administere	ed			•	de, Ch	apter :	<u>578</u>			
Loyal of mam	ory impoirment present	<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>	n	<u>noderate</u>	severe	e ext	treme	ongo seri		epor flect	
·	ory impairment present	160	153		58	16		3	n/	′a	390	)
	efore ECT	103	229		40	5		1		2	390	
2	-4 weeks after ECT	103	22)		70	3		1	1	. <b>_</b>	<i>37</i> 0	•
<u></u>	tom severity present	_				40-		0.5		,	200	
b	otom severity present efore ECT -4 weeks after ECT	0 50	57 238		63 79	185 11		85 0	n/	′a 2	390 390	

<sup>\*</sup>Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicates information was unable to be determined by the facility.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

#### Quarterly ECT Facility Summary For Treatments Given 12/8/99 to 2/28/00

Numbei	r of patier	ts, reported quarterly, t	to have receive	ed ECT a	t A	All Sa	ints E	piscop	al H	ospital, F	ort Worth		36*
Race		<u>Sex</u>		Age									
33 W	Vhite	25 female		16	0	30	0	44	0	58	72	0 86	0
0 B	lack	11 male		17	0	31	0	45	5	59	73	1 <b>87</b>	0
3 L	atin	36 reports	reflected	18	0	32	0	46	1	60	74	0 88	0
0 A	sian	30 Teports	renecteu	19	0	33	1	47	2	61	75	0 89	0
0 O	ther			20	0	34	0	48	0	62	<b>76</b>	0 <b>90</b>	0
36 r	eports ref	lected		21	0	35	2	49	3	63	) <b>77</b>	0 <b>91</b>	0
	_			22	0	36	2	50	2	64	78	0 92	0
<u> Iospita</u>	<u>l admissi</u>	on status		23	1	37	2	51	0	65	<b>79</b>	0 93	0
36 v	oluntary p	atient consenting		24	1	38	1	52	1	66	<b>80</b>	0 94	0
0 ir	nvoluntary	patient consenting		25	1	39	0	53	1	67	1 <b>81</b>	0 95	0
0 g	uardian co	nsenting for patient		26	1	40	0	54	0	68	82	0 <b>96</b>	0
36 r	eports ref	lected		27	1	41	2	55	0	69	0 83	0 <b>97</b>	0
<b>)!</b> a		f o FCT		28	0	42	2	56	1	70	<b>84</b>	0 <b>98</b>	0
		f payment for ECT		29	0	43	0	57	1	71	<b>85</b>	0 <b>36</b>	reports
-		party (insurer, HMO, etc)											reflecte
-	•	party (county, state, Medic	caid, etc.)	Any of	f the		_	that o	ccur			(14) days of	
	wn/family	funds					pnea				-	memory los	S
0 0		_					ractur				0 death		
36 r	eports ref	lected				0 c	ardiac	arrest			0 autopsy o	obtained**	
				913			4			4	ongoing		
	1 6		<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>		mode	erate	seve	<u>re</u>	<u>extrem</u>	<u>e</u> <u>series</u>	<u>reflected</u>	
Leve		ry impairment present	1.4	22			0		0	0		26	
	before		14	22			0		0	0	n/a	36	
	2-4 wee	ks after ECT:	9	27			0		0	0	0	36	
Leve	l of sympt	om severity present											
	before	ECT	0	1			0		3	32	n/a	36	
	2-4 wee	ks after ECT:	1	27			8		0	0	0	36	
Avg	<u>Total</u>	Treatments administer	ed during this	reportin	g pe	eriod							
1.3	45	maintenance treatments	administered						C.	4 C	• 4 4	4	
0.4	15	average maintenance tre	atments per mo	onth					<u>Sta</u>	tus of ser	<u>ies treatme</u>	ents	
4.4	157	series treatments planned	_							4 ongoir	ng		
3.6	129	series treatments admini								13 conclu	ided		
	174	total number of ECT trea		stered						2 stoppe	d		
4.8	1/4												
4.8	174	Other reportable psych	niatric therapi	es requir	ed u	ınder	Texa	s Heal	th ar	d Safetv	Code, Cha	pter 578	
4.8	0	Other reportable psych multiple monitoring trea			ed u	ınder	Texa	s Heal	th ar	d Safety	Code, Cha	<u>pter 578</u>	

<sup>\*</sup>Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

# Quarterly ECT Facility Summary For Treatments Given 12/15/99 to 2/28/00

	er of patie	nts, reported quarterly, t	o have receive	ed ECT at	t Ba	aylor	/Rich	ardso	n Mo	edical Co	enter,	Richa	ards	on	11*
Race		<u>Sex</u>		<u>Age</u>											
11	White	6 female		16	0	30	0	44	0	58	0	72	0	86	0
0	Black	5 male		17	0	31	0	45	0	59	0	73	0	87	0
0	Latin	11 reports	reflected	18	0	32	0	46	2	60	1	<b>74</b>	0	88	0
0	Asian	•		19	0	33	0	47	0	61	0	75	0	89	0
0	Other			20	0	34	0	48	0	62	0	<b>76</b>	0	90	0
11	reports ref	flected		21	0	35	0	49	0	63	0	77	0	91	0
Toon:	tal admissi	an atatua		22	0	36	2	50	2	64	0	<b>78</b>	0	92	0
_	tal admissi			23	0	37	0	51	1	65	0	<b>79</b>	0	93	0
		patient consenting		24	0	38	0	52	0	66	0	80	0	94	0
	•	patient consenting		25	0	39	0	53	0	67	0	81	0	95	0
	•	onsenting for patient		26	0	40	0	54	0	68	0	82	0	96	0
11	reports ref	flected		27	0	41	1	55	0	69	0	83	0	97	0
rima	arv source (	of payment for ECT		28	0	42	1	56	0	70	0	84	0	98	0
	-	party (insurer, HMO, etc)		29	0	43	1	57	0	71	0	85	0	11	reports
	•	party (county, state, Medic		Any of	tha f	fallas	vina 1	that a	00112	rod with	in fou	rtoon	(14)	) days of	reflecte
	own/family		aiu, eic.)	Ally Of		<u>опо</u> 0 ар		mai o	ccur	reu witii				mory loss	
	other	Tunus				-	acture				0 dea		IIICI	mory loss	•
U															
11	reports ref	flected				0 ca	rdiac	arrest			0 aut	topsy	obta	ined**	
11	reports ref	flected	none	mild						eytren	<u>01</u>	ngoin	g	reports	
			none	mild		0 ca		arrest seve		extren	<u>01</u>		g		
	vel of memo	ory impairment present					rate	seve	e <u>re</u>		<u>oi</u> 1e <u>s</u>	ngoins series	<u>g</u>	<u>reports</u> reflected	
	<u>vel of memo</u> before	ory impairment present ECT	0	3			rate 6	seve	2	0	<u>oi</u> 1 <u>e</u> <u>\$</u>	ngoins series n/a	<u>g</u>	reports reflected	
	<u>vel of memo</u> before	ory impairment present					rate	seve	e <u>re</u>		<u>oi</u> 1 <u>e</u> <u>\$</u>	ngoins series	<u>g</u>	<u>reports</u> reflected	
Le	vel of memo before 2-4 wee	ory impairment present ECT	0	3			rate 6	seve	2	0	<u>oi</u> 1 <u>e</u> <u>\$</u>	ngoins series n/a	<u>g</u>	reports reflected	
Le	vel of memo before 2-4 wee	ory impairment present ECT eks after ECT: tom severity present	0	3			rate 6	seve	2	0	<u>oi</u> 1 <u>e</u> <u>\$</u>	ngoins series n/a	<u>g</u>	reports reflected	
<u>Le</u>	vel of memo before 2-4 wee vel of symp before	ory impairment present ECT eks after ECT: tom severity present	0	3			<b>rate</b> 6 6	seve	2 1	0	<u>oi</u> ne <u>s</u>	ngoing series n/a 1	<u>g</u> <u>1</u>	reports reflected 11 11	
<u>Le</u>	vel of memo before 2-4 wed vel of symp before 2-4 wed	ory impairment present ECT eks after ECT: tom severity present ECT	0 0 0	3 3 0 4	m	nodei	6 6	seve	2 1	0 0	<u>oi</u> ne <u>s</u>	ngoingseries  n/a  1  n/a	<u>g</u> <u>1</u>	reports reflected 11 11	
<u>Le</u>	vel of memo before 2-4 wed vel of symp before 2-4 wed	ory impairment present ECT eks after ECT: tom severity present ECT eks after ECT:	0 0 0 0 ed during this	3 3 0 4	m	nodei	6 6	seve	2 1 9	0 0 0	o <u>o</u>	ngoingseries  n/a  1  n/a 2	<u>1</u>	reports reflected 11 11 11	
Le Le	vel of memo before 2-4 wed vel of symp before 2-4 wed	ory impairment present ECT eks after ECT: tom severity present ECT eks after ECT: Treatments administer	0 0 0 0 <b>ed during this</b>	3 3 0 4	m	nodei	6 6	seve	2 1 9	0 0	oi ne <u>s</u>	ngoingseries  n/a  1  n/a 2	<u>1</u>	reports reflected 11 11 11	
Le Le	vel of memo before 2-4 wed vel of symp before 2-4 wed vg Total 9 32	ory impairment present ECT eks after ECT: tom severity present ECT eks after ECT: Treatments administer maintenance treatments	0 0 0 0 ed during this administered atments per mo	3 3 0 4	m	nodei	6 6	seve	2 1 9	0 0 0 <b>tus of se</b> 4 ongoi	one series tr	ngoingseries  n/a  1  n/a 2	<u>1</u>	reports reflected 11 11 11	
Lee  Lee  Av  22	vel of memo before 2-4 wed vel of symp before 2-4 wed vg Total 9 32 1 10.67 16 171	Dry impairment present ECT eks after ECT: tom severity present ECT eks after ECT: Treatments administer maintenance treatments average maintenance tre	0 0 0 ed during this administered atments per mo	3 3 0 4	m	nodei	6 6	seve	2 1 9	0 0 0 tus of se	one series tr	ngoingseries  n/a  1  n/a 2	<u>1</u>	reports reflected 11 11 11	
<u>Le</u> <u>Av</u> 2.	vel of memore before 2-4 wee vel of symp before 2-4 wee vel of symp before 2-4 wee vel of symp before 1-4 wee vel of symp before 1-5 wee vel of symp before 1-6 wee vel of symp before 1-7 wee vel of symp 1-7 wee vel of	eks after ECT:  tom severity present ECT eks after ECT:  tom severity present ECT eks after ECT:  Treatments administer maintenance treatments average maintenance tre series treatments planner	0 0 0 ed during this administered atments per mod	3 3 0 4 s reporting	m	nodei	6 6	seve	2 1 9	0 0 0 <b>tus of se</b> 4 ongoi	ries tr ng uded	ngoingseries  n/a  1  n/a 2	<u>1</u>	reports reflected 11 11 11	
Le	vel of memore before 2-4 wee vel of symp before 2-4 wee vel of symp before 2-4 wee vel of symp before 1-4 wee vel of symp before 1-5 wee vel of symp before 1-6 wee vel of symp before 1-7 wee vel of symp 1-7 wee vel of	eks after ECT:  tom severity present ECT eks after ECT:  tom severity present ECT eks after ECT:  Treatments administer maintenance treatments average maintenance tre series treatments planner series treatments admini total number of ECT treatments	0 0 0 ed during this administered atments per mod stered atments admini	3 3 0 4 s reporting	<u>m</u> g per	iod	6 6 2 4	seve	2 1 9 1 <u>Sta</u>	0 0 0 <b>tus of se</b> 4 ongoi 6 concl 1 stopp	ries tr ng uded	ngoingseries  n/a  1  n/a  2	g <u>i</u>	reports reflected  11 11 11	
Le	vel of memore before 2-4 wee vel of symp before 2-4 wee vel of symp before 2-4 wee vel of symp before 1-4 wee vel of symp before 1-5 wee vel of symp before 1-6 wee vel of symp before 1-7 wee vel of symp 1-7 wee vel of	eks after ECT:  tom severity present ECT eks after ECT:  tom severity present ECT eks after ECT:  Treatments administer maintenance treatments average maintenance tre series treatments planner series treatments admini	0 0 0 ed during this administered atments per mod stered atments admininiatric therapi	3 3 0 4 reporting	<u>m</u> g per	iod	6 6 2 4	seve	2 1 9 1 <u>Sta</u>	0 0 0 <b>tus of se</b> 4 ongoi 6 concl 1 stopp	ries tr ng uded	ngoingseries  n/a  1  n/a  2	g <u>i</u>	reports reflected  11 11 11	

<sup>\*</sup>Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

# Quarterly ECT Facility Summary For Treatments Given 1/28/00 to 2/28/00

Race		<u>Sex</u>		<u>Age</u>										
1 W	hite	2 fem	nale	16	0	30	0	44	0	58	0 <b>72</b>	0	86	0
0 B	lack	1 mal	le	17	0	31	0	45	0	59	0 <b>73</b>	0	87	0
2 La	atin	3 rep	orts reflected	18	0	32	0	46	0	60	0 <b>74</b>	0	88	0
0 A	sian	•		19	0	33	0	47	0	61	0 75	0	89	0
0 O	ther			20	0	34	0	48	1	62	0 <b>76</b>	0	90	0
3 re	eports ref	lected		21	0	35	0	49	0	63	0 <b>77</b>	0	91	0
T = am :4 = 1	ئىمانىدا د			22	0	36	0	50	0	64	0 <b>78</b>	0	92	0
_	l admissi			23	0	37	1	51	0	65	0 <b>79</b>	0	93	0
		atient consenting		24	0	38	0	52	0	66	0 80	0	94	0
	•	patient consenting		25	0	39	0	53	0	67	1 <b>81</b>	0	95	0
_		onsenting for patient		26	0	40	0	54	0	68	0 82	0	96	0
3 re	eports ref	lected		27	0	41	0	55	0	69	0 83	0	97	0
rimary	source o	of payment for ECT	ı	28	0	42	0	56	0	70	0 84	0	98	0
		party (insurer, HMO	•	29	0	43	0	57	0	71	0 85	0	3	reports
-		party (msurer, rhvio party (county, state, I		A ny o	f the	falla	wina	that o	cour	rod withi	n fourteen	(1/	) days of	reflecto
-	wn/family		vicuicaid, cic.)	Any o	ı une		pnea	mai o	ccui.	ieu wiiii	1 reported		-	
0 ot	-	Tunus					racture	<u>.</u>			0 death	· IIIC	11101 y 1033	
	eports ref	lected						arrest			0 autopsy	oht	ained**	
			none	<u>mild</u>		mode	erate	seve	re	extrem	ongoin e series	_	reports reflected	
Level	of memo	ory impairment pre	<u>sent</u>		•							•		
	before	ECT	0	1			1		1	0	n/a	ı	3	
		eks after ECT:	1	0			2		0	0	C		3	
I ovol		tom severity presen	<del>t</del>											
Level	before		0	0			0		3	0	n/a	l	3	
		eks after ECT:	0	2			1		0	0	C	)	3	
Avg	<u>Total</u>	Treatments admir	nistered during this	reportin	g pe	riod								
0	0	maintenance treatm	nents administered						G.	, ,	•			
0	0		ce treatments per mo	onth					Sta	tus of sei	ies treatm	<u>ents</u>	<u> </u>	
7.7	23	series treatments pl	*							0 ongoi	ng			
0	0	series treatments ac								2 conclu	ıded			
7.7	23		T treatments admini	stered						0 stoppe	ed			
		Other reportable	psychiatric therapi	es requir	ed u	nder	Texa	s Heal	th ar	nd Safety	Code, Cha	apte	er 578	
	0	multiple monitoring	g treatments adminis	tered										

<sup>\*</sup>Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

# Quarterly ECT Facility Summary For Treatments Given 12/10/99 to 2/26/00

Numbe	r of patie	nts, reported quarterly,	to have receive	ed ECT a	it (	Jover	ant B	enavio	oral	Health, S	an Antonio		12 *
Race		<u>Sex</u>		Age									
7 V	White	7 female		16	0	30	0	44	1	58	72	0 86	0
1 F	Black	5 male		17	0	31	0	45	1	59	73	0 87	0
4 I	Latin	12 reports	reflected	18	0	32	0	46	0	60	74	0 88	0
0 A	Asian	12 Teports	renected	19	0	33	0	47	0	61	75	0 89	0
0 0	Other			20	0	34	1	48	1	62	<b>76</b>	0 90	0
12 r	eports ref	lected		21	0	35	0	49	0	63	<b>77</b>	0 <b>91</b>	0
	_			22	0	36	0	50	0	64	78	0 92	0
<u>Iospita</u>	al admissi	on status		23	0	37	1	51	0	65	<b>79</b>	0 93	0
12 v	oluntary p	atient consenting		24	0	38	0	52	0	66	<b>80</b>	0 94	0
0 i	nvoluntary	patient consenting		25	0	39	2	53	1	67	0 81	0 95	0
0 g	guardian co	onsenting for patient		26	0	40	0	54	0	68	82	0 <b>96</b>	0
12 r	eports ref	lected		27	0	41	1	55	1	69	83	0 <b>97</b>	0
Duiman	T COLLMON	of payment for ECT		28	0	42	0	56	0	70	<b>84</b>	0 98	0
	-			29	0	43	1	57	1	71	<b>85</b>	0 12	reports
-		party (insurer, HMO, etc.			0.1						•	<b>4 1 1</b>	reflecte
-		party (county, state, Medi	caid, etc.)	Any o	fthe		_	that o	ccur		n fourteen		
	own/family other	Tunds					pnea	_			0 reported	memory los	S
	eports ref	٦ 4 3					ractur	arrest			0 death 0 autopsy o	.1.4	
	срогиз тел	lecteu					ur uruc	urrest			o uutopsy (		
			none	<u>mild</u>		mode	erate	<u>seve</u>	re	extrem	ongoing e series	reports	
Leve	el of memo	ory impairment present			1								_
	before		6	3			2		1	0	n/a	12	
		eks after ECT:	2	8			2		0	0	0	12	
T			_	_			_						
Leve	before	tom severity present ECT	0	0			3		5	4	n/a	12	
		eks after ECT:	0	7			5		0	0	0	12	
Avg	Total	Treatments administer	ed during this	<u>repo</u> rtir	ıg pe	eriod							
0.9		maintenance treatments	_										
0.3		average maintenance tre		onth					<u>Sta</u>	tus of ser	<u>ies treatme</u>	<u>nts</u>	
7.4		series treatments planne	-							0 ongoin	ng		
4.2		series treatments admini								10 conclu	ided		
5.1		total number of ECT tre		stered						1 stoppe	d		
		Other reportable psyc	hiatric therani	es reauir	ed u	ınder	Texa	s Heal	th ar	nd Safetv	Code. Cha	pter 578	
	0	multiple monitoring trea									.,		
	0	mumple momentum uca	unicius adminis	icicu									

<sup>\*</sup>Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

# Quarterly ECT Facility Summary For Treatments Given 12/13/99 to 2/29/00

Numb	er of patie	nts, reported quarterly,	to have receive	ed ECT a	t (	Cover	ant N	<b>Iedica</b> l	l Cei	nter Lakes	ide, Lubbo	ck	15 *
Race		G		Age									
	White	<u>Sex</u>			0	30	0	4.4	0	<b>58</b> 1	72	0 <b>86</b>	0
	Black	11 female		16 17	0	31		44 45	3	<b>59</b> 0	72 73		
	Latin	4 male		17	0	32		45		<b>60</b> 1	73 74		
	Asian	15 reports	reflected	16 19	0	33		40 47		<b>61</b> 0			
	Other			20	0	34		48		<b>62</b> 1	76		
-	reports re	Jactad		21	0	35	0	49		<b>63</b> 0			
13	reports rei	icticu		22	0	36		50		<b>64</b> 0	77 78		
Iospi	tal admissi	on status		23	0	37		51		<b>65</b> 0		2 <b>93</b>	
15	voluntary p	atient consenting		24	0	38		52		<b>66</b> 0	80		
0	involuntary	patient consenting		25	0	39	0	53		<b>67</b> 0			
0	guardian co	onsenting for patient		26	1	40		54		<b>68</b> 0	82		_
15	reports ref	lected		27	0	41		55	0	<b>69</b> 0			
<b>.</b>		fAf ECE		28	0	42	0	56	0	<b>70</b> 0			
	-	of payment for ECT		29	0	43	1	57	0	<b>71</b> 0	85	0 15	reports
	-	party (insurer, HMO, etc)											reflecte
	•	party (county, state, Medi	caid, etc.)	Any of	f the			that o	ccur		fourteen (	-	
	own/family	funds					pnea				reported r	nemory los	S
	other						acture				death	l	
15	reports rei	lected				0 0	ardiac	arrest		0	autopsy o	otained**	
			none	<u>mild</u>		mode	erate	<u>seve</u>	<u>re</u>	<u>extreme</u>	ongoing series	reports reflected	<u>l</u>
Lev	el of memo	ory impairment present											
	before		7	5			3		0	0	n/a	15	
	2-4 wee	eks after ECT:	5	6			1		0	0	3	15	
Lev	el of symp	tom severity present											
	before	ECT	0	0			0	1	0	5	n/a	15	
	2-4 wee	eks after ECT:	4	2			4		2	0	3	15	
Av	g <u>Total</u>	Treatments administer	ed during this	reportin	g pe	eriod							
0.	5 8	maintenance treatments	administered						C+-	tue of cor	na traatma-	nto	
0.2	2 2.667	average maintenance tre	atments per mo	nth					<u>sta</u>	tus of Seri	<u>es treatmer</u>	<u>115</u>	
5.0	6 84	series treatments planne	d							6 ongoing			
4.9	9 73	series treatments admini	stered							6 conclud			
5.	5 82	total number of ECT tre	atments admini	stered						3 stopped			
		Other reportable psycl	niatric therapi	es requir	ed u	ınder	Texa	s Healt	th ar	nd Safety (	Code, Chap	ter 578	
	0	multiple monitoring trea	tments adminis	tered									
		EEG burst suppression-			•								

<sup>\*</sup>Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

# Quarterly ECT Facility Summary For Treatments Given 12/1/99 to 2/29/00

Number	of patier	nts, reported quarterly, t	to have receive	ed ECT a	t I	DePau	ıl Cen	iter, W	aco						16*
Race		<u>Sex</u>		<u>Age</u>											
15 W	hite	13 female		16	0	30	0	44	1	58	1	72	0	86	0
1 B	lack	3 male		17	0	31	0	45	0	59	0	73	0	87	0
0 La	atin	16 reports	reflected	18	0	32	0	46	1	60	0	74	1	88	0
0 A	sian	10 Teporus	10110000	19	0	33	0	47	2	61	0	75	1	89	0
0 O	ther			20	0	34	1	48	1	62	1	76	0	90	0
16 re	ports ref	lected		21	1	35	0	49	0	63	0	77	0	91	0
	_			22	0	36	0	50	1	64	0	78	0	92	0
<u> Hospital</u>	l admissio	on status		23	0	37	1	51	1	65	0	79	0	93	0
15 vo	oluntary p	atient consenting		24	0	38	0	52	0	66	0	80	0	94	0
0 in	voluntary	patient consenting		25	0	39	0	53	0	67	1	81	0	95	0
1 gu	ardian co	nsenting for patient		26	0	40	0	54	0	68	0	82	0	96	0
16 re	ports ref	lected		27	0	41	0	55	0	69	0	83	0	97	0
Duimaur		f novement for ECT		28	0	42	0	56	0	70	0	84	0	98	0
-		f payment for ECT		29	0	43	1	57	0	71	0	85	0	16	report
-		party (insurer, HMO, etc)						_						_	reflect
-	•	party (county, state, Medic	caid, etc.)	Any o	f the		_	that o	ccur	red with				-	
	wn/family	funds					pnea					ported	memo	ry loss	3
0 ot							acture				0 de		1	1 ste ste	
10 16	eports ref	lected				0 0	arurac	arrest			U at	itopsy (	otanic	zu · ·	
			none	<u>mild</u>		mode	rate	<u>seve</u>	ere	extrem	_	ongoing series		<u>ports</u> lected	
Level	of memo	ory impairment present													
	before l		9	6			1		0	0		n/a		16	
		eks after ECT:	0	15			1		0	0		0		16	
			O	13			•		O	Ü		O		10	
Level		tom severity present					_								
	before l		0	2			7		6	1		n/a		16	
	2-4 wee	eks after ECT:	0	12			4		0	0		0		16	
Avg	<b>Total</b>	Treatments administer	ed during this	reportin	g pe	eriod									
0.7	11	maintenance treatments	administered						Q4a	tus of se	rias t	raatma	nte		
0.2	3.667	average maintenance tre	atments per mo	onth								<u>i catiile</u>	<u>1113</u>		
7	112	series treatments planned	d							14 ongoi	_				
0	0	series treatments admini	stered							0 concl	ıded				
6.4	102	total number of ECT trea	atments admini	stered						0 stoppe	ed				
		Other reportable psych	niatric therapi	es requir	ed u	ınder	Texa	s Heal	th aı	nd Safety	Cod	le, Cha	pter 5	78	
	0	multiple monitoring trea												-	

<sup>\*</sup>Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

#### Quarterly ECT Facility Summary For Treatments Given 12/10/99 to 2/28/00

Number	of patie	nts, reported quarterly, t	o have receive	ed ECT a	t (	Green	Oak	s Beha	viora	al Networ	k, Dallas			12*
Race		<u>Sex</u>		Age										
 10 W	hite	9 female		16	0	30	0	44	2	58 (	) 72	1	86	0
2 B1		3 male		17	0	31		45	1	59 (		0	87	
0 La				18	0	32		46		60		-	88	
0 As		12 reports	renectea	19	0	33		47	0	61 (		0	89	
0 Ot				20	0	-	1			62 (		-	90	
12 re	ports ref	lected		21	0	35	0	49	0	63 (			91	
	P			22	0	36	0	50	0	64 (		0	92	0
<u>Hospital</u>	l admissio	on status		23	0	37	1	51		65 (		0	93	
12 vo	oluntary p	atient consenting		24	0	38	0	52	0	66 (	80	0	94	0
0 in	voluntary	patient consenting		25	0		0			67 (		0	95	0
0 gu	ardian co	nsenting for patient		26	0	40	0	54	0	68 (	82	0	96	0
12 re	ports ref	lected		27	0	41	1	55	1	69 (	83	0	97	0
Duimaw		f normant for ECT		28	0	42	0	56	1	70	84	0	98	0
-		of payment for ECT		29	2	43	0	57	0	71 (	85	1	12	reports
-		party (insurer, HMO, etc)												reflecte
•	•	party (county, state, Medic	caid, etc.)	Any of	the		_	that o	ccur		<u>n fourteen</u>	-		
	vn/family	funds					pnea				0 reported	memory	loss	3
0 ot		9 4 1					actur	e arrest			0 death 0 autopsy	. 1. 4 . 1	**	
12 10	ports ref						ar Grac	urest			o uutopsy			
			none	<u>mild</u>		mode	<u>rate</u>	seve	<u>re</u>	<u>extrem</u>	ongoing e series	<u>repo</u> reflec		
<u>Level</u>		ory impairment present	_	_			_							
	before		5	5			2		0	0	n/a		12	
	2-4 wee	eks after ECT:	2	8			2		0	0	0		12	
Level	of symp	tom severity present												
	before	ECT	0	2			7		3	0	n/a		12	
	2-4 wee	eks after ECT:	0	8			4		0	0	0		12	
Avg	<b>Total</b>	Treatments administer	ed during this	reportin	g pe	eriod								
0.3	3	maintenance treatments	administered						Sto	tus of cor	ies treatme	ente		
0.08	1	average maintenance tre	atments per mo	onth					<u>sta</u>			.1113		
9.8	117	series treatments planned	d							2 ongoir	_			
9.5	114	series treatments admini	stered							6 conclu				
9.5	114	total number of ECT trea	atments admini	stered						4 stoppe	d			
		Other reportable psych	niatric therapi	es requir	ed ı	ınder	Texa	s Heal	th ar	nd Safety	Code, Cha	pter 578	<u>3</u>	
	0	multiple monitoring trea	tments adminis	tered										

<sup>\*</sup>Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

## Quarterly ECT Facility Summary For Treatments Given 12/13/99 to 2/28/00

_													
Race_		<u>Sex</u>		<u>Age</u>									
7 W	Vhite	6 fema	ale	16	0	30	0	44	0	<b>58</b> (	72	0 86	0
0 B	lack	2 male	÷	17	0	31	0	45	0	<b>59</b> (	73	<b>87</b>	0
1 L	atin	8 repo	orts reflected	18	0	32	0	46	0	<b>60</b> (	74	0 88	0
0 A	sian			19	1	33	2	47	0	<b>61</b> (	75	0 89	0
0 O	ther			20	0	34	0	48	0	<b>62</b> (	76	<b>90</b>	0
8 r	eports ref	lected		21	0	35	0	49	0	<b>63</b> (	77	0 <b>91</b>	0
Iocnito	l admissi	on etatue		22	0	36	0	50	0	<b>64</b> 1	78	0 92	0
_				23	0	37	0	51	0	<b>65</b> (	79	0 93	0
		atient consenting		24	0	38	0	52	1	<b>66</b> 1	80	0 <b>94</b>	0
	•	patient consenting		25	0	39	0	53	0	<b>67</b> (	81	<b>95</b>	0
_		onsenting for patient		26	0	40	0	54	0	<b>68</b> (	82	0 <b>96</b>	0
8 r	eports ref	lected		27	0	41	0	55	0	<b>69</b> (	83	0 <b>97</b>	0
rimary	v source o	of payment for ECT		28	0	42	0	56	0	<b>70</b> 1	84	1 <b>98</b>	0
		party (insurer, HMO,	etc)	29	0	43	0	57	0	<b>71</b> (	85	0 8	reports
•		party (msurer, rivio, party (county, state, M		Anvo	f th	a falle	wina	that a	cour	rad within	fourteen (	14) days of	reflecte
•	wn/family	•	reareara, etc.)	Ally	1 111		pnea	mat o	ccui			nemory los	
0 0	•	Tunus					racture	Δ.			death	nemory ros.	3
	eports ref	lected						arrest			) autopsy o	htained**	
			<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>	<u>l</u>	<u>mod</u>	erate	seve	<u>re</u>	extreme	ongoing series	reports reflected	<u>[</u>
Leve	l of memo	ory impairment pres	<u>ent</u>										
	before	ECT	6	1			1		0	0	n/a	8	
	2-4 wee	eks after ECT:	6	1			1		0	0	0	8	
Leve	l of symp	tom severity present											
	before		0	0	)		0		7	1	n/a	8	
		eks after ECT:	4	2			1		1	0	0	8	
	Total	Treatments admin	istered during this	reportir	ıg pe	eriod							
Avg		maintenance treatme	ents administered							_			
	9			onth					<u>Sta</u>	tus of seri	<u>es treatme</u>	<u>nts</u>	
1.1	9	average maintenance								1 ongoin	g		
1.1 0.4	9 3 14	average maintenance series treatments pla	•										
1.1 0.4 1.8	3	series treatments pla	nned							2 conclu	ded		
1.1 0.4	3 14	•	nnned ministered	stered						2 conclude 1 stopped			
1.1 0.4 1.8 0.5	3 14 4	series treatments pla series treatments add total number of ECT	nnned ministered Γ treatments admini		red ı	ınder	Texa	s Heal	th ar	1 stopped	i	oter 578	
1.1 0.4 1.8 0.5	3 14 4	series treatments pla series treatments add	nned ministered T treatments admini esychiatric therapi	es requii	red ı	ınder	Texa	s Heal	th aı	1 stopped	i	oter 578	

<sup>\*</sup>Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

## Quarterly ECT Facility Summary For Treatments Given 12/1/99 to 2/29/00

Numbe	r of patiei	nts, reported quarterly,	to have receive	ed ECT a	t N	AcAl	en M	edical	Cent	ter, McAl	en		33 *
Race		<u>Sex</u>		<u>Age</u>									
13 V	White	15 female		16	0	30	1	44	0	<b>58</b> 0	72	2 86	0
0 B	Black	18 male		17	0	31	1	45	1	<b>59</b> 0	73	3 <b>87</b>	0
20 L	_atin	33 reports	reflected	18	0	32	0	46	0	<b>60</b> 0	74	2 88	0
0 A	Asian	oo reports	10110000	19	0	33	0	47	0	<b>61</b> 0	75	0 89	0
0 0	Other			20	0	34	0	48	0	<b>62</b> 0	76	0 <b>90</b>	0
33 r	eports ref	lected		21	0	35	2	49	0	<b>63</b> 0	77	0 <b>91</b>	0
	_			22	0	36	0	50	0	<b>64</b> 1	78	2 92	1
<u>Iospita</u>	al admissi	on status		23	0	37	0	51	0	<b>65</b> 0	79	2 93	1
33 v	oluntary p	atient consenting		24	0	38	0	52	0	<b>66</b> 0	80	1 94	0
0 ii	nvoluntary	patient consenting		25	0	39	0	53	2	<b>67</b> 1	81	0 95	0
0 g	guardian co	onsenting for patient		26	0	40	2	54	0	<b>68</b> 1	82	0 <b>96</b>	0
33 r	eports ref	lected		27	0	41	0	55	2	<b>69</b> 0	83	0 <b>97</b>	0
<b></b>		f normant for ECT		28	0	42	2	56	0	<b>70</b> 0	84	0 98	0
	-	of payment for ECT		29	0	43	3	57	0	<b>71</b> 0	85	0 33	reports
		party (insurer, HMO, etc						_					reflecte
-	-	party (county, state, Medi	caid, etc.)	Any o	f the			that o	ccur			14) days of	
	own/family	funds					pnea				•	nemory los	S
	other						racture				death	T . Talasla	
33 1	eports ref	lecteu				0 0	arurac	arrest		(	autopsy o	otamed	
			<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>		mode	erate	seve	<u>re</u>	<u>extreme</u>	ongoing series	reports reflected	<u>l</u>
Leve		ory impairment present											
	before		16	9			6		2	0	n/a	33	
	2-4 wee	eks after ECT:	12	17			4		0	0	0	33	
Leve	el of symp	tom severity present											
	before		0	1			11	2	1	0	n/a	33	
	2-4 wee	eks after ECT:	9	20			4		0	0	0	33	
Avg	<u>Total</u>	Treatments administer	ed during this	reportin	g pe	riod							
0.5	16	maintenance treatments	administered						G.	, ,			
0.2	5.333	average maintenance tre		onth					<u>Sta</u>	tus of seri	es treatme	<u>nts</u>	
1.8		series treatments planne	-							3 ongoin	g		
2.3		series treatments admin							2	22 conclud	led		
2.6		total number of ECT tre		stered						1 stopped	l		
		Other reportable psyc	hiatric therapi	es requir	ed u	nder	Texa	s Heal	th ar	d Safety	Code, Char	oter 578	
	0	multiple monitoring trea										_	

<sup>\*</sup>Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

## Quarterly ECT Facility Summary For Treatments Given 12/1/99 to 2/28/00

Numb	er of patie	nts, reported quarterly, t	o have receive	ed ECT at	t M	<b>1em</b> o	rial H	Iospita	l So	uthwest, I	Iouston		32*
Race		a		Λαο									
	****	<u>Sex</u>		Age	0	20	2		0	<b>=</b> 0 0		1 04	0
_	White	23 female		16	0	30		44		<b>58</b> 0			
	Black	9 male		17	0	31			2	<b>59</b> 1			
	Latin	32 reports	reflected	18	0	32		46		<b>60</b> 0			
	Asian			19	0	33	0	47		<b>61</b> 1			
-	Other	9 <i>4</i> 1		20	0	34		48		<b>62</b> 0			
32	reports ref	lectea		21 22	1	35 36	1	49 50	2	<b>63</b> 0 <b>64</b> 1			
<b>Hospit</b>	al admissi	on status		23	0	37		50 51		<b>64</b> 1 <b>65</b> 0			
31	voluntary p	atient consenting		23 24	0	38		52		<b>66</b> 1			
		patient consenting		25	0	39		53		<b>67</b> 0			
	•	onsenting for patient		26	0	40		53 54		<b>68</b> 1		, ,	_
	reports rel	0 1		27	0	41	_		0	<b>69</b> 0			
	•			28	0	42		56		<b>70</b> 0			
<u>Prima</u>	ry source (	of payment for ECT		29	2	43		57		<b>71</b> 0			reports
	•	party (insurer, HMO, etc)											reflecte
	•	party (county, state, Medic	caid, etc.)	Any of	the '		_	that o	ccur			(14) days of	
	own/family	funds					pnea				-	memory los	S
	other						racture				) death		
32	reports ref	lected				0 c	ardiac	arrest		(	autopsy o	btained**	
			none	<u>mild</u>	ı	mode	erate	seve	re	extreme	ongoing series	reports reflected	l
Lev	el of memo	ory impairment present									· <u></u>		-
	before	ECT	28	4			0		0	0	n/a	32	
		eks after ECT:	0	32			0		0	0	0	32	
Lov	ol of cymn	tom severity present											
Lev	before		0	30			2		0	0	n/a	32	
		eks after ECT:	0	32			0		0	0	0	32	
Av	g <u>Total</u>	Treatments administer	ed during this	reportin	g pei	riod							
2.0	82	maintenance treatments	administered						G.	, ,		4	
0.9		average maintenance trea	atments per mo	onth					<u>Sta</u>	tus of seri	es treatme	<u>nts</u>	
3.8		series treatments planned	-							8 ongoin	g		
2.2	2 69	series treatments admini	stered							2 conclud	led		
4.0	5 148	total number of ECT trea	atments admini	stered						0 stopped	d		
		Other reportable psych	iiatric therapi	es requir	ed u	nder	Texa	s Healt	th ar	nd Safety	Code, Chaj	pter 578	
	0	multiple monitoring trea	tments adminis	tered	_	_			_	_			
		EEG burst suppression											

<sup>\*</sup>Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

## Quarterly ECT Facility Summary For Treatments Given 12/1/99 to 2/28/00

Number	of patier	nts, reported quarterly, to	have receive	ed ECT a	t N	Meth	dist S	Special	ty/T	ransplant H	Iosp, San A	Antonio	13*
Dana				A ~~									
Race		<u>Sex</u>		Age			_						
6 W		12 female		16	0	30		44		<b>58</b> 1	<b>72</b> 1		
0 B1		1 male		17	0	31			0	<b>59</b> 0	73 (		
7 La		13 reports r	eflected	18	0	32		46		<b>60</b> 0	74 (		0
0 As				19	0	33		47		<b>61</b> 1	75 (		
0 Ot				20	0	34		48		<b>62</b> 0	76 (		
13 re	ports ref	lected		21	0	35	1		0	<b>63</b> 0	77 (		
Hospital	admissio	on status		22 23	0	36 37	2	50 51		<b>64</b> 0 <b>65</b> 0	78 (		
13 vo	oluntary p	atient consenting			0	38	0	51 52		-	79 (		
	• •	patient consenting		24 25	0	39	0	52 53		<b>66</b> 1 <b>67</b> 0	80 ( 81 (		
	•	ensenting for patient		26	0	39 40	0	53 54		<b>68</b> 0	82 (		
Ū	ports ref	0 1		27	0	41	0		0	<b>69</b> 0	83 (		
	_			28	0	42		56		<b>70</b> 0	84 (		
<u>Primary</u>	source o	f payment for ECT		29	0	43	2	57		<b>71</b> 0	85 (		reports
•		party (insurer, HMO, etc)											reflected
•	•	party (county, state, Medica	aid, etc.)	Any of	the		_	that oc	cur	red within f		-	
	wn/family	funds					pnea				-	nemory loss	3
0 ot							actur				death		
13 re	ports ref	lected				0 c	ardiac	arrest		0	autopsy ob	otained**	
Lovol	of momo	ory impairment present	<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>		mode	e <u>rate</u>	<u>seve</u>	<u>re</u>	<u>extreme</u>	ongoing series	reports reflected	
Level			1	11			1		Ω	0	<b>m</b> /o	12	
	before	eks after ECT:	1	5			1 8		0 0	0	n/a 0	13 13	
	2-4 Wee	eks after ECT:	U	3			0	,	U	U	U	13	
Level		tom severity present	0	0			1	1	1	1	/ -	12	
	before	eks after ECT:	0	0 4			1 9	1	0	1	n/a	13	
				•			9	'	U	0	0	13	
<u>Avg</u>	<u>Total</u>	Treatments administere		<u>reportin</u>	g pe	<u>eriod</u>							
1.1	14	maintenance treatments a							<u>Sta</u>	tus of serie	s treatme <u>n</u>	<u>ts</u>	
0.4	4.667	average maintenance trea	_	onth									
5	65 52	series treatments planned								5 ongoing 8 conclude	·d		
4.1	53	series treatments administ		1						0 stopped	,u		
4.8	63	total number of ECT treat	ments admini	stered						o stopped			
		Other reportable psychi			ed u	ınder	Texa	s Healt	h ar	nd Safety C	ode, Chap	ter 578	
	0	multiple monitoring treats											
	0	EEG burst suppressiona	nesthetic treat	ment for	refra	actory	depre	ession					

<sup>\*</sup>Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

#### Quarterly ECT Facility Summary For Treatments Given 12/3/99 to 2/28/00

Race		<u>Sex</u>		<u>Age</u>									
4 W	Vhite	4 1	female	16	0	30	0	44	1	<b>58</b> 0	72 (	<b>86</b>	0
0 B	lack	0 1	male	17	0	31	0	45	0	<b>59</b> 0	73 (	<b>87</b>	0
0 L	atin	4 1	reports reflected	18	0	32	0	46	0	<b>60</b> 0	74 (	<b>88</b>	0
0 A	sian		-	19	0	33	0	47	0	<b>61</b> 0	75 (	O <b>89</b>	0
0 O	ther			20	0	34	0	48	0	<b>62</b> 0	76	90	0
4 r	eports ref	lected		21	0	35	0	49	0	<b>63</b> 0	77 (	<b>91</b>	0
Joanita	l admissi	on stotus		22	0	36	0	50	0	<b>64</b> 0	78	92	0
_				23	0	37	1	51	0	<b>65</b> 0	<b>79</b>	1 93	0
		eatient consenting		24	0	38	0	52	0	<b>66</b> 0	80	94	0
	•	patient consentin	~	25	0	39	0	53	0	<b>67</b> 0	81 (	95	0
_		onsenting for patie	nt	26	0	40	0	54	0	<b>68</b> 0	82 (	96	0
4 r	eports ref	flected		27	0	41	0	55	0	<b>69</b> 0	83 (	<b>97</b>	0
rimary	v source o	of payment for E	СТ	28	0	42		56		<b>70</b> 0	84 (		0
		party (insurer, HN		29	0	43	0	57	0	<b>71</b> 0	85 (	<b>4</b>	reports
•		party (msarci, in		Any of	f the	folk	wing	that o	cur	red within	fourteen (1	14) davs of	reflecte
•	wn/family	•	z, medicaid, etc.)	Ally U	·		pnea	mai o	<u>.cur</u>			nemory loss	
0 01	-	Tulius					racture	<b>.</b>			death	acinory ross	
	eports ref	lected						arrest			autopsy oł	otained**	
			none	mild		mode	erate	seve	re_	extreme	ongoing series	<u>reports</u> reflected	
Leve	l of memo	ory impairment p	<u></u> present		•								
	before	ECT	0	1			2		1	0	n/a	4	
		eks after ECT:	2	1			0		0	0	1	4	
		tom severity pres	sent										
Leve	I OI Byillip		<u>cire</u>				0		0	4	n/a	4	
Leve	before	ECT	0	0			U					4	
Leve	before	ECT eks after ECT:	0	0 2			0		0	0	1	4	
Leve Avg	before	eks after ECT:	0 1 ninistered during this	2	g pe	eriod	-		0	0	1	4	
	before 2-4 wee	eks after ECT: Treatments add	1	2	g pe	eriod	-						
Avg	before 2-4 wee Total	eks after ECT:  Treatments add maintenance trea	1 ministered during this	2 s reportin	g pe	eriod	-			0 tus of serie			
Avg 0	before 2-4 wee  Total 0	eks after ECT:  Treatments add maintenance trea	ninistered during this atments administered ance treatments per mo	2 s reportin	g pe	eriod	-				s treatmen		
Avg 0 0	before 2-4 wee  Total 0 0	Treatments administration average mainten	ninistered during this atments administered ance treatments per most planned	2 s reportin	g pe	eriod	-			tus of serie	s treatmen		
Avg 0 0 9.8	before 2-4 wee   Total	Treatments administration maintenance treatments average maintenseries treatments series treatments	ninistered during this atments administered ance treatments per most planned	2 s reportin	g pe	eriod	-			tus of serie	s treatmen		
Avg 0 0 9.8 7.3	before 2-4 wee   Total   0   0   39   29	Treatments administration maintenance treatments average maintenseries treatments series treatments total number of	ministered during this atments administered ance treatments per most planned administered	2 s reportin			0		Sta	tus of serie  1 ongoing 3 conclude 0 stopped	<b>s treatme</b> n	nts.	
Avg 0 0 9.8 7.3	before 2-4 wee   Total   0   0   39   29	Treatments add maintenance trea average mainten series treatments series treatments total number of	ministered during this atments administered ance treatments per most planned administered ECT treatments administered	2 s reportin			0		Sta	tus of serie  1 ongoing 3 conclude 0 stopped	<b>s treatme</b> n	nts.	

<sup>\*</sup>Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

## Quarterly ECT Facility Summary For Treatments Given 1/24/00 to 2/28/00

Numbe	er of patier	nts, reported quarterly, t	o have receive	ed ECT a	it ł	'arkl	and M	1emori	ai H	ospital, D	ailas		12 *
Race		<u>Sex</u>		Age									
10 V	White	8 female		16	0	30	0	44	0	58 (	72	0 86	0
1 E	Black	4 male		17	0	31	0	45	1	59 (	73	0 87	0
1 I	Latin	12 reports	reflected	18	0	32	0	46	0	60 (	74	0 88	0
0 A	Asian	12 Topotos		19	0	33	0	47	0	61 (	75	0 89	0
0 (	Other			20	0	34	0	48	0	62 (	76	0 90	0
12 r	eports ref	lected		21	0	35	0	49	1	63 (	77	0 <b>91</b>	0
<b>.</b>				22	0	36	1	50	0	64 (	78	1 <b>92</b>	0
_	al admissi			23	0	37	0	51	0	65	79	0 93	0
		atient consenting		24	0	38	1	52	1	66	80	0 <b>94</b>	0
	•	patient consenting		25	0	39	0	53	0	67	81	1 <b>95</b>	0
_		onsenting for patient		26	0	40	1	54	1	68 (	82	0 <b>96</b>	0
12 r	eports ref	lected		27	0	41	0	55	0	69 (	83	0 <b>97</b>	0
Primar	v source c	of payment for ECT		28	0	42	0	56	0	70	84	0 <b>98</b>	0
	-	<del>-</del> -		29	0	43	0	57	0	71 (	85	0 12	reports
-		party (insurer, HMO, etc)		<b>A</b>	C 41	. C. 11	<b></b>	41 4 -		3	. C4	(14) ]	reflecte
-		party (county, state, Medio	caid, etc.)	Any o	t the			tnat o	ccur		<u>1 fourteen (</u>		
	own/family other	Tulius					pnea ractur	2			0 reported a 0 death	memory ios	S
	eports ref	Tooks J						arrest			0 autopsy o	htoinad**	
	•												
			<u>none</u>	mild		mode	erate	<u>seve</u>	<u>re</u>	extrem	ongoing e series	reports reflected	<u>Į</u>
Leve		ory impairment present											
	before		0	7			5		0	0	n/a	12	
	2-4 wee	eks after ECT:	0	12			0		0	0	0	12	
Leve	el of symp	tom severity present											
	before		0	3			9		0	0	n/a	12	
	2-4 wee	eks after ECT:	0	10			2		0	0	0	12	
Avg	<u>Total</u>	Treatments administer	ed during this	reportin	g pe	eriod							
3.6	43	maintenance treatments	administered						64-	4 C	4 4	4	
1.2	14.33	average maintenance tre	atments per mo	onth					<u>sta</u>	tus of ser	<u>ies treatme</u>	<u>iits</u>	
0.4	. 5	series treatments planne	d							0 ongoir	g		
0.4	. 5	series treatments admini								0 conclu	ded		
7.1	85	total number of ECT tre	atments admini	stered						12 stoppe	d		
		Other reportable psycl	niatric therapi	es requir	ed u	ınder	Texa	s Heal	th ar	nd Safety	Code, Chaj	oter 578	
	Λ	multiple monitoring trea	tments adminis	tered									
	0	multiple monitoring trea	tillelits dallillis	terea									

<sup>\*</sup>Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

## Quarterly ECT Facility Summary For Treatments Given 12/11/99 to 2/28/00

	or patiel	nts, reported quarterly,	to have receive	u ECI a	it I	1680	y teria	н 1108]	yıtdl	oi Dalla	3			7 *
Race		<u>Sex</u>		<u>Age</u>										
7 W	hite	7 female		16	0	30	0	44	0	58	0	72	0 <b>86</b>	0
0 B	lack	0 male		17	0	31	0	45	0	59	0	73	0 <b>87</b>	0
0 La	atin	7 reports	reflected	18	0	32	0	46	1	60	0	74	0 88	0
0 A	sian	•		19	0	33	0	47	0	61	0	75	0 89	0
0 O	ther			20	0	34	0	48	0	62	0	<b>76</b>	<b>90</b>	0
7 re	ports ref	lected		21	0	35	0	49	0	63	0	77	0 <b>91</b>	1
T !4 - 1		4-4		22	0	36	0	50	0	64	0	78	0 92	1
_	<u>l admissi</u>			23	0	37	0	51	1	65	0	<b>79</b>	0 93	0
		atient consenting		24	0	38	0	52	0	66	0	80	3 <b>94</b>	0
	•	patient consenting		25	0	39	0	53	0	67	0	81	0 <b>95</b>	0
_		onsenting for patient		26	0	40	0	54	0	68	0	82	0 <b>96</b>	0
7 re	ports ref	lected		27	0	41	0	55	0	69	0	83	0 <b>97</b>	0
Primary	source d	of payment for ECT		28	0	42	0	56	0	70	0	84	0 <b>98</b>	0
		party (insurer, HMO, etc	`	29	0	43	0	57	0	71	0	85	0 7	reports
-		party (msurer, HMO, etc party (county, state, Medi		A nr. o	f th	, fall	wina	that a	00111	nad with	in fo	untoon (	14) days of	reflecte
-	wn/family		icaid, etc.)	Ally 0	ı une		pnea	mat o	ccur	rea with			nemory los	
0 ot	•	Tulius					racture	<b>a</b>				leath	nemory los	3
	eports ref	looted						arrest					btained**	
			none	mild		mode	rate	seve	re	extren		ongoing series	<u>reports</u> reflected	
Level	of memo	ory impairment present	none	mid	•	mou	<u>racc</u>	Beve	<u>1 C</u>	CALICI	<u>ic</u>	SCIICS	reneetee	-
20,00	before		3	3			1		0	0		n/a	7	
		eks after ECT:	1	5			1		0	0		0	7	
Lovel		tom severity present											·	
Level	before		0	0			0		7	0		n/a	7	
		eks after ECT:	1	4			2		0	0		0	7	
Avg	Total	Treatments administe	red during this	reportin	ıg pe	eriod								
0.6	4	maintenance treatments	administered						G.	, 4				
0.2	1.333	average maintenance tro		onth					Sta	tus of se	ries	<u>treatmei</u>	<u>1ts</u>	
5.6	39	series treatments planne	-							0 ongoi	ng			
5.6	39	series treatments admin								3 concl	uded	l		
5.6	39	total number of ECT tre		stered						2 stopp	ed			
		Other reportable psyc	<u>hiatric therapi</u>	es requir	ed u	<u>ınde</u> r	Texa	s Heal	th ar	nd Safety	Z Co	de, Char	oter <u>578</u>	
	Λ	multiple monitoring tre												
	0	marapic moments	attriction admining	terea										

<sup>\*</sup>Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

#### Quarterly ECT Facility Summary For Treatments Given 12/6/99 to 2/23/00

Number	of patier	nts, reported quarterly	, to have receive	ed ECT a	it S	San J	acinto	Meth	odist	Hospita	I, Bayto	wn		3 *
Race		<u>Sex</u>		Age										
0 W	hite	1 female	:	16	0	30	0	44	0	58	0	72	0 <b>86</b>	0
0 B	lack	2 male		17	1	31	0	45	0	59	0	73	0 <b>87</b>	0
1 L	atin		s reflected	18	0	32	0	46	0	60	0	74	<b>88</b>	0
0 A	sian			19	0	33	0	47	0	61	0	75	0 89	0
2 O	ther			20	0	34	0	48	0	62	0	<b>76</b>	<b>90</b>	0
3 re	eports ref	lected		21	0	35	0	49	0	63	0	77	0 <b>91</b>	0
T •4 - 1	1 - 3	4-4		22	0	36	0	50	0	64	0	<b>78</b>	<b>92</b>	0
_	<u>l admissi</u>			23	0	37	0	51	0	65	0	<b>79</b>	0 <b>93</b>	0
		atient consenting		24	0	38	0	52	0	66	0	80	0 <b>94</b>	0
	•	patient consenting		25	0	39	0	53	0	67	0	81	0 <b>95</b>	0
_		onsenting for patient		26	0	40	0	54	0	68	0	82	0 <b>96</b>	0
3 re	eports ref	lected		27	0	41	0	55	0	69	0	83	0 <b>97</b>	0
Primary	zource d	of payment for ECT		28	0	42	0	56	0	70	0	84	0 <b>98</b>	0
		party (insurer, HMO, et	a)	29	0	43	0	57	2	71	0	85	0 3	reports
-		party (msurer, HMO, et party (county, state, Med		A nw o	f th	, falle	wina	that a		nad withi	n fount	on (	14) days of	reflecte
	wn/family		neard, etc.)	Any o	ı tiit		pnea	шаі о	ccur	rea with			nemory loss	
0 ot	•	Tulius					ractur	<b>3</b>			0 death		ilemory loss	•
	eports ref	lected						arrest					otained**	
			<u>none</u>	mild	<u>.</u>	mode	erate	<u>seve</u>	<u>re</u>	extrem		oing ries	<u>reports</u> <u>reflected</u>	
Level		ory impairment presen	<del>-</del> '											
	before		0	2			0		1	0		n/a	3	
	2-4 wee	eks after ECT:	0	2			1		0	0		0	3	
Level	of symp	tom severity present												
	before		0	0			0		1	2		n/a	3	
	2-4 wee	eks after ECT:	0	3			0		0	0		0	3	
Avg	<u>Total</u>	Treatments administ	ered during this	reportin	ıg pe	eriod								
1.3	4	maintenance treatment	s administered						Q4:	4 e P		<b>4</b>	.4	
0.4	1.333	average maintenance t	reatments per mo	onth					<u>sta</u>	tus of se	ies trea	uner	<u>118</u>	
16	47	series treatments plann	-							0 ongoi	ng			
11	33	series treatments admi								3 conclu	ıded			
12	35	total number of ECT to	reatments admini	stered						0 stoppe	ed			
		Other reportable psy	chiatric therapi	es requir	ed u	ınder	Texa	s Heal	th ar	nd Safety	Code,	Chap	ter 578	
	0	multiple monitoring tro	eatments adminis	tered										

<sup>\*</sup>Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

## Quarterly ECT Facility Summary For Treatments Given 12/16/99 to 2/29/00

Numb	er of patie	nts, reported quarterly,	to have receive	ed ECT at	t S	cott	& Wh	ite Me	emor	ial Hospi	tal, Temple	!	12*
Race		G		Age									
	White	<u>Sex</u>		16	0	30	0	44	Λ	58	72	0 86	0
	Black	12 female		10 17	0	31			0	50 59			
	Latin	0 male		17	0	32		45		60			
	Asian	12 reports	reflected	16 19	0	33		40 47		61			
	Other			20	0	34		48		62			
_	reports re	Tactad		21	0	35	1			63			
14	reports re	necteu		22	0	36		50		64			
Hospit	tal admissi	on status		23	0	37		51		65			
12	voluntary p	atient consenting		24	0	38		52		66			
		patient consenting		25	0	39		53		67			
0	guardian co	onsenting for patient		26	0	40		54		68		, ,	-
12	reports re	Tected		27	0	41		55	0	69			
<b></b> .		.e		28	0	42	1	56	0	70			
	-	of payment for ECT		29	0	43	0	57	1	71	<b>85</b>	0 12	reports
	-	party (insurer, HMO, etc)											reflecte
	-	party (county, state, Medi	caid, etc.)	Any of	<u>the</u>		_	that o	ccur		n fourteen	-	
	own/family	funds					pnea				0 reported	memory los	S
	other	on . T					racture				0 death	1 . 1 1 1 1 4 4	
12	reports re	nectea				0 6	aruiac	arrest			0 autopsy o	obtained	
			<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>	<u>]</u>	mode	erate	<u>seve</u>	<u>re</u>	extrem	ongoing e series	reports reflected	
Lev	el of mem	ory impairment present											
	before	ECT	11	1			0		0	0	n/a	12	
	2-4 we	eks after ECT:	11	1			0		0	0	0	12	
Lev	el of symp	tom severity present											
	before		0	0			1	1	1	0	n/a	12	
	2-4 we	eks after ECT:	2	7			3		0	0	0	12	
Av	g <u>Total</u>	Treatments administer	ed during this	reportin	g pe	riod							
1.8	8 21	maintenance treatments	administered						G4	4 C	•	4	
0.0		average maintenance tre	atments per mo	onth					<u>Sta</u>	tus of ser	<u>ies treatme</u>	<u>nts</u>	
1:		series treatments planne								3 ongoin	ng		
5.9	9 71	series treatments admini	stered							7 conclu	ided		
7.2	2 86	total number of ECT tre	atments admini	stered						0 stoppe	ed		
		Other reportable psyc	niatric therapi	es requir	ed u	nder	Texas	s Healt	th ar	nd Safety	Code, Cha	pter 578	
	_							· <u></u>			· <u></u>	_	
	0	multiple monitoring trea	unents aumms	tereu									

<sup>\*</sup>Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

## Quarterly ECT Facility Summary For Treatments Given 12/20/99 to 2/28/00

Number	of patier	nts, reported quarterly, t	to have receive	ed ECT a	it S	Seton	Shoa	I Creel	к Но	spital, Au	stin			19*
Race		<u>Sex</u>		<u>Age</u>										
18 W	hite	13 female		16	0	30	2	44	0	58	1 7	<b>72</b> 0	86	0
0 B	lack	6 male		17	0	31	0	45	0	59	1 7	<b>73</b> 0	87	0
0 La	atin	19 reports	reflected	18	0	32	0	46	1	60	) 7	<b>74</b> 0	88	0
1 A	sian	_, _, <b>,</b>		19	0	33	0	47	3	61	) 7	<b>75</b> 0	89	0
0 O	ther			20	0	34	0	48	0	62	) 7	<b>76</b> 0	90	0
19 re	ports ref	lected		21	0	35	0	49	0	63	1 7	<b>77</b> 0	91	0
T		4.4		22	0	36	1	50	0	64	) 7	<b>78</b> 1	92	0
_	admissio			23	0	<b>37</b>	0	51	1	65	) 7	<b>79</b> (	93	0
	• •	atient consenting		24	0	38	0	52	0	66	) (	<b>30</b> C	94	0
	•	patient consenting		25	0	39	1	53	0	67	) (	<b>31</b> (	95	0
_		onsenting for patient		26	0	40	3	54	1	68	) (	<b>32</b> (	96	0
19 re	ports ref	lected		27	0	41	0	55	1	69	) (	<b>33</b> (	97	0
Primary	source o	of payment for ECT		28	0	42	0	56	0	70	1 8	<b>34</b> 0	98	0
-		<del>-</del> -		29	0	43	0	57	0	71	) (	<b>35</b> 0	19	-
-		party (insurer, HMO, etc)		<b>A</b> a	C 41	. <b>C</b> .11.		41h a.4 a			Carresta	a (1	1) Jana at	reflect
-	•	party (county, state, Medic	caid, etc.)	Any o	I tne			tnat o	<u>ccur</u>				4) days of	
0 ot	wn/family	Tulius					pnea ractur	0			o report 0 death	eu III	emory los	S
	ports ref	lastad						e arrest				w oh	tained**	
	•													
			<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>		mode	<u>erate</u>	seve	e <u>re</u>	<u>extrem</u>	ongo e seri		reports reflected	<u>[</u>
Level	of memo	ory impairment present												
	before !	ECT	1	10			7		0	1	1	n/a	19	
	2-4 wee	eks after ECT:	5	13			0		0	1		0	19	
Level	of sympt	tom severity present												
20,02	before		0	2			3	1	3	1	1	ı/a	19	
		eks after ECT:	1	10			6		2	0		0	19	
Avg	<u>Total</u>	Treatments administer	ed during this	reportin	ıg pe	eriod								
3	57	maintenance treatments	administered			_			~					
1	19	average maintenance tre		onth					<u>Sta</u>	tus of ser	<u>ies treat</u>	men	<u>ts</u>	
4.4	83	series treatments planne	-	-						2 ongoin	ng			
7.1	134	series treatments admini								15 conclu	ded			
7.4	140	total number of ECT tre		stered						2 stoppe	d			
		Other reportable psycl	niatric therapi	es requir	ed u	ınder	Texa	s Heal	th aı	nd Safety	Code, C	hapt	ter 578	
	0	multiple monitoring trea	tments adminis	stered										

<sup>\*</sup>Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

## Quarterly ECT Facility Summary For Treatments Given 12/8/99 to 2/24/00

Numbe	er of patier	nts, reported quarterly,	to nave receive	ea ECT a	t S	nanr	on M	edical	Cen	ter, San	An	gelo			16*
Race		<u>Sex</u>		Age											
16	White	13 female		16	0	30	0	44	0	58	0	72	0	86	0
0 1	Black	3 male		17	0	31	0	45	0	59	0	73	0	87	0
0 1	Latin	16 reports	reflected	18	0	32	0	46	0	60	0	74	0	88	1
0 4	Asian	10 Teports	Tenecica	19	0	33	0	47	1	61	2	75	0	89	0
0 (	Other			20	0	34	0	48	0	62	0	76	0	90	0
16 ı	reports ref	lected		21	0	35	0	49	0	63	0	77	0	91	0
				22	0	36	1	50	0	64	0	78	0	92	0
<u> Hospit</u>	al admissi	on status		23	0	37	0	51	2	65	0	79	0	93	0
16	voluntary p	atient consenting		24	0	38	0	52	0	66	0	80	0	94	0
	•	patient consenting		25	0	39	1	53	0	67	1	81	0	95	0
0 8	guardian co	onsenting for patient		26	0	40	0	54	0	68	0	82	0	96	0
16 ı	reports ref	lected		27	0	41	1	55	0	69	0	83	0	97	0
Drimai	ry course (	of payment for ECT		28	0	42	1	56	0	70	0	84	1	98	0
	-	<del>-</del> -		29	0	43	3	57	0	71	0	85	1	16	reports
-	•	party (insurer, HMO, etc)			0.13								44.		reflecte
-		party (county, state, Medi	caid, etc.)	Any o	f the			that o	ccur	red with		ourteen (			
	own/family other	runas					pnea	_				reported 1	memory	IOS	S
	reports ref	141					acture	arrest				death autopsy o	h40:	**	
10 1						0 0	ararac	arrest			0	autopsy o	otamea		
			none	<u>mild</u>		mode	rate	<u>seve</u>	ro	extren	ne	ongoing series	repo reflec		
Lev	el of memo	ory impairment present	<u>none</u>	mu		mour	<u>racc</u>	sere	<u>1 C</u>	CAUCH	ile	SCITCS	renev	cica	•
<u> Dev</u>	before		8	3			2		3	0	1	n/a		16	
		eks after ECT:	8	2			1		1	0		4		16	
			O	2			•		1	O		7		10	
Lev		tom severity present	0	0					~	0		,		1.	
	before		0	0			1		5	0		n/a		16	
	2-4 wee	eks after ECT:	1	5			5		2	0	)	3		16	
Avg	<u>Total</u>	Treatments administer	ed during this	reportin	g pe	<u>riod</u>									
0.8	3 13	maintenance treatments	administered						Sta	tus of se	ries	treatme	nts		
0.3	4.333	average maintenance tre	atments per mo	onth					<u>~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ </u>						
6.4	103	series treatments planne	d							6 ongoi					
3.6	57	series treatments admini	stered							2 concl		d			
5.9	95	total number of ECT tre	atments admini	stered						6 stopp	ed				
		Other reportable psyc	hiatric therapi	es requir	ed u	nder	Texa	s Heal	th ar	nd Safety	y Co	ode, Chaj	oter 578	<u>3</u>	
		1.1 1	tmanta adminia	tomad											
	0	multiple monitoring trea	uments adminis	tered											

<sup>\*</sup>Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

## Quarterly ECT Facility Summary For Treatments Given 1/7/00 to 2/23/00

Number	of patier	nts, reported quarterly	y, to have receive	ed ECT a	t S	pohr	Men	norial l	Hosp	ital, Cor	pus C	hristi		5 *
Race		<u>Sex</u>		<u>Age</u>										
4 W	/hite	2 femal	e	16	0	30	0	44	0	58	0	72	0 86	0
0 B	lack	3 male		17	0	31	1	45	0	59	0	73	0 87	0
1 L	atin	5 repor	ts reflected	18	0	32	0	46	0	60	0	74	0 88	0
0 A	sian	•		19	0	33	0	47	0	61	0	<b>75</b>	0 89	0
0 O	ther			20	0	34	0	48	0	62	0	<b>76</b>	0 90	0
5 re	eports ref	lected		21	0	35	0	49	0	63	0	77	0 <b>91</b>	0
Tagnital	l admissi	n status		22	0	36	0	50	0	64	0	<b>78</b>	0 92	0
	<u>l admissi</u>			23	0	37	0	51	0	65	0	<b>79</b>	0 93	0
		atient consenting		24	0	38	0	52	0	66	0	80	0 <b>94</b>	0
	•	patient consenting		25	0	39	0	53	0	67	0	81	0 95	0
_		onsenting for patient		26	0	40	0	54	0	68	0	82	0 <b>96</b>	0
5 re	eports ref	lected		27	0	41	1	55	0	69	0	83	0 <b>97</b>	0
rimary	source o	of payment for ECT		28	0	42	1	56	2	70	0	84	0 98	0
		party (insurer, HMO, e	ite)	29	0	43	0	57	0	71	0	85	0 5	reports
-		party (msurer, rhwo, e party (county, state, Me		Δny o	f th <i>e</i>	folk	wing	that o	ccur	red with	in faur	teen (	14) days of	reflecte FECT
-	wn/family	•	dicaid, etc.)	Ally U	ı tiit		pnea	mai o	ccur	ica with			nemory los	
0 ot	-	Turido					actur	9			0 dea		nemory 105	S
	eports ref	lected						arrest					btained**	
				21.4			4.			4		going		
Lovel	l of mome	ory impairment presei	<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>		mode	<u>rate</u>	seve	<u>re</u>	<u>extrem</u>	<u>ie</u> so	<u>eries</u>	reflected	<u>l</u>
Level	before		<u>n</u> 0	3			1		0	1		n/a	5	
		eks after ECT:	0	3			1		1	0		0	5	
			O .	3			1		1	U		U	3	
Level	l of symp before	tom severity present	0	0			0		2	2		<b>m</b> /o	_	
		eks after ECT:	0	3			2		3 0	2		n/a 0	5 5	
	2-4 wee		-						U	0		U	3	
Avg	<u>Total</u>	Treatments adminis	tered during this	reportin	g pe	eriod								
0.8	4	maintenance treatmen	its administered						Sta	tus of se	ries tre	eatmei	ıts	
0.3	1.333	average maintenance	-	onth										
9.6	48	series treatments plan								1 ongoi	_			
1	5	series treatments adm								3 concl				
9	45	total number of ECT	treatments admini	stered						1 stoppe	ed			
		Other reportable ps	ychiatric therapi	es requir	ed u	ınder	Texa	s Heal	th ar	d Safety	Code	, Char	oter 578	
	0	multiple monitoring to	reatments adminis	tered										

<sup>\*</sup>Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

#### Quarterly ECT Facility Summary For Treatments Given 12/1/99 to 2/28/00

Numb	er of patie	ıts, reported qu	arterly, to have receiv	ved ECT at	t S	t. Da	vid's	<b>Pavili</b> o	on, A	ustin					30 *
Race		<u>Sex</u>		<u>Age</u>											
27	White	21	female	16	0	30	0	44	0	58	0	72	0 8	86	0
1	Black		male	17	0	31	0	45	1	59	0	73	1 8	7	0
0	Latin		reports reflected	18	0	32	0	46	0	60	1	74	1 8	88	0
2 .	Asian		1	19	0	33	1	47	0	61	1	75	0 8	9	0
0	Other			20	0	34	0	48	0	62	1	76	0 9	0	0
30	reports ref	lected		21	0	35	0	49	1	63	0	77	0 9	1	0
T 94				22	1	36	1	50	0	64	0	78	2 9	2	0
_	al admissi			23	1	37	1	51	0	65	1	79	0 9	3	0
		atient consenting		24	0	38	3	52	1	66	1	80	2 9	4	0
	-	patient consenti	=	25	0	39	0	53	0	67	1	81	1 9	5	0
	-	onsenting for pati	ent	26	0	40	0	54	0	68	0	82	0 9	6	0
30	reports ref	lected		27	0	41	1	55	0	69	2	83	0 9	7	0
rima	rv source (	of payment for I	ECT	28	0	42	2	56	0	70	0	84	1 9	8	0
	-	party (insurer, H		29	0	43	0	57	0	71	0	85	0 3	80	reports
	•		ate, Medicaid, etc.)	A ny of	ftho	folla	wina	that o	ccur	rad with	in f	Pourtoon (	(14) days	οf	reflecto
	own/family		uc, Mcdicaid, etc.)	Any or	une		pnea	mai o	ccui	ieu with			memory l		<u>ECT</u>
	other	Tunas					ractur	e				death	incinory is	J33	
	reports ref	lected						arrest					btained**	<	
						_						ongoing			
_	- 0		<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>		<u>mode</u>	<u>erate</u>	seve	<u>re</u>	<u>extren</u>	<u>ne</u>	<u>series</u>	<u>reflect</u>	<u>ed</u>	
Lev		ory impairment													
	before		9	17			4		0	0		n/a	30		
	2-4 wee	eks after ECT:	2	24			1		0	0		3	30	0	
Lev	el of symp	tom severity pro	esent												
	before	ECT	0	1			0		7	22		n/a	30	0	
	2-4 wee	eks after ECT:	1	22			4		0	0		3	30	0	
Av	g <u>Total</u>	Treatments ac	lministered during thi	is reportin	g pe	eriod									
3	3 89	maintenance tro	eatments administered						64	4 P	<b>!</b> -	. <b>4</b>	4~		
	1 29.67	average mainte	nance treatments per m	onth					<u>Sta</u>	itus ot se	ries	s treatme	<u>iits</u>		
]	7 140	series treatmen	ts planned							3 ongo	ing				
4.7			ts administered							10 concl	ude	ed			
		series treatmen								1 stopp	ed				
4.7	4 101		ECT treatments admir	nistered											
4.7 3.4	4 101	total number of	ECT treatments admir		ed u	ınder	Texa	s Heal	th ai			ode, Cha	pter <u>578</u>		
4.7 3.4	4 101	total number of  Other reporta		oies requir	ed u	ınder	Texa	s Heal	th aı			ode, Cha	pter 578		

<sup>\*</sup>Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

## Quarterly ECT Facility Summary For Treatments Given 12/1/99 to 2/28/00

	or patier	nts, reported quarterly,	to have receive	u ECI i	it S	ot. JO	sepii I	Toshir	и, П	ouston				7 *
Race		<u>Sex</u>		<u>Age</u>										
7 W	hite	5 female		16	0	30	0	44	0	58	0	72	0 86	0
0 B	lack	2 male		17	0	31	0	45	0	59	0	73	0 87	7 0
0 L	atin	7 reports	reflected	18	0	32	0	46	0	60	0	74	0 88	<b>3</b> 0
0 A	sian	•		19	0	33	0	47	0	61	0	75	0 89	0
0 O	ther			20	0	34	0	48	0	62	0	76	0 90	0
7 re	eports ref	lected		21	0	35	0	49	1	63	0	77	1 <b>9</b> 1	1 0
T •4 - 1	1 - 3	4-4		22	0	36	0	50	0	64	0	78	0 92	2 0
	l admissi			23	0	37	1	51	0	65	0	79	0 93	<b>3</b> 0
		atient consenting		24	0	38	1	52	0	66	0	80	0 94	<b>1</b> 0
	•	patient consenting		25	1	39	0	53	0	67	0	81	0 95	5 0
Ū		onsenting for patient		26	0	40	0	54	0	68	0	82	1 96	<b>6</b> 0
7 r€	eports ref	lected		27	0	41	0	55	0	69	0	83	1 97	7 0
Primary	zource d	of payment for ECT		28	0	42	0	56	0	70	0	84	0 <b>98</b>	<b>3</b> 0
			`	29	0	43	0	57	0	71	0	85	0 7	reports
-		party (asymty, state, Madi		<b>A</b> o	e 41.	. <b>C</b> ~11.		414			: c	<b>-</b>	14) Jana a	reflecte
-	wn/family	party (county, state, Medi	icaid, etc.)	Any o	ı ıne		_	tnat o	<u>ccur</u>	rea with			14) days onemory lo	
0 ot	•	Tulius					pnea ractur	0				death	nemory to	88
	eports ref	looted						arrest					btained**	
												ongoing	reports	,
			<u>none</u>	mild	•	mode	<u>erate</u>	seve	<u>re</u>	extren	<u>ne</u>	series	reflecte	_
Level	of memo	ory impairment present												
	before	ECT	2	1			3		1	0		n/a	7	
	2-4 wee	eks after ECT:	6	1			0		0	0		0	7	
Level	l of symp	tom severity present												
20,0	before		0	1			2		4	0		n/a	7	
		eks after ECT:	4	2			1		0	0	1	0	7	
Avg	Total	Treatments administer	red during this	reportir	ng pe	eriod								
0.9	6	maintenance treatments	<del>-</del>											
0.3	2	average maintenance tre		onth					Sta	tus of se	<u>ries</u>	treatme	<u>nts</u>	
5.3	37	series treatments planne	-							2 ongo	ing			
5.5	35	series treatments admin								3 concl		d		
5.9	41	total number of ECT tre		stered						0 stopp	ed			
		Other reportable psyc			red u	ınder	Texa	s Heal	th ar	nd Safety	y Ca	de, Chai	oter 578	
					•							,		
	0	multiple monitoring trea	atments adminis	tered										

<sup>\*</sup>Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

## Quarterly ECT Facility Summary For Treatments Given 12/29/99 to 2/25/00

6 White 4 female 16 0 30 0 44 0 58 0 72 0 86 0 0 Black 2 male 17 0 31 0 45 0 59 0 73 0 87 0 0 Latin 6 reports reflected 18 0 32 0 46 0 60 0 74 0 88 0 0 Asian 19 0 33 0 47 0 61 0 75 0 89 0 0 Other 20 0 34 0 48 0 62 0 76 0 90 0 6 reports reflected 21 0 35 0 49 0 63 0 77 1 91 0 22 0 36 0 50 0 64 1 78 1 92 0 0 involuntary patient consenting 24 0 38 0 52 1 66 0 80 0 94 0 0 involuntary patient consenting 25 0 39 0 53 0 67 0 81 0 95 0 0 guardian consenting for patient 26 0 40 0 54 0 68 0 82 0 96 0 0 remarks source of payment for ECT 28 0 42 0 56 0 70 0 84 0 98 0	,umbel	or patie	nts, reported quarterly,	, to mare receive			· · · Lu	ACO D	аризі.	03	yrun, Dal				6*
O Black	Race		<u>Sex</u>		Age										
0 Latin	6 W	hite	4 female		16	0	30	0	44	0	58	0 7	2 0	86	0
19	0 B	lack	2 male		17	0	31	0	45	0	59	0 7.	<b>3</b> 0	87	0
0 Asian	0 La	atin	6 report	s reflected	18	0	32	0	46	0	60	0 7	<b>4</b> 0	88	0
The content of the	0 A	sian	•		19	0	33	0	47	0	61	0 7	<b>5</b> 0	89	0
1	0 O	ther			20	0	34	0	48	0	62	0 7	<b>6</b> 0	90	0
Consider   Administration   Consider   Con	6 re	eports ref	lected		21	0	35	0	49	0	63	0 7	7 1	91	0
6 voluntary patient consenting 24 0 38 0 57 0 51 0 68 0 80 0 94 0 0 involuntary patient consenting 24 0 38 0 52 1 66 0 80 0 94 0 0 involuntary patient consenting 25 0 39 0 53 0 67 0 81 0 95 0 0 guardian consenting for patient 26 0 40 0 54 0 68 0 82 0 96 0 6 reports reflected 27 0 41 0 55 0 69 0 83 1 97 0 7 1 1 85 0 6 report 7 1 1 85 0 6 report reflected 8 0 42 0 56 0 70 0 84 0 98 0 8 0 70 0 83 0 98 0 8 0 70 0 83 0 98 0 8 0 70 0 83 0 98 0 8 0 70 0 83 0 98 0 8 0 70 0 83 0 98 0 8 0 0 70 0 83 0 98 0 8 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 8 0 0 0 0	<b>.</b>				22	0	36	0	50	0	64	1 7	<b>8</b> 1	92	0
0 involuntary patient consenting   25	_				23	0	37	0	51	0	65	0 7	9 0	93	0
0 guardian consenting for patient 6 reports reflected 27			=		24	0	38	0	52	1	66	0 8	0 0	94	0
Series   S		-	=		25	0	39	0	53	0	67	0 8	<b>1</b> 0	95	0
Timary source of payment for ECT   28	_				26	0	40	0	54	0	68	0 8	<b>2</b> 0	96	0
######################################	6 re	eports ref	lected		27	0	41	0	55	0	69	0 8	<b>3</b> 1	97	0
4 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc) 2 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.) 3 own/family funds 6 reports reflected	rimary	source (	of navment for ECT		28	0	42	0	56	0	70	0 8	<b>4</b> 0	98	0
2 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)         Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT           0 own/family funds         0 apnea         0 reported memory loss           0 other         0 fracture         0 death           6 reports reflected         O cardiac arrest         0 autopsy obtained**           before ECT         0         3         2         1         0         n/a         6           2-4 weeks after ECT:         0         3         2         1         0         n/a         6           2-4 weeks after ECT:         0         2         1         3         0         n/a         6           2-4 weeks after ECT:         0         2         1         3         0         n/a         6           2-4 weeks after ECT:         0         2         1         3         0         n/a         6           2-4 weeks after ECT:         0         6         0         0         0         0         6           3-2 and weeks after ECT:         0         6         0         0         0         0         6           4-24 weeks afte	-				29	0	43	0	57	0	71	1 8	<b>5</b> 0	6	reports
0 own/family funds         0 apnea         0 reported monor ploses           0 of reports reflected         0 fracture         0 death           6 reports reflected         0 fracture         0 death           0 cardiac arrest         0 autopsy obtained**           before ECT         0         3         2         1         0         n/a         6           2-4 weeks after ECT:         0         2         1         3         0         n/a         6           Ecrol 5 symptometry resent           before ECT         0         2         1         3         0         n/a         6           Everity present           2-4 weeks after ECT:         0         2         1         3         0         n/a         6           2-4 weeks after ECT:         0         2         1         3         0         n/a         6           Agrangements administered weeks after ECT:         0         2         1         3         0         n/a         6           Agrangements administered weeks real ments administered weeks real ments adminis	-		- ·			e 41	e 11		41 4		1 41		(1	A) 1 6	reflecte
0 other	-			icaid, etc.)	Any o	i the			that o	<u>ccur</u>	rea with			-	
6 reports reflected         0 cardiac arrest         0 autopsy obtained**           none         mild         moderate         severe         extreme         ongoing         reports           Level of symptom severity present         0         3         2         1         0         none         0         2         1         none         none         6           Level of symptom severity present           before ECT         0         2         1         none         none         6           Avg         Total presents administered         Seature for series readments           0.5         7         None         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1 <t< td=""><td></td><td>-</td><td>Tunus</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>_</td><td>_</td><td></td><td></td><td>•</td><td>ea m</td><td>emory loss</td><td>8</td></t<>		-	Tunus					_	_			•	ea m	emory loss	8
			7 4 1										. 1.	4 - ° 1 * *	
Note	0 10	ports										о шигорь,	, 00		
Defore ECT   0   3   2   1   0   n/a   6     2-4 weeks after ECT:   0   4   0   2   0   0   0     Defore ECT   0   2   1   3   0   n/a   6     2-4 weeks after ECT:   0   2   1   3   0   n/a   6     2-4 weeks after ECT:   0   6   0   0   0   0   0   0    Avg   Total   Treatments administered during this reporting period    0.5   3   maintenance treatments per month    0.5   3   maintenance treatments administered    0.7   average maintenance treatments per month    3.5   21   series treatments planned    4   24   series treatments administered    5   concluded    4   24   total number of ECT treatments administered    6   5   Status of series treatments    7   Status of series treatments    8   1   ongoing    1   ongoing    5   concluded    4   24   total number of ECT treatments administered    9   Stopped    1   Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578				<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>	_	mode	erate	seve	<u>re</u>	<u>extren</u>				ı
Note   Properties   Propertie	Level	of memo	ory impairment present												
Level of symptom severity present   before ECT		before	ECT	0	3			2		1	0	n	/a	6	
before ECT       0       2       1       3       0       n/a       6         2-4 west after ECT:       0       6       0       0       0       0       6     Total  Treatments administered during this reporting period  The average maintenance treatments administered  average maintenance treatments per month  average maintenance treatments per month  series treatments planned  4		2-4 wee	eks after ECT:	0	4			0		2	0		0	6	
before ECT       0       2       1       3       0       n/a       6         2-4 west after ECT:       0       6       0       0       0       0       6     Total  Treatments administered during this reporting period  The average maintenance treatments administered  average maintenance treatments per month  average maintenance treatments per month  series treatments planned  4	I evel	of symn	tom severity present												
Avg     Total     Treatments administered during this reporting period       0.5     3     maintenance treatments administered       0.2     1     average maintenance treatments per month       3.5     21     series treatments planned     1     ongoing       4     24     series treatments administered     5     concluded       4     24     total number of ECT treatments administered     0     stopped       Chter reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578       multiple monitoring treatments administered	LCVCI			0	2			1		3	0	n	/a	6	
Avg Total Treatments administered during this reporting period  0.5 3 maintenance treatments administered  0.2 1 average maintenance treatments per month  3.5 21 series treatments planned 1 ongoing  4 24 series treatments administered 5 concluded  4 24 total number of ECT treatments administered 0 stopped  Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578 multiple monitoring treatments administered				•				_			_	11		6	
maintenance treatments administered  1 average maintenance treatments per month  2 series treatments planned  2 series treatments administered  3 series treatments administered  4 concluded  5 concluded  6 total number of ECT treatments administered  Cother reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578  multiple monitoring treatments administered	Δva			-			riod							•	
average maintenance treatments per month  3.5 21 series treatments planned 1 ongoing  4 24 series treatments administered 5 concluded  4 24 total number of ECT treatments administered  Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578  multiple monitoring treatments administered		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		_	1 epoi tii	ig po	<u> 110u</u>								
3.5 21 series treatments planned 1 ongoing 4 24 series treatments administered 5 concluded 4 24 total number of ECT treatments administered  Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578  multiple monitoring treatments administered					nth					<u>Sta</u>	tus of se	ries treatı	nen	<u>ts</u>	
4 24 series treatments administered 5 concluded 4 24 total number of ECT treatments administered  Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578  multiple monitoring treatments administered			•	•	шш						1 ongoi	ng			
4 24 total number of ECT treatments administered  Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578  multiple monitoring treatments administered			-												
Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578  multiple monitoring treatments administered					.4										
0 multiple monitoring treatments administered	4	24													
		_	·			ed u	ınder	Texa	s Heal	th ar	nd Safety	Code, C	hapt	ter 578	
		0													

<sup>\*</sup>Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

## Quarterly ECT Facility Summary For Treatments Given 1/19/00 to 2/21/00

Number	of patie	nts, reported quarterly	y, to have receive	ed ECT a	t S	t. Pa	ul Me	dical (	ent	er, Dalla	S			3 *
Race		<u>Sex</u>		<u>Age</u>										
3 W	hite	3 female	2	16	0	30	0	44	0	58	0	72	0 86	0
0 B	lack	0 male		17	0	31	0	45	0	59	0	73	0 87	0
0 L	atin	3 repor	ts reflected	18	0	32	0	46	0	60	0	74	0 88	0
0 A	sian	•		19	0	33	0	47	0	61	0	75	0 89	0
0 O	ther			20	0	34	0	48	0	62	0	76	<b>90</b>	0
3 re	ports ref	lected		21	0	35	0	49	0	63	0	77	0 <b>91</b>	0
Tagnital	l admissi	n status		22	0	36	0	50	0	64	0	78	0 92	0
_	l admissi			23	0	37	0	51	1	65	1	<b>79</b>	0 93	0
		atient consenting		24	0	38	0	52	0	66	0	80	0 94	0
	•	patient consenting		25	0	39	0	53	0	67	0	81	0 95	0
_		onsenting for patient		26	0	40	0	54	0	68	0	82	0 <b>96</b>	0
3 re	eports ref	lected		27	0	41	0	55	1	69	0	83		0
rimary	source o	of payment for ECT		28	0	42		56		70		84		0
		party (insurer, HMO, e	tc)	29	0	43	0	57	0	71	0	85	0 3	reports
-		party (county, state, Me		Any of	f the	folla	wing	that o	cur	red with	in f	ourteen (	14) days of	reflecte FECT
	wn/family		areara, etc.)	riny o	·		pnea	that o	ccur	ica with			nemory los	
0 ot	-						racture	2				death		-
	eports ref	lected						arrest					btained**	
			none	mild	,	mode	rate	seve	ro	extren	10	ongoing series	<u>reports</u> reflected	
Level	of memo	ory impairment presen	<u></u> -	mid	•	mous	<u>racc</u>	<u>sc r c</u>	<u>1 C</u>	CAUCH	<u>IC</u>	<u>series</u>	renected	•
20,0	before		0	0			0		2	1		n/a	3	
		eks after ECT:	2	1			0		0	0		0	3	
Lovel		tom severity present												
Level	before		0	0			0		0	3		n/a	3	
	2-4 wee	eks after ECT:	2	1			0		0	0		0	3	
Avg	<u>Total</u>	Treatments administ	ered during this	reportin	g pe	riod								
0	0	maintenance treatmen	ts administered						CI4	4 c P -	<b>_</b> _	4	-4	
0	0	average maintenance	treatments per mo	onth					<u>Sta</u>	tus of se	ries	treatme	<u>ius</u>	
13	40	series treatments plan	=							0 ongoi	ng			
13	40	series treatments admi	inistered							3 concl	ude	d		
13	40	total number of ECT t	reatments admini	stered						0 stopp	ed			
		Other reportable psy	chiatric therapi	es requir	ed u	nder	Texa	s Heal	th ar	nd Safety	Z Co	de, Chap	oter 578	
	0	multiple monitoring to	eatments adminis	tered										

<sup>\*</sup>Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

## Quarterly ECT Facility Summary For Treatments Given 12/3/99 to 2/28/00

Number	of patie	nts, reported quarterly	, to have receive	ed ECT a	t T	erre	ll Stat	e Hosp	oital,	, Terrell				5*
Race		<u>Sex</u>		Age										
3 W	/hite	<del></del>		16	0	30	0	44	0	58	Λ	72	0 86	0
1 B		3 female		17	0	31		45	0		0	73		0
1 La		2 male		18	0	32		46		60		73 74		
0 A		5 report	s reflected	19	0	33		47		61		7 <del>5</del>		0
0.0				20	0	34		48			0	76		0
	eports ref	lected		21	0	35	0				0	70 77		0
0 10	ports rei	letted		22	0	36		50		64		78		0
<u> Iospital</u>	l admissi	on status		23	0	37		51			0	79		0
4 vc	oluntary p	atient consenting		24	0	38		52		66	0	80		0
1 in	voluntary	patient consenting		25	0	39	0	53			0	81		0
0 gu	uardian co	onsenting for patient		26	0	40	0	54			0	82		0
5 re	eports ref	lected		27	0	41	0	55	0		0	83	0 <b>97</b>	0
Duimar-	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	of payment for ECT		28	0	42	0	56	0	70	0	84	0 98	0
				29	1	43	0	57	0	71	0	85	0 5	reports
-		party (insurer, HMO, et			9 4 7	6 11				1 41			34.1	reflecte
-	•	party (county, state, Med	licaid, etc.)	Any of	the		_	that o	ccur	red with			14) days o	
	wn/family	runas					pnea	-				_	memory los	SS
0 ot	ner e <b>ports ref</b>	Tooks J					racture	arrest				death	btained**	
3 10	epor is Ter	lecteu				0 0	arurac	arrest			0	autopsy o	otamed	
Lovel	l of mome	ory impairment presen	<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>		mode	erate	seve	<u>re</u>	<u>extren</u>	<u>1e</u>	ongoing series	reports reflected	
Level		_	_	2			1		0	0		/-	-	
	before	ECT eks after ECT:	2	2 3			1		0 0	0		n/a 0	5	
	2-4 wee	eks after ECT:	1	3			1		U	U		U	5	
Level		tom severity present												
	before		0	1			0		4	0		n/a	5	
	2-4 wee	eks after ECT:	2	2			0		1	0		0	5	
Avg	<b>Total</b>	Treatments administ	ered during this	reportin	g pe	riod								
2.2	11	maintenance treatment	s administered						Sto	tus of se	riec	treatme	nte	
0.7	3.667	average maintenance t	reatments per mo	onth					<u>sta</u>			a caunt	1160	
4	20	series treatments plann	ned							1 ongoi	_	_		
4.6	23	series treatments admi	nistered							0 concl		d		
7.6	38	total number of ECT to	reatments admini	stered						0 stopp	ed			
		Other reportable psy	chiatric therapi	es requir	ed u	nder	Texa	s Healt	th ar	nd Safety	z Co	ode, Chaj	oter 578	
	0	multiple monitoring tre											_	

<sup>\*</sup>Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

## Quarterly ECT Facility Summary For Treatments Given 1/13/00 to 2/28/00

Numbe	r of patie	nts, reported quarterly,	to have receive	ed ECT a	it T	the M	letho	dist Ho	spita	ai, Housto	n		17 *
Race		<u>Sex</u>		<u>Age</u>									
16 V	Vhite	15 female		16	0	30	0	44	0	<b>58</b> 0	72	0 86	0
0 B	Black	2 male		17	0	31	0	45	0	<b>59</b> (	73	0 87	0
1 L	_atin	17 reports	reflected	18	0	32	0	46	0	<b>60</b> (	74	2 88	0
0 A	Asian	1. Tepotas	10110000	19	0	33	0	47	1	<b>61</b> (	75	1 <b>89</b>	0
0 C	Other			20	0	34	0	48	0	<b>62</b> 1	76	0 90	0
17 r	eports ref	lected		21	0	35	1	49	0	<b>63</b> (	77	0 <b>91</b>	0
<b>.</b>				22	0	36	0	50	1	<b>64</b> 0	78	0 92	0
_	al admissi			23	0	37	0	51	0	<b>65</b> 1	79	0 93	0
		patient consenting		24	0	38	0	52	0	<b>66</b> 1	80	1 <b>94</b>	0
	•	patient consenting		25	1	39	0	53	0	<b>67</b> (	81	1 <b>95</b>	0
_		onsenting for patient		26	0	40	0	54	0	<b>68</b> 2	82	0 <b>96</b>	0
17 r	eports ref	lected		27	0	41	0	55	0	<b>69</b> (	83	1 <b>97</b>	0
Primar	v source (	of payment for ECT		28	0	42	0	56	1	<b>70</b> 0	84	0 <b>98</b>	0
	-	party (insurer, HMO, etc)		29	0	43	0	57	0	<b>71</b> 1	85	0 17	reports
-		party (county, state, Medi		A ny o	f tha	folk	wina	that or	00112	rod within	fourtoon (	(14) days of	reflecte
•	wn/family	• •	card, cic.)	Any o	1 (11)		pnea	mai o	<u>ccur</u>			memory los	
	ther	Tunas					racture	<u>a</u>			death	inclifory los	3
	eports ref	Tected						arrest			autopsy o	htained**	
			none	<u>mild</u>		mode	rate	<u>seve</u>	re	extreme	ongoing series	reports reflected	I
Leve	el of memo	ory impairment present	220220					<u>50.10</u>		<u> </u>	501105		-
	before		3	13			0		1	0	n/a	17	
		eks after ECT:	3	13			1		0	0	0	17	
Lovo		tom severity present										_,	
Leve	before		0	3			4		9	1	n/a	17	
		eks after ECT:	6	10			1		0	0	0	17	
Avg	Total	Treatments administer	ed during this	reportin	ıg pe	eriod							
1.4	24	maintenance treatments	administered						G.			,	
0.5	8	average maintenance tre	atments per mo	onth					<u>Sta</u>	tus of seri	es treatme	<u>nts</u>	
3.5	59	series treatments planne	-						1	10 ongoin	g		
4.6	78	series treatments admini								7 conclu	ded		
4.6	78	total number of ECT tre	atments admini	stered						0 stoppe	1		
		Other reportable psyc	niatric therapi	es requir	ed u	ınder	Texa	s Heal	th ar	nd Safety	Code, Chaj	oter 578	
	0	multiple monitoring trea	tments adminis	tered									

<sup>\*</sup>Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

## Quarterly ECT Facility Summary For Treatments Given 12/3/99 to 2/28/00

14 White 11 female 16 0 30 0 44 0 58 0 72 0 86 0 3 Black 6 male 17 0 31 0 45 0 59 1 73 1 87 0 Latin 17 reports reflected 18 0 32 0 46 1 60 0 74 0 88 1 0 Asian 19 0 33 0 47 0 61 0 75 0 89 0 0 0 Other 20 0 34 0 48 1 62 0 76 0 90 0 17 reports reflected 21 0 35 0 49 0 63 1 77 0 91 0 17 reports reflected 21 36 1 50 1 64 0 78 0 92 0 18 0 19 0 19 0 19 0 19 0 19 0 19 0 19	Numbe	r of patie	nts, reported quarterly,	to have receive	ed ECT a	t (	J'I' M	edica	ı Bran	ch a	t Galveston	1		17 *
14 White	Race_		Sex		Age									
3   Black	14 V	White	<del></del>		16	0	30	0	44	0	<b>58</b> 0	72 (	<b>86</b>	0
0   Latin   17   reports reflected   18   0   32   0   46   1   60   0   74   0   88   1   1   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0	3 E	Black			17	0	31	0	45	0	<b>59</b> 1	73	1 87	0
0 Asias	0 L	_atin		reflected	18	0	32	0	46	1	<b>60</b> 0	74 (	88	1
17   reports   reflected   21   0   35   0   49   0   63   1   77   0   91   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0	0 A	Asian	17 Toporus	Torroctou	19	0	33	0	47	0	<b>61</b> 0	75 (	89	0
1	0 0	Other			20	0	34	0	48	1	<b>62</b> 0	76 (	90	0
1	17 r	eports ref	lected		21	0	35	0	49	0	<b>63</b> 1	77 (	91	0
17 voluntary patient consenting					22	1	36	1	50	1	<b>64</b> 0	78 (	92	0
0 involuntary patient consenting   25 0 39 0 53 0 67 0 81 0 95 0	<u> Iospita</u>	al admissi	on status		23	0	37	0	51	0	<b>65</b> 0	<b>79</b> (	93	0
0 guardian consenting for patient 26 0 40 1 54 0 68 0 82 0 96 0  17 reports reflected 27 0 41 0 55 0 69 0 83 0 97 0  18 rimary source of payment for ECT 28 1 42 0 56 1 70 1 84 0 98 0  29 1 43 2 57 0 71 0 85 0 17 reports reflected  10 public 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)  10 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.) 0 own/family funds 0 other 0 apment for ECT 17 reports reflected  18 0 apment for ECT 19 own/family funds 0 other 0 apment for extraction for effected  19 cardiac arrest 0 apment for extraction for extracti	17 v	oluntary p	atient consenting		24	0	38	1	52	0	<b>66</b> 0	80	94	0
17 reports reflected	0 ii	nvoluntary	patient consenting		25	0	39	0	53	0	<b>67</b> 0	81 (	95	0
Primary source of payment for ECT   28	0 g	guardian co	onsenting for patient		26	0	40	1	54	0	<b>68</b> 0	82	96	0
1	17 r	eports ref	lected		27	0	41	0	55	0	<b>69</b> 0	83 (	97	0
7 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc) 10 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.) 10 own/family funds 0 other 17 reports reflected  18	Duiman	T COLLMON	of novement for ECT		28	1	42	0	56	1	<b>70</b> 1	84 (	98	0
10 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.) 0 own/family funds 0 other 17 reports reflected    O apnea		-			29	1	43	2	57	0	<b>71</b> 0	85	<b>17</b>	reports
0 om/family funds         0 apnea         1 reported mmory loss           0 other         0 fracture         0 death           17 reports reflected         of fracture         0 death           17 reports reflected         of gradies         colspan="8">of gradies         colspan="8">of gradies         colspan="8">of gradies         colspan="8">colspan="8">of gradies         colspan="8">colspa	-		- ·			0.1						•		reflecte
10 other to provide the provided by the pr	-		•	caid, etc.)	Any o	f the			that o	ccur				
17 reys reflected		•	Tunas					•	_			•	nemory loss	S
Note			9 4 - J										**!	
Note	1/ 1	eports rei						ur uruc	direst		-	ишторы) от	, tuilled	
Defore ECT	_			<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>		mode	erate	<u>seve</u>	<u>re</u>	<u>extreme</u>			
10   5   2   0   0   0   17	Leve			11	5			1		0	0	/	17	
Level of symptom severity present   before ECT														
before ECT       0       0       0       11       6       n/a       17         2-4 weeks after ECT:       8       7       2       0       0       0       17         Avg       Total       Treatments administered during this reporting period         1.1       18       maintenance treatments administered       Status of series treatments         0.4       6       average maintenance treatments per month       3 ongoing         2.7       46       series treatments administered       13 concluded         4.1       70       total number of ECT treatments administered       1 stopped         Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578         multiple monitoring treatments administered				10	3			2		U	U	U	17	
2-4 weeks after ECT: 8 7 2 0 0 0 17	Leve			0	0			0	1	1	6	<b>n</b> /o	17	
Avg Total Treatments administered during this reporting period  1.1 18 maintenance treatments administered  0.4 6 average maintenance treatments per month  6.5 111 series treatments planned 3 ongoing  2.7 46 series treatments administered 13 concluded  4.1 70 total number of ECT treatments administered 1 stopped  Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578 multiple monitoring treatments administered				•	_			-						
1.1 18 maintenance treatments administered 0.4 6 average maintenance treatments per month 6.5 111 series treatments planned 3 ongoing 2.7 46 series treatments administered 13 concluded 4.1 70 total number of ECT treatments administered  Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578 multiple monitoring treatments administered							. ,			U	0	0	17	
average maintenance treatments per month  6.5 111 series treatments planned 3 ongoing  2.7 46 series treatments administered 13 concluded  4.1 70 total number of ECT treatments administered  Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578 multiple monitoring treatments administered	_				reportin	g pe	erioa							
6.5 111 series treatments planned 3 ongoing 2.7 46 series treatments administered 13 concluded 4.1 70 total number of ECT treatments administered  Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578  multiple monitoring treatments administered										Sta	tus of serie	s treatmen	<u>ıts</u>	
2.7 46 series treatments administered 4.1 70 total number of ECT treatments administered  Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578  multiple monitoring treatments administered			=	_	onth						3 ongoing			
4.1 70 total number of ECT treatments administered  Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578  multiple monitoring treatments administered			•											
Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578  multiple monitoring treatments administered												cu		
0 multiple monitoring treatments administered	4.1	70	total number of ECT tre	eatments admini	stered						1 stopped			
		•				ed u	ınder	Texa	s Heal	th ar	nd Safety C	ode, Chap	ter 578	

<sup>\*</sup>Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

## Quarterly ECT Facility Summary For Treatments Given 12/3/99 to 2/21/00

	or paties	nts, reported quarterly	, to have receive	u ECI ă	ic \	, ictul	ia Ne	giviiai	1416(	ncai Ctill	ci, victoria	•	6*
Race		<u>Sex</u>		<u>Age</u>									
5 W	hite	4 female	:	16	0	30	0	44	0	58 (	72	0 <b>86</b>	0
0 B	lack	2 male		17	0	31	0	45	0	<b>59</b> (	73	1 <b>87</b>	0
1 L	atin	6 report	s reflected	18	0	32	0	46	1	60	74	0 88	0
0 A	sian	•		19	0	33	0	47	1	61 (	75	0 89	0
0 O	ther			20	0	34	0	48	0	<b>62</b> (	76	0 <b>90</b>	0
6 re	eports ref	lected		21	0	35	0	49	1	63 (	77	0 <b>91</b>	0
T a am 24 a l	ئىسلىما			22	0	36	0	50	0	64 (	78	0 92	0
	<u>l admissi</u>	<u> </u>		23	0	37	0	51	1	<b>65</b> (	79	0 93	0
		atient consenting		24	0	38	0	52	0	66 (	80	0 <b>94</b>	0
	-	patient consenting		25	0	39	0	53	0	<b>67</b> (	81	0 <b>95</b>	0
_		nsenting for patient		26	0	40	0	54	0	68 (	82	<b>96</b>	0
6 re	eports ref	lected		27	0	41	0	55	0	<b>69</b> (	83	0 <b>97</b>	0
rimary	source (	of payment for ECT		28	0	42	0	56	0	<b>70</b> (	84	0 <b>98</b>	0
		party (insurer, HMO, et	c)	29	0	43	1	57	0	71 (	85	<b>6</b>	reports
-		party (msurer, rhvio, et party (county, state, Med		A ny o	f tha	falla	wina	that o	cour	rad within	n fourteen (	14) dave of	reflecte
	wn/family		iicaiu, cic.)	Any o	ı unc		pnea	mai o	ccui		2 reported r	-	
0 ot	-	Tunus					racture	<u>.</u>			death	nemory ros	3
	eports ref	lected						arrest			autopsy o	htained**	
			none	mild		mode	erate	seve	re	extreme	ongoing series	reports reflected	l
Level	l of memo	ory impairment presen	<u></u>					<u>50,70</u>		0.102	501105	10110000	•
	before		2	3			1		0	0	n/a	6	
		eks after ECT:	0	5			1		0	0	0	6	
Lovel		tom severity present	· ·				-			· ·	· ·	Ū	
Level	before		0	0			2		4	0	n/a	6	
		eks after ECT:	0	2			4		0	0	0	6	
Avg	<u>Total</u>	Treatments administ	ered during this	reportin	ıg pe	eriod							
0.2	1	maintenance treatment	s administered						C.	4 6	4	-4	
0.06	0.333	average maintenance t	reatments per mo	nth					<u>Sta</u>	tus of ser	<u>es treatme</u>	<u>115</u>	
8	48	series treatments planr	_							0 ongoin	g		
6.8	41	series treatments admi								6 conclu	ded		
7	42	total number of ECT to	reatments admini	stered						0 stoppe	d		
		Other reportable psy	chiatric therapi	es requir	ed u	ınder	Texa	s Heal	th ar	nd Safety	Code, Char	oter 578	
										· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<del></del>	
	0	multiple monitoring tr	eatments adminis	tered									

<sup>\*</sup>Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

## Quarterly ECT Facility Summary For Treatments Given 12/8/99 to 2/25/00

Numb	er of patie	nts, reported quarterly,	to nave receive	ea ECT 8	at \	vest	Uaks	Hospít	ai, F	iouston				10 *
Race		<u>Sex</u>		<u>Age</u>										
9	White	8 female		16	0	30	0	44	0	58	0	72	0 86	<b>o</b> 0
0	Black	2 male		17	0	31	0	45	2	59	0	73	0 87	0
1	Latin	10 reports	reflected	18	0	32	0	46	1	60	0	74	0 88	3 1
0	Asian	10 Teports	10110000	19	0	33	0	47	1	61	0	75	0 89	0
0	Other			20	0	34	0	48	0	62	0	<b>76</b>	0 90	0
10	reports re	flected		21	0	35	0	49	0	63	0	77	0 91	. 0
	_			22	0	36	0	50	0	64	0	<b>78</b>	0 92	2 0
<u>Hospi</u>	<u>tal admissi</u>	<u>on status</u>		23	0	37	0	51	0	65	0	<b>79</b>	0 93	0
10	voluntary p	patient consenting		24	0	38	1	52	0	66	0	80	0 94	0
0	involuntary	patient consenting		25	0	39	0	53	1	67	0	81	1 95	5 0
0	guardian co	onsenting for patient		26	0	40	0	54	0	68	0	82	0 96	0
10	reports re	flected		27	0	41	0	55	0	69	0	83	1 97	0
Duima	<b></b>	of payment for ECT		28	1	42	0	56	0	70	0	84	0 98	3 0
	-	<del></del>		29	0	43	0	57	0	71	0	85	0 10	reports
	•	party (insurer, HMO, etc)												reflecte
	•	party (county, state, Medi	caid, etc.)	Any o	of the			that o	ccur	red with			14) days o	
	own/family	funds					pnea				-		memory lo	SS
	other	01 . 3					ractur				0 dea		1 . Islania	
10	reports re	nected				0 0	aruiac	arrest			0 aut	opsy o	btained**	
											<u>or</u>	ngoing	reports	<u>i</u>
			<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>	<u>l</u>	mode	<u>erate</u>	seve	<u>re</u>	<u>extren</u>	<u>s</u>	<u>eries</u>	reflecte	<u>d</u>
Lev	vel of memo	ory impairment present												
	before	ECT	3	3			4		0	0		n/a	10	
	2-4 we	eks after ECT:	2	6	,		2		0	0		0	10	
Lev	vel of symp	tom severity present												
	before		0	0	)		2		8	0		n/a	10	
		eks after ECT:	3	6	,		1		0	0		0	10	
Av	g <u>Total</u>	Treatments administer	ed during this	reportir	ıg pe	eriod								
1.		maintenance treatments	administered							_				
0.		average maintenance tre		onth					<u>Sta</u>	tus of se	ries tr	<u>eatme</u>	<u>nts</u>	
2.		series treatments planne	-							1 ongoi	ng			
1.		series treatments admini								2 concl				
3.		total number of ECT tre		stered						0 stopp	ed			
_ •									_	- a a .				
		Other reportable psycl	hiatric therani	es reanii	red n	ınder	Texa	s Heal	th ar	ıd Safety	. Code	, Chai	oter 578	
	0	Other reportable psych multiple monitoring treat			red u	ınder	Texa	s Heal	th ar	id Safety	<u>Code</u>	, Cha <sub>l</sub>	oter 578	

<sup>\*</sup>Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

## Quarterly ECT Facility Summary For Treatments Given 12/10/99 to 2/28/00

Number	of patie	nts, reported quarterly, to	have receive	ed ECT a	t 7	Zale I	ipshy	V Unive	rsity	y Hospital,	Dallas		20 *
Dogo				A 00									
Race		<u>Sex</u>		Age	_		_						
19 W		14 female		16	0	30		44		<b>58</b> 0	72 (		
1 B		6 male		17	0	31		45	0	<b>59</b> 1	<b>73</b> 1		
0 La		20 reports re	eflected	18	0	32	2	46		<b>60</b> 0	<b>74</b> 1		0
0 A				19	0	33	0	47		<b>61</b> 0	75 (		1
0 O		n , 1		20	0	34		48		<b>62</b> 0	76 <sup>2</sup>		
20 re	eports ref	lected		21	0	35	0	49	0	<b>63</b> 0	77 (		
Hospital	l admissi	on status		22 23	0	36 37	1 2	50		<b>64</b> 0 <b>65</b> 0	<b>78</b> 1		
20 vo	oluntary p	atient consenting			0	38	0	51 52		-	79 (		
		patient consenting		24 25	0	39	0	52 53		<b>66</b> 0 <b>67</b> 0	80 ( 81 (		
	•	onsenting for patient		25 26	0	39 40	0	53 54		<b>68</b> 0	82 2		
Ū	eports ref	0 1		27	1	40		54 55	0	<b>69</b> 0	83 (		
	-			28	0	42		56		<b>70</b> 0	84 (		
<u>Primary</u>	source o	of payment for ECT		29	0	43		57		<b>71</b> 0	85 (		reports
6 pr	rivate 3rd	party (insurer, HMO, etc)		2)	Ü	43	O	51	Ü	71 0	05	20	reflecte
14 pt	ublic 3rd j	party (county, state, Medica	id, etc.)	Any of	the	e follo	wing	that o	ccur	red within	fourteen (1	(4) days of	ECT
0 ov	wn/family	funds				0 a	pnea			0	reported n	nemory loss	3
0 ot	her						racture				death		
20 re	eports ref	lected				0 c	ardiac	arrest		0	autopsy oł	otained**	
<b>.</b>		, ,	<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>		mode	erate	<u>seve</u>	<u>re</u>	<u>extreme</u>	ongoing series	reports reflected	
Level		ory impairment present	1.2				1		0	0	,	20	
	before		13	6			1		0	0	n/a	20	
	2-4 wee	eks after ECT:	13	6			1		0	0	0	20	
Level	of symp	tom severity present											
	before	ECT	0	8			5		7	0	n/a	20	
	2-4 wee	eks after ECT:	0	16			2		2	0	0	20	
Avg	<u>Total</u>	Treatments administere	d during this	reportin	g pe	<u>eriod</u>							
3.1	62	maintenance treatments ac	lministered						Sta	tus of serie	s treatmen	ts	
1.0	20.67	average maintenance treat	ments per mo	onth					<u>&gt; + 4</u>			. <del></del>	
2.5	49	series treatments planned								2 ongoing			
3.6	71	series treatments administ								8 conclude	ed		
5.2	103	total number of ECT treat	ments admini	stered						0 stopped			
		Other reportable psychi	atric therapi	es requir	ed u	ınder	Texa	s Healt	th ar	nd Safety C	ode, Chap	ter 578	
	0	multiple monitoring treatr	nents adminis	stered									
	0	EEG burst suppressiona	nesthetic treat	tment for	refra	actory	depre	ession					

<sup>\*</sup>Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

## Quarterly ECT Summary (All Facilities) for Treatments Given 3/1/00 to 5/31/00

Number of	patien	ts, reported quarterly, to have	e received	ECT:		392 *							
Race		<u>Sex</u>	Age	<u> </u>									
339 White	te	281 female	16	0	30	3 4	<b>14</b> 7	58	3	72	2	86	2
13 Black	k	111 male	17	0	31	6 4	<b>15</b> 16	59	8	73	10	87	1
36 Latin	1	392 reports reflect	ed 18	2	32	5	<b>16</b> 13	60	3	74	10	88	2
2 Asiar	n		19	1	33	2	<b>17</b> 13	61	3	75	8	89	2
2 Other	r		20	2	34	7	<b>18</b> 5	62	3	76	5	90	0
392 repo	rts ref	lected	21	3	35	7	<b>19</b> 6	63	5	77	5	91	1
			22	2	36	9	<b>60</b> 6	64	2	<b>78</b>	8	92	1
Hospital ad	dmissic	on status	23	3	<b>37</b>	19	51 7	65	4	<b>79</b>	5	93	0
	• •	atient consenting	24	1	38	11 5	<b>52</b> 6	66	2	80	3	94	0
4 invol	luntary	patient consenting	25	3	39	5	<b>53</b> 4	67	9	81	5	95	0
6 guard	dian co	nsenting for patient	26	4	40	11 5	<b>54</b> 2	68	8	82	4	96	1
392 repo	rts ref	lected	27	4	41	14	<b>55</b> 2	69	6	83	4	97	0
			28	1	42	17	<b>56</b> 4	70	3	84	2	98	0
-		f payment for ECT party (insurer, HMO, etc)	29	3	43	7	<b>57</b> 6	71	2	85	1	392	reports reflected
-		party (county, state, Medicaid, e	tc.) An	of the f	ollo	wing that	occurre	d with	nin fou	rteen (	(14) d	lavs of	ECT
8 own/:	-		,			-						-	
3 other	•			-	anr	nea cture			4 rend 0 deat		nemor	v loss	
392 repo	rts ref	lected				diac arres	t		0 auto		taineo	<u>1</u> **	
Avg 1.3		Treatments administered dur		oorting p	eric	<u>od</u>	54	o <b>t</b>	of gowi	na <b>tu</b> na	<b>4</b>	t a	
		average maintenance treatments					<u> 51</u>	atus	of serie	es trea	шеш	<u>ıs</u>	
		series treatments planned	s per monu					,	76 ong	going			
		series treatments administered						1	80 con	cluded	1		
		total number of ECT treatments	administar	ad					24 stop	pped			
		able psychiatric therapies requ			Teal	th and Sa	ıfetv Cod	e. Ch	anter s	578			
	_	multiple monitoring treatments							<u></u>				
		EEG burst suppressionanesthe			racto	ory depres	ssion						
		11	none	mild		noderate	severe	ext	reme	ongo seri		repor reflect	
Level	of men	nory impairment present									_		
-		before ECT	141	174		60	16		1	n/	/a	392	2
		2-4 weeks after ECT	97	241		42	5		0		4	389	•
Lovel		ptom severity present											
Level		before ECT	0	41		69	195		87	n/	/a	392	2
		2-4 weeks after ECT	38	250		85	12		1		3	389	
		2-7 WEERS ALLEL E.C.I											

<sup>\*</sup>Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicates information was unable to be determined by the facility.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

## Quarterly ECT Facility Summary For Treatments Given 3/1/00 to 5/31/00

Numbei	r of patiei	nts, reported quarterly, to	o have receive	ed ECT a	it A	All Sa	ints E	piscop	al H	lospital, F	ort Worth		33 *
Race		<u>Sex</u>		Age									
32 W	Vhite	26 female		16	0	30	0	44	0	58	72	0 86	0
0 B	lack	7 male		17	0	31	0	45	4	59	73	0 87	0
1 L	atin	33 reports i	eflected	18	0	32	1	46	1	60	74	1 88	0
0 A	sian	35 Teporus I	ciiccica	19	0	33	0	47	3	61	1 75	0 89	0
0 O	ther			20	0	34	0	48	0	62	76	0 <b>90</b>	0
33 r	eports ref	lected		21	0	35	1	49	0	63	1 77	1 <b>91</b>	0
				22	0	36	2	50	0	64	78	0 92	0
<u> Iospita</u>	<u>l admissi</u>	on status		23	0	37	4	51	0	65	79	0 <b>93</b>	0
		atient consenting		24	0	38	2	52	0	66	80	0 <b>94</b>	0
	•	patient consenting		25	2	39	0	53	2	67	l <b>81</b>	0 <b>95</b>	0
0 gr	uardian co	onsenting for patient		26	0	40	2	54	0	68	82	0 <b>96</b>	0
33 r	eports ref	lected		27	0	41	1	55	0	69	83	0 <b>97</b>	0
Duiman	r common c	of payment for ECT		28	0	42	2	56	1	70	84	0 <b>98</b>	0
		<del>-</del> -		29	0	43	0	57	0	71	85	0 33	reports
•		party (insurer, HMO, etc)	• • • • •		0.17							(4 A) 3	reflecte
-		party (county, state, Medic	aid, etc.)	Any o	f the			that o	ccur			(14) days of	
	wn/family	funds					pnea				-	memory loss	8
0 01		n . 1					ractur				0 death	1.4.1	
33 F	eports ref	lected				0 0	aruiac	arrest			0 autopsy o	obtained	
			<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>		<u>mode</u>	erate	seve	<u>re</u>	<u>extrem</u>	ongoing e series	reports reflected	
Leve	l of memo	ory impairment present											
	before	ECT	0	33			0		0	0	n/a	33	
	2-4 wee	eks after ECT:	0	33			0		0	0	0	33	
Leve	l of symn	tom severity present											
<u> Leve</u>	before		0	0			0		2	31	n/a	33	
	2-4 wee	eks after ECT:	0	24			8		1	0	0	33	
Avg	<u>Total</u>	Treatments administere	ed during this	reportin	g pe	eriod							
1.3	44	maintenance treatments a	dministered			_			~				
0.4	14.67	average maintenance trea		onth					<u>Sta</u>	tus of ser	<u>ies treatme</u>	<u>nts</u>	
5	164	series treatments planned	-							2 ongoir	ng		
4.1	134	series treatments adminis								15 conclu	ded		
5.6	184	total number of ECT trea		stered						2 stoppe	d		
											~ - ~-		
		Other reportable psych	iatric therapi	es requir	ed u	ınder	Texa	s Heal	th aı	ıd Safetv	Code, Chai	pter 578	
	0	Other reportable psych multiple monitoring treat			ed u	ınder	Texa	s Heal	th ar	<u>id Safety</u>	Code, Cha	<u>pter 578</u>	

<sup>\*</sup>Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

# Quarterly ECT Facility Summary For Treatments Given 3/3/00 to 5/31/00

	er of patie	nts, reported qua	arterly, to have rec	eived ECT	at	Baylo		ardso	n Mo	edical Cen	ter, Richa	rdson	13 *
Race		Sex		<u>Age</u>									
12 '	White	10	female	16	0	30	0	44	0	<b>58</b> 0	72	0 86	0
0 1	Black		male	17	0	31	0	45	2	<b>59</b> 0	73	0 87	0
1 1	Latin	13	reports reflected	18	0	32	0	46	0	<b>60</b> 0	74	0 88	0
0 4	Asian		•	19	0	33	0	47	1	<b>61</b> 0	75	1 89	0
0 (	Other			20	0	34	0	48	0	<b>62</b> 0	76	<b>90</b>	0
13 1	reports ref	flected		21	0	35	0	49	0	<b>63</b> 0	77	0 <b>91</b>	0
T 1/				22	0	36	1	50	1	<b>64</b> 0	78	<b>92</b>	0
	al admissi			23	0	37	0	51	1	<b>65</b> 0	79	0 <b>93</b>	0
		atient consenting		24	0	38	0	52	1	<b>66</b> 0	80	0 <b>94</b>	0
	_	patient consenting	_	25	0	39	0	53	0	<b>67</b> 0	81	0 <b>95</b>	0
	_	onsenting for patie	ent	26	0	40	0	54	0	<b>68</b> 0	82	0 <b>96</b>	0
13 1	reports ref	lected		27	0	41	3	55	0	<b>69</b> 0	83	0 <b>97</b>	0
rimaı	rv source o	of payment for E	ССТ	28	0	42	1	56	0	<b>70</b> 0	84	0 <b>98</b>	0
	-	= -	<del></del>	29	0	43	1	57	0	<b>71</b> 0	85	0 13	reports
-	-	party (asynty, sta	te, Medicaid, etc.)	A	of th	o follo		that a		uad within	formtoon (	(14) days of	reflecte
-	own/family		ie, Medicaid, etc.)	Any	<u>01 tn</u>		pnea	tnat oc	cur			memory los	
	own/rannry other	Tulius					racture	<b>a</b>			death	inemory ios	5
	reports ref	Tootod						arrest			autopsy c	htainad**	
											ongoing	<u>reports</u>	
			<u>non</u>	<u>e</u> <u>mil</u>	<u>d</u>	mod	<u>erate</u>	seve	<u>re</u>	<u>extreme</u>	<u>series</u>	<u>reflected</u>	<u> </u>
T ATT	el of memo		present										
Lev		ory impairment	<u> </u>										
Lev	before		_	0	4		9		0	0	n/a	13	
Lev			-		4 5		9		0 0	0 0	n/a 0	13 13	
	2-4 wee	ECT eks after ECT:	(										
	2-4 wee	ECT eks after ECT: tom severity pre	<u>esent</u>	0					0			13	
	2-4 wee	ECT eks after ECT: tom severity pre	e <u>sent</u>	0	5		8	1	0	0	0		
	2-4 wee	ECT  eks after ECT:  tom severity pre  ECT  eks after ECT:	e <u>sent</u>	0	5 0 6	<u>eriod</u>	8	1	0	0	0 n/a	13 13	
Lev	2-4 wee el of sympo before 2-4 wee 2 Total	ECT eks after ECT: tom severity pre ECT eks after ECT: Treatments ad	<u>esent</u>	0 0 0 <b>this report</b> i	5 0 6	<u>eriod</u>	8	1	0 2 1	0 1 0	n/a 0	13 13 13	
<u>Avg</u> 1.8	2-4 wed el of symposition before 2-4 wed Total 3 24	ECT eks after ECT: tom severity pre ECT eks after ECT: Treatments ad maintenance tre	esent ministered during eatments administere	0 0 0 <b>this report</b> i	5 0 6	period	8	1	0 2 1	0 1 0	0 n/a	13 13 13	
<u>Leve</u>	2-4 wed el of symp before 2-4 wed g Total 3 24 6 8	eks after ECT:  tom severity pre ECT eks after ECT:  Treatments ad maintenance tre average mainten	esent  Iministered during eatments administered nance treatments per	0 0 0 <b>this report</b> i	5 0 6	eriod	8	1	0 2 1	0 1 0	n/a 0	13 13 13	
Avg 1.8	2-4 wee el of symp before 2-4 wee  Total 3 24 5 8 5 98	ECT eks after ECT: tom severity pre ECT eks after ECT: Treatments ad maintenance tre	esent  eministered during eatments administered nance treatments per	0 0 0 <b>this report</b> i	5 0 6	<u>oeriod</u>	8	1	0 2 1	0 1 0 tus of seri	n/a 0 es treatme	13 13 13	
Avg 1.8 0.6 7.5	2-4 wed el of symp before 2-4 wed Total 3 24 6 8 5 98 81	eks after ECT:  tom severity pre ECT eks after ECT:  Treatments ad maintenance tre average mainten series treatment series treatment	esent  eministered during eatments administered nance treatments per	0 0 <b>this report</b> ed r month	5 0 6	period	8	1	0 2 1	0 1 0 tus of seri 1 ongoin	n/a 0 es treatme	13 13 13	
Avg 1.8 0.6 7.5 6.2	2-4 wed el of symp before 2-4 wed Total 3 24 6 8 5 98 81	eks after ECT:  tom severity pre ECT eks after ECT:  Treatments ad maintenance tre average mainten series treatment series treatment total number of	esent  Iministered during eatments administered annce treatments per ts planned ts administered ECT treatments administered	0 0 this reported ed r month	5 0 6 <u>ing p</u>		8 0 6	1	0 2 1 <u>Sta</u>	1 0 ongoin 6 conclud 3 stopped	n/a 0 es treatme	13 13 13	
Avg 1.8 0.6 7.5 6.2	2-4 wed el of symp before 2-4 wed Total 3 24 6 8 5 98 81	eks after ECT:  tom severity pre ECT eks after ECT:  Treatments ad maintenance tre average mainten series treatment series treatment total number of Other reportal	esent  Iministered during eatments administered nance treatments per ts planned ts administered	0 this reporting of month ministered rapies requ	5 0 6 <u>ing p</u>		8 0 6	1	0 2 1 <u>Sta</u>	1 0 ongoin 6 conclud 3 stopped	n/a 0 es treatme	13 13 13	

<sup>\*</sup>Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

## Quarterly ECT Facility Summary For Treatments Given 3/14/00 to 5/31/00

Numb	er of patie	nts, reported quarterly,	to nave receive	ed ECT a	ιτ (	_over	ant B	enavio	rai	neaith, S	an Antonio		19 *
Race		Sex		Age									
9	White	10 female		16	0	30	0	44	1	58	72	0 86	0
3	Black	9 male		17	0	31	0	45	0	59	73	1 87	0
6	Latin	19 reports	reflected	18	0	32	0	46	0	60	74	0 88	0
0	Asian	15 Teporus	refrected	19	0	33	0	47	1	61	75	0 89	0
1	Other			20	0	34	0	48	1	62	76	0 90	0
19	reports ref	flected		21	0	35	0	49	1	63	77	0 <b>91</b>	0
				22	0	36	0	50	1	64	78	0 92	0
<u> Hospi</u>	<u>tal admissi</u>	<u>on status</u>		23	0	37	0	51	0	65	79	1 93	0
19	voluntary p	patient consenting		24	1	38	0	52	0	66	80	0 94	0
0	involuntary	patient consenting		25	0	39	0	53	0	67	81	0 95	0
0	guardian co	onsenting for patient		26	1	40	3	54	0	68	2 82	0 <b>96</b>	0
19	reports ref	flected		27	0	41	1	55	0	69	83	0 <b>97</b>	0
Drima	ry course (	of payment for ECT		28	0	42	1	56	0	70	84	0 98	0
	-			29	0	43	2	57	1	71	85	0 <b>19</b>	reports
	-	party (insurer, HMO, etc			<b>0</b> . <b>1</b>							<b></b>	reflecte
	-	party (county, state, Medi	caid, etc.)	Any o	f the			that o	ccur		n fourteen		
	own/family other	runas					pnea				0 reported:	memory ios	S
	reports ref	M 4 1					acture	arrest			0 death 0 autopsy o	1.4.1	
	- Toporus To												
			<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>		mode	<u>rate</u>	seve	<u>re</u>	<u>extrem</u>	ongoing e series	reports reflected	<u>l</u>
Lev		ory impairment present	4.4							0	,	10	
	before		11	3			4		1	0	n/a	19	
	2-4 wee	eks after ECT:	6	10			3		0	0	0	19	
Lev	vel of symp	tom severity present											
	before	ECT	0	0			2	1	3	4	n/a	19	
	2-4 wee	eks after ECT:	0	9			10		0	0	0	19	
Av	g <u>Total</u>	Treatments administer	ed during this	reportin	ıg pe	eriod							
1.	1 21	maintenance treatments	administered						C4	tua of	!oa 4waa4	<b></b> 4a	
0.	4 7	average maintenance tre	atments per mo	onth					<u>Sta</u>	tus of ser	<u>ies treatme</u>	<u>iits</u>	
4.	5 85	series treatments planne	_							5 ongoir	ıg		
4.	8 92	series treatments admin	stered							11 conclu	ded		
5.	5 104	total number of ECT tre	atments admini	stered						1 stoppe	d		
		Other reportable psyc	hiatric therapi	es requir	ed u	ınder	Texa	s Heal	th ar	nd Safety	Code, Cha	pter 578	
	0	multiple monitoring trea	atments adminis	tered									

<sup>\*</sup>Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

## Quarterly ECT Facility Summary For Treatments Given 3/5/00 to 5/31/00

Numb	er of patie	nts, reported quarterly,	to nave receive	ea ECT 8	at (	over	ant N	1eaica	Cei	iter Lake:	side, Lubbo	СК	11 *
Race		<u>Sex</u>		<u>Age</u>									
10	White	7 female		16	0	30	0	44	0	<b>58</b> 0	72	0 <b>86</b>	0
0	Black	4 male		17	0	31	0	45	1	<b>59</b> 1	73	1 87	0
1	Latin	11 reports	reflected	18	0	32	0	46	1	<b>60</b> 1	74	0 88	0
0	Asian	11 Tepotts	10110000	19	0	33	0	47	0	<b>61</b> (	75	0 89	0
0	Other			20	0	34	0	48	0	<b>62</b> (	76	0 <b>90</b>	0
11	reports re	flected		21	0	35	0	49	0	<b>63</b> 1	77	0 <b>91</b>	0
				22	0	36	0	50	1	<b>64</b> (	78	0 92	0
<u>Iospi</u>	<u>tal admissi</u>	<u>on status</u>		23	0	37	1	51	0	<b>65</b> (	79	2 <b>93</b>	0
9	voluntary p	patient consenting		24	0	38	0	52	1	<b>66</b> (	80	0 <b>94</b>	0
0	involuntary	patient consenting		25	0	39	0	53	0	<b>67</b> (	81	0 <b>95</b>	0
2	guardian co	onsenting for patient		26	0	40	0	54	0	<b>68</b> (	82	0 <b>96</b>	0
11	reports re	flected		27	0	41	0	55	0	<b>69</b> (	83	0 <b>97</b>	0
<b>)</b>	<b>W.</b> CO. WOO	of payment for ECT		28	0	42	0	56	0	<b>70</b> (	84	0 <b>98</b>	0
	-	<del></del>		29	0	43	0	57	0	<b>71</b> 0	85	0 11	reports
	•	party (insurer, HMO, etc)									•		reflecte
	•	party (county, state, Medi	caid, etc.)	Any o	of the			that o	ccur		fourteen (		
	own/family	funds					pnea				reported r	nemory los	S
	other	on					ractur				) death	l desta	
11	reports re	necteu				0 0	aruiac	arrest			autopsy o	otameu · ·	
				43.3	•						ongoing	reports	
_			<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>	<u> </u>	mode	<u>erate</u>	seve	<u>re</u>	extreme	<u>series</u>	reflected	_
Lev		ory impairment present		1			4		0	0	,	4.4	
	before		6	1			4		0	0	n/a	11	
	2-4 we	eks after ECT:	3	2			3		0	0	0	8	
Lev	el of symp	tom severity present											
	before	ECT	0	1			0		5	5	n/a	11	
	2-4 we	eks after ECT:	3	3	3		2		0	0	0	8	
Av	g <u>Total</u>	Treatments administer	ed during this	reportii	ıg pe	eriod							
0.	8 9	maintenance treatments	administered						G.				
0.		average maintenance tre		onth					<u>Sta</u>	tus of seri	<u>es treatmer</u>	<u>its</u>	
6.		series treatments planne	_							2 ongoin	g		
5.		series treatments admini								7 conclu	ded		
5.		total number of ECT tre		stered						0 stoppe	il		
		Other reportable psycl	niatric therapi	es requi	red u	<u>ınde</u> r	Texa	s Healt	th ar	nd Safety	Code, Chap	oter <u>578</u>	
	0	multiple monitoring trea	tments adminis	tered									

<sup>\*</sup>Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

## Quarterly ECT Facility Summary For Treatments Given 3/6/00 to 5/31/00

- 1	r of patier	nts, reported qu	arterly, to have	receive	ed ECT a	at I	JePau	пссп	ter, W	aco				19*
Race		Sex			<u>Age</u>									
18 W	Vhite		female		16	0	30	0	44	0	<b>58</b> 1	72	0 86	1
1 B	lack		male		17	0	31	0	45	0	<b>59</b> 1	73	0 87	0
0 L	atin		reports reflect	ed	18	1	32	0	46	0	<b>60</b> 0	74	2 88	0
0 A	sian	1)	reports refreet	cu	19	0	33	0	47	1	<b>61</b> 0	75	1 89	0
0 O	ther				20	0	34	1	48	0	<b>62</b> 0	76	0 90	0
19 re	eports ref	lected			21	1	35	0	49	0	<b>63</b> 0	77	0 <b>91</b>	0
					22	0	36	0	50	0	<b>64</b> 1	78	0 92	0
<u>Iospita</u>	l admissio	on status			23	0	37	2	51	1	<b>65</b> 0	79	1 93	0
18 vo	oluntary p	atient consenting			24	0	38	0	52	0	<b>66</b> 0	80	0 94	0
0 in	voluntary	patient consenti	ng		25	0	39	0	53	0	<b>67</b> 0	81	0 95	0
1 gu	uardian co	nsenting for pati	ent		26	0	40	0	54	0	<b>68</b> 1	82	0 <b>96</b>	0
19 re	eports ref	lected			27	0	41	0	55	0	<b>69</b> 0	83	0 <b>97</b>	0
) 		f payment for <b>E</b>	CT		28	1	42	1	56	0	<b>70</b> 0	84	0 98	0
-		= :			29	0	43	1	57	0	<b>71</b> 0	85	0 <b>19</b>	report
-		party (insurer, H							_					reflect
-	•	party (county, sta	te, Medicaid, et	c.)	Any o	of the		_	that o	ccur			(14) days of	
	wn/family	funds						pnea				-	memory los	S
0 ot		_						acture				death		
19 re	eports ref	lected					0 c	ardiac	arrest			autopsy o	obtained**	
				<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>	<u>[</u>	mode	erate	<u>seve</u>	<u>re</u>	<u>extreme</u>	ongoing series	reports	<u>l</u>
Leve	l of memo	ry impairment	<u>present</u>											
	before !	ECT		2	11			5		1	0	n/a	19	
				_	10			0		1	0	0	19	
	2-4 wee	eks after ECT:		6	12	2					-			
I evel			sent	0	12	2								
Level	l of sympt	tom severity pre	<u>esent</u>	0	12			6		4	2	n/a	19	
Level	l of sympt before	tom severity pre	<u>esent</u>			,				4 1		n/a 0	19 19	
	l of sympt before	tom severity pre ECT eks after ECT:	esent Iministered dur	0 0	7 15	;	eriod	6			2			
Avg	before 2-4 wee	tom severity pre ECT eks after ECT: Treatments ad	ministered dur	0 0 ing this	7 15	;	eriod	6		1	2	0	19	
Avg 0.4	before 2-4 wee  Total	tom severity pre ECT eks after ECT: Treatments ad maintenance tre	ministered dur	0 0 ing this	7 15 reportin	;	eriod	6		1	2	0	19	
Avg 0.4 0.1	before 2-4 wee  Total 8 2.667	ECT  eks after ECT:  Treatments ad  maintenance tre  average mainte	ministered dur eatments adminis	0 0 ing this	7 15 reportin	;	eriod	6		1 Sta	2	0 es treatme	19	
Avg 0.4 0.1 5.8	before 2-4 wee  Total  8 2.667	ECT Eks after ECT: Treatments ad maintenance tre average mainte	aministered dur eatments adminis nance treatments ts planned	0 0 ing this	7 15 reportin	;	eriod	6		1 Sta	2 1 tus of serie	es treatme	19	
Avg 0.4 0.1 5.8 0.05	before 2-4 wee  Total 8 2.667 111	ECT Eks after ECT: Treatments ad maintenance treatments average maintenance treatments eries treatments eries treatments	eatments administered turns administered treatments planned administered	0 0 ing this stered s per mo	7 15 <b>reportin</b> onth	;	eriod	6		1 Sta	2 1 tus of serion 19 ongoing	es treatme	19	
Avg 0.4 0.1 5.8	before 2-4 wee  Total  8 2.667	ECT Eks after ECT:  Treatments ad maintenance treatments are average maintenance treatments series treatment total number of	eatments administered during the control of the con	0 0 ing this stered s per mo	7 15 reporting onth	ng pe		6 2		Sta	2 1  tus of serie 19 ongoing 0 conclude 0 stopped	es treatme	19 nts	
Avg 0.4 0.1 5.8 0.05	before 2-4 wee  Total 8 2.667 111	ECT Eks after ECT:  Treatments ad maintenance treatments are average maintenance treatments total number of Other reporta	eatments administered turns administered treatments planned administered	0 0 ing this stered s per mo	7 15 reporting onth stered es requir	ng pe		6 2		Sta	2 1  tus of serie 19 ongoing 0 conclude 0 stopped	es treatme	19 nts	

<sup>\*</sup>Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

## Quarterly ECT Facility Summary For Treatments Given 3/1/00 to 5/31/00

Number	r of patiei	nts, reported quarterly,	to have receive	ed ECT a	t (	Green	Oak	s Beha	vior	al Networl	k, Dallas		26 *
Race		<u>Sex</u>		Age									
26 V	Vhite	20 female		16	0	30	0	44	1	<b>58</b> 0	72	0	<b>86</b> 0
0 B	Black	6 male		17	0	31	1	45	2	<b>59</b> 0	73	0	<b>87</b> 0
0 L	_atin	26 reports	reflected	18	1	32	0	46	4	<b>60</b> 0	74	0	<b>88</b> 0
0 A	Asian	20 Teports		19	0	33	0	47	0	<b>61</b> 1	75	0	<b>89</b> 0
0 C	Other			20	0	34	0	48	1	<b>62</b> 0	76	2	<b>90</b> 0
26 r	eports ref	lected		21	0	35	2	49	0	<b>63</b> 0	77	0	<b>91</b> 0
				22	0	36	0	50	1	<b>64</b> 0	78	0	<b>92</b> 0
<u>Hospita</u>	<u>al admissi</u>	on status		23	0	37	0	51	3	<b>65</b> 0	79	0	<b>93</b> 0
26 v	oluntary p	atient consenting		24	0	38	2	52	0	<b>66</b> 0	80	0	<b>94</b> 0
0 ir	nvoluntary	patient consenting		25	0	39	1	53	0	<b>67</b> 0	81	0	<b>95</b> 0
0 g	uardian co	nsenting for patient		26	0	40	0	54	0	<b>68</b> 1	82	0	<b>96</b> 0
26 r	eports ref	lected		27	0	41	0	55	0	<b>69</b> 1	83	1 9	<b>97</b> 0
Duiman		f normant for ECT		28	0	42	0	56	0	<b>70</b> 0	84	0	<b>98</b> 0
-	-	f payment for ECT		29	0	43	1	57	0	<b>71</b> 0	85	0 2	26 report
-		party (insurer, HMO, etc.)						_					reflect
-	-	party (county, state, Medi	caid, etc.)	Any o	f the		_	that o	ccur	red within		-	
	wn/family	tunds					pnea				reported	memory I	OSS
0 0							ractur				death	1	.i.
20 F	eports ref	lected				0 0	aruiac	arrest			autopsy	obtained	•
			<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>		<u>mode</u>	erate	seve	e <u>re</u>	<u>extreme</u>	ongoing series	g <u>repor</u> reflect	
Leve	el of memo	ory impairment present											
	before	ECT	18	7			1		0	0	n/a	2	6
	2-4 wee	eks after ECT:	4	14			8		0	0	0	2	6
Leve	ol of symp	tom severity present											
Leve	before		0	1			3	2	2	0	n/a	2	6
	2-4 wee	eks after ECT:	0	8			15		3	0	0	2	6
	Total	Treatments administer	ed during this	reportir	ıg pe	eriod							
Avg	<u> 1 Otal</u>		=	-						_			
	<u>10tar</u> 1	maintenance treatments							Sta	tus of seri	es treatme	<u>ents</u>	
0.04	1	maintenance treatments average maintenance tre		onth						12 on acin.	~		
0.04 0.01	1 0.333	average maintenance tre	eatments per mo	onth						12 ongoing	3		
0.04 0.01 12	1 0.333 300	average maintenance tresseries treatments planne	eatments per mo	onth						12 ongoing			
0.04 0.01	1 0.333 300 207	average maintenance tre	eatments per mo							_	led		
0.04 0.01 12 8	1 0.333 300 207	average maintenance tresseries treatments planne series treatments admini- total number of ECT tre	eatments per mo d stered atments admini	stered	r ha	ınder	Teve	s Heal		11 conclud 3 stopped	led I	inter 578	
0.04 0.01 12 8	1 0.333 300 207	average maintenance tresseries treatments planne series treatments admini	eatments per mod d istered atments admini	stered <b>es requi</b> i	red u	ınder	Texa	s Heal		11 conclud 3 stopped	led I	pter 578	

<sup>\*</sup>Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

## Quarterly ECT Facility Summary For Treatments Given 3/6/00 to 5/17/00

		, 1 1	, to have receive								1001, 1 010 1	, 01 011	6*
Race		<u>Sex</u>		<u>Age</u>									
5 W	hite	4 female		16	0	30	0	44	0	58 (	72	<b>86</b>	0
0 B	lack	2 male		17	0	31	0	45	0	59 (	73	<b>87</b>	0
1 La	atin	6 report	s reflected	18	0	32	0	46	0	60 (	74	<b>88</b>	0
0 A	sian	_		19	0	33	0	47	0	61 (	75	0 <b>89</b>	0
0 O	ther			20	1	34	1	48	0	62 (	76	<b>90</b>	0
6 re	ports ref	lected		21	0	35	0	49	0	63 (	77	0 <b>91</b>	0
Taanital	l admissi	an atatua		22	0	36	0	50	0	<b>64</b>	78	<b>92</b>	0
_	<u>l admissi</u>			23	0	37	1	51	0	65 (	79	0 <b>93</b>	0
		atient consenting		24	0	38	0	52	0	66 (	80	<b>94</b>	0
	•	patient consenting		25	0	39	0	53	0	67 (	81	0 <b>95</b>	0
_		onsenting for patient		26	0	40	0	54	0	68 (	82	1 <b>96</b>	0
6 re	eports ref	lected		27	0	41	0	55	0	<b>69</b> (	83	0 <b>97</b>	0
rimary	source o	of payment for ECT		28	0	42		56		<b>70</b>			0
-		party (insurer, HMO, et	c)	29	0	43	0	57	0	71 (	85	<b>6</b>	reports
-		party (maurer, 11110, et party (county, state, Med		A ny o	f the	falla	wing	that o	cent	red within	1 fourteen (	14) davs of	reflecte
-	wn/family		neard, etc.)	Ally U	ı tiic		pnea	mai o	ccui		0 reported i		
0 ot	-	Turius					acture	<b>.</b>			0 death	nemory ross	,
	eports ref	lected						arrest			0 autopsy o	btained**	
			none	mild		mode	rate	seve	re	extreme	ongoing e series	reports reflected	
Level	of memo	ory impairment presen			•								
	before		4	1			1		0	0	n/a	6	
		eks after ECT:	4	1			1		0	0	0	6	
I evel		tom severity present											
Level	before		0	0			0		3	3	n/a	6	
	2-4 wee	eks after ECT:	3	2			1		0	0	0	6	
Avg	<u>Total</u>	Treatments administe	ered during this	reportin	g pe	riod							
1.7	10	maintenance treatment	s administered						G.				
0.6	3.333	average maintenance to	reatments per mo	onth					<u>Sta</u>	tus of ser	ies treatme	<u>nts</u>	
2.5	15	series treatments plann	•							0 ongoin	g		
1	6	series treatments admir								1 conclu	ded		
2.3	14	total number of ECT to		stered						0 stoppe	d		
										100	G 1 G1	4 550	
		Other reportable psy	<u>chiatric therapi</u>	<u>es requ</u> ir	<u>ed u</u>	<u>ınde</u> r	<u>Texa</u>	<u>s Hea</u> lt	th ar	id Safety	Code, Chaj	oter 5/8	
	0	Other reportable psy multiple monitoring tre			ed u	<u>inder</u>	<u>Texa</u>	s Heal	th ar	id Safety	Code, Chaj	oter 5/8	

<sup>\*</sup>Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

## Quarterly ECT Facility Summary For Treatments Given 4/17/00 to 5/26/00

\ullimoc1	or patier	ns, reported quart	erly, to have receive	u ECT a	ıt I	Las P	amas	wieul	ai C	enter, E	ıra	5U		2 *
Race		<u>Sex</u>		Age										
2 W	hite	1 fe	male	16	0	30	0	44	0	58	0	72	0 80	6 0
0 Bl	lack	1 ma	ale	17	0	31	0	45	1	59	0	73	0 8'	7 0
0 La	atin	2 re	ports reflected	18	0	32	0	46	0	60	0	74	0 88	<b>8</b> 0
0 As	sian		•	19	0	33	0	47	0	61	0	75	0 89	9 0
0 Ot	ther			20	0	34	1	48	0	62	0	76	0 90	0 0
2 re	eports ref	lected		21	0	35	0	49	0	63	0	77	0 91	1 0
				22	0	36	0	50	0	64	0	78	0 92	2 0
_	l admissi			23	0	37	0	51	0	65	0	79	0 93	<b>3</b> 0
		atient consenting		24	0	38	0	52	0	66	0	80	0 94	<b>4</b> 0
	•	patient consenting		25	0	39	0	53	0	67	0	81	0 95	5 0
_		nsenting for patient		26	0	40	0	54	0	68	0	82	0 90	6 0
2 re	eports ref	lected		27	0	41	0	55	0	69	0	83	0 9'	7 0
rimarv	source d	f payment for EC	Γ	28	0	42	0	56	0	70	0	84	0 98	<b>8</b> 0
			_	29	0	43	0	57	0	71	0	85	0 2	reports
-		party (insurer, HMO party (county, state,		<b>A</b> mr. o	f th	. fall		that a		uad with	in f	ountoon (	14) days (	reflecte
-	wn/family	• .	Medicaid, etc.)	Any o	ıne		_	tnat o	ccur	<u>rea with</u>			nemory lo	
0 ot	-	Tulius					pnea racture	<b>a</b>				death	nemory io	55
	eports ref	laatad						arrest					btained**	
						_						ongoing		_
			<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>		mode	<u>erate</u>	seve	<u>re</u>	<u>extren</u>	<u>ne</u>	<u>series</u>	<u>reflecte</u>	<u>d</u>
Level		ry impairment pro		1			0		1	0			•	
	before		0	1			0		1	0		n/a	2	
	2-4 wee	eks after ECT:	0	1			1		0	0	1	0	2	
<b>Level</b>		tom severity prese	<u>nt</u>											
	before	ECT	0	0			0		1	1		n/a	2	
	2-4 wee	eks after ECT:	0	0			2		0	0		0	2	
Avg	<b>Total</b>	Treatments admi	nistered during this	reportir	ıg pe	eriod					_			
7	14	maintenance treati	ments administered						C4	tua ce ==	<b>:</b>	tuoot	m <b>t</b> a	
2.3	4.667	average maintenar	nce treatments per mo	nth					<u>sta</u>	tus of se	ries	treatme	<u>uts</u>	
7	14	series treatments p	-							0 ongoi	ing			
0	0	series treatments a								0 concl	ude	d		
7	14	total number of E0	CT treatments admini	stered						0 stopp	ed			
		Other reportable	psychiatric therapi	es requii	<u>ed</u> u	<u>ınde</u> r	<u>Texa</u>	s Heal	th ar	nd Safety	<u>y C</u> o	de, Chaj	oter <u>578</u>	
		_												
	0	multiple monitoring	ng treatments adminis	tered										

<sup>\*</sup>Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

## Quarterly ECT Facility Summary For Treatments Given 3/17/00 to 5/30/00

	er or patier	nts, reported quarterly	, to nave receive	ed ECT a	ιN	vicAl	en M	eaical	cen	ier, McAllo	en <u> </u>		10 *
Race		<u>Sex</u>		<u>Age</u>									
1	White	5 female		16	0	30	0	44	0	<b>58</b> 0	72	0 86	0
0	Black	5 male		17	0	31	0	45	1	<b>59</b> 0	73	3 <b>87</b>	0
9	Latin		s reflected	18	0	32	0	46	0	<b>60</b> 0	74	0 88	0
0	Asian	To Topore	Sicricolou	19	0	33	0	47	0	<b>61</b> 0	75	0 89	0
0	Other			20	0	34	0	48	0	<b>62</b> 0	76	<b>90</b>	0
10	reports ref	flected		21	0	35	0	49	0	<b>63</b> 0	77	0 <b>91</b>	0
				22	0	36	0	50	0	<b>64</b> 0	78	0 92	0
<u>Hospi</u>	tal admissi	on status		23	0	37	1	51	0	<b>65</b> 0	79	0 <b>93</b>	0
10	voluntary p	eatient consenting		24	0	38	0	52	0	<b>66</b> 0	80	0 <b>94</b>	0
0	involuntary	patient consenting		25	0	39	0	53	0	<b>67</b> 0	81	0 <b>95</b>	0
0	guardian co	onsenting for patient		26	0	40	0	54	1	<b>68</b> 0	82	0 <b>96</b>	0
10	reports ref	lected		27	1	41	0	55	0	<b>69</b> 0	83	1 <b>97</b>	0
Duima		of novement for ECT		28	0	42	1	56	0	<b>70</b> 0	84	0 <b>98</b>	0
	-	of payment for ECT		29	0	43	1	57	0	<b>71</b> 0	85	0 10	reports
	-	party (insurer, HMO, et						_					reflecte
	-	party (county, state, Med	licaid, etc.)	Any of	f the		_	that o	ccur	red within			
	own/family	funds					pnea				•	nemory loss	8
	other	na . =					racture				death	1 aleale	
10	reports ref	nected				0 0	arurac	arrest		0	autopsy ol	otallieu · ·	
			<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>		mode	erate	<u>seve</u>	<u>re</u>	<u>extreme</u>	ongoing series	reports reflected	
_	vel of memo	ory impairment presen	<u> </u>										
Lev		<u>n y mipan ment presen</u>											
Lev			0	6			0		4	0	n/a	10	
Lev	before	ECT	0	6 9			0 1		4 0	0	n/a 0	10 10	
	before 2-4 wee	ECT eks after ECT:							4 0			10 10	
	before 2-4 wee	ECT eks after ECT: tom severity present							0				
	before 2-4 wee vel of symp before	ECT eks after ECT: tom severity present	0	9			1	1	0	0	0	10	
	before 2-4 wee vel of symp before 2-4 wee	ECT eks after ECT: tom severity present ECT	0 0 0	9 0 6	g pe	eriod	0	1	0	0	0 n/a	10 10	
<u>Lev</u>	before 2-4 wee vel of symp before 2-4 wee	ECT eks after ECT: tom severity present ECT eks after ECT: Treatments administe	0 0 0 ered during this	9 0 6	g pe	eriod	0	1	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 n/a 0	10 10 10	
<u>Av</u> 0.	before 2-4 wee vel of symp before 2-4 wee g Total 1 1	ECT eks after ECT: tom severity present ECT eks after ECT: Treatments administer maintenance treatment	0 0 0 ered during this s administered	9 0 6 reportin	g pe	eriod	0	1	0 0 0	0	0 n/a 0	10 10 10	
<u>Av</u> 0. 0.0	before 2-4 wee  vel of symp  before 2-4 wee  g Total  1 1  3 0.333	ECT eks after ECT: tom severity present ECT eks after ECT: Treatments administe maintenance treatment average maintenance tr	0 0 0 ered during this s administered reatments per mo	9 0 6 reportin	g pe	eriod	0	1	0 0 0	0 0 0	n/a 0	10 10 10	
Av 0. 0.0	before 2-4 wee  vel of symp  before 2-4 wee  g Total  1     1  3     0.333  0     0	eks after ECT:  tom severity present ECT eks after ECT:  Treatments administer maintenance treatment average maintenance tresseries treatments plann	0 0 ered during this s administered reatments per model	9 0 6 reportin	g pe	eriod	0	1	0 0 0	0 0 0	n/a 0	10 10 10	
Av 0. 0.0	before 2-4 wed  vel of symp before 2-4 wed  g Total 1	eks after ECT:  tom severity present ECT eks after ECT:  Treatments administe maintenance treatment average maintenance treatments plann series treatments administeries treatments administeries	0 0 0 ered during this s administered reatments per moded mistered	9 0 6 reportin	g pe	eriod	0	1	0 0 0	0 0 0 tus of serie	n/a 0	10 10 10	
Av 0. 0.0	before 2-4 wed  vel of symp before 2-4 wed  g Total 1	eks after ECT:  tom severity present ECT eks after ECT:  Treatments administe maintenance treatment average maintenance treatments plann series treatments admini total number of ECT tr	0 0 0 ered during this s administered reatments per moded mistered reatments administered	9 0 6 reportin			0 4	1	0 0 0 <u>Sta</u>	0 0 0 tus of serie 0 ongoing 0 conclud 0 stopped	n/a 0 es treatmen	10 10 10	
Av 0. 0.0	before 2-4 wed  vel of symp before 2-4 wed  g Total 1	eks after ECT:  tom severity present ECT eks after ECT:  Treatments administe maintenance treatment average maintenance treatments plann series treatments administeries treatments administeries	0 0 ered during this s administered reatments per moded instered reatments administered reatments administered reatments administeric therapi	9 6 reportin onth stered es require			0 4	1	0 0 0 <u>Sta</u>	0 0 0 tus of serie 0 ongoing 0 conclud 0 stopped	n/a 0 es treatmen	10 10 10	

<sup>\*</sup>Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

## Quarterly ECT Facility Summary For Treatments Given 3/8/00 to 5/31/00

Numbei	r of patiei	nts, reported quarterly, t	o have receive	ed ECT a	t N	Memo	rial H	lospita	ıl So	uthwest, 1	Houston		32 *
Race		<u>Sex</u>		Age									
29 W	Vhite	24 female		16	0	30	0	44	0	58	72	0 86	0
1 B	Black	8 male		17	0	31	0	45	0	59	73	0 87	0
1 L	atin	32 reports	reflected	18	0	32	0	46	3	60	74	0 88	0
0 A	sian	oz reports	circula	19	0	33	0	47	1	61	75	2 89	1
1 O	Other			20	0	34	1	48	0	62	76	0 <b>90</b>	0
32 r	eports ref	lected		21	1	35	2	49	2	63	77	0 <b>91</b>	1
				22	0	36	0	50	0	64	78	0 92	0
_	<u>ll admissi</u>			23	0	37	2	51	0	65	79	0 93	0
		atient consenting		24	0	38	2	52	1	66	80	0 <b>94</b>	0
	•	patient consenting		25	0	39	0	53	0	67	81	0 <b>95</b>	0
_		onsenting for patient		26	0	40	1	54	0	68	82	1 <b>96</b>	0
32 r	eports ref	lected		27	1	41	1	55	0	69	83	0 <b>97</b>	0
Primary	v saurce a	of payment for ECT		28	0	42	0	56	0	70	84	0 <b>98</b>	0
		<del>-</del> -		29	2	43	0	57	2	71	85	0 32	reports
-		party (insurer, HMO, etc) party (county, state, Medic		<b>A</b> mr. o	f the	, fall	i	that a		uad withi	n fourteen (	14) dava of	reflecte
-	wn/family		aiu, etc.)	Ally 0	ı une		pnea	mai o	ccur		0 reported i	-	
0 o	•	Tulius					racture	<b>3</b>			o reported in the death	nemory loss	•
	eports ref	lactad						arrest			0 autopsy o	htained**	
											1 7		
			<u>none</u>	mild		<u>mode</u>	erate	<u>seve</u>	<u>re</u>	extrem	ongoing e series	reports reflected	ı
Leve		ory impairment present		_									
	before		27	5			0		0	0	n/a	32	
	2-4 wee	eks after ECT:	0	32			0		0	0	0	32	
Leve	l of symp	tom severity present											
	before	ECT	0	8			17		7	0	n/a	32	
	2-4 wee	eks after ECT:	0	31			1		0	0	0	32	
Avg	<u>Total</u>	Treatments administer	ed during this	reportin	ıg pe	eriod							
1.6	50	maintenance treatments	administered						640	4 of ac-	:	4.~	
0.5	16.67	average maintenance trea	atments per mo	onth					<u>sta</u>	tus of ser	<u>ies treatme</u>	<u>uts</u>	
6.6	212	series treatments planned	d							1 ongoir	ıg		
3.3	106	series treatments adminis	stered							17 conclu	ded		
5	159	total number of ECT trea	atments admini	stered						0 stoppe	d		
		Other reportable psych	iatric therapi	es requir	ed u	ınder	Texa	s Heal	th ar	nd Safety	Code, Char	oter 578	
	0	multiple monitoring treat	tments adminis	tered									
	U	manipro momeoring trou											

<sup>\*</sup>Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

## Quarterly ECT Facility Summary For Treatments Given 3/10/00 to 5/31/00

	ci oi pauei	no, reported qu	arterly, to have	1000110					респи	ty/I	i anspiai	1t 11	losp, San	AMILUMU	19*
Race		<u>Sex</u>			<u>Age</u>										
16	White	17	female		16	0	30	0	44	1	58	0	72	1 80	<b>6</b> 1
0	Black	2	male		17	0	31	1	45	1	59	0	73	2 8'	<b>7</b> 0
3	Latin	19	reports reflecte	ed	18	0	32	1	46	0	60	0	74	0 8	<b>8</b> 0
0	Asian		_		19	0	33	0	47	0	61	0	75	0 89	9 0
0	Other				20	0	34	0	48	0	62	2	<b>76</b>	0 9	0 0
19	reports ref	flected			21	0	35	0	49	0	63	0	77	0 9	1 0
Josnit	tal admissi	on status			22	0	36	0	50	0	64	0	78	0 92	2 0
					23	0	37	1	51	0	65	0	79	0 9	<b>3</b> 0
		patient consenting	-		24	0	38	0	52	1	66	0	80	0 9	<b>4</b> 0
		patient consenti			25	0	39	0	53	0	67	2	81		5 0
	-	onsenting for pat	ient		26	1	40	0	54			2	82		<b>6</b> 0
19	reports ref	flected			27	0	41	1	55	0		0	83		7 0
rima	ry source (	of payment for 1	ECT		28	0	42	0	56		70		84		<b>8</b> 0
	-	party (insurer, H			29	1	43	0	57	0	71	0	85	0 19	-
	-	- •	ate, Medicaid, etc	2.)	Any of	fthe	- folla	wing	that o	ccur	red with	in f	ourteen (	(14) days	reflecte of ECT
	own/family		, 1.10010410, 000	,	iniy or	<u> </u>		pnea	tildi o	ccur	tea with			memory lo	
	other							racture	e				death		
	reports ref	flected							arrest					btained**	
			1	<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>		<u>mode</u>	<u>erate</u>	<u>seve</u>	<u>re</u>	extren	<u>ne</u>	ongoing series	<u>report</u> reflecte	_
Lev	el of memo	ory impairment	present												
	before	ECT		2	16			1		0	0	)	n/a	19	
	2-4 wee	eks after ECT:		0	14			5		0	0	)	0	19	
_	el of symn	tom severity pr	ecent												
L.ev	before		<u>esent</u>	0	0			0	1	5	4		n/a	19	
Lev				0	9			10		0	0	)	0	19	
Lev	2-4 wee	eks after ECT:		0						_					
<u>Av</u>			lministered dur			g pe	eriod								
	g <u>Total</u>	Treatments ac	dministered dur	ing this		g pe	eriod			G,	4	•	. 4	4	
Av	g <u>Total</u>	Treatments ac		ing this	reporting	g pe	eriod			<u>Sta</u>	tus of se	ries	s treatme	<u>nts</u>	
<u>Av</u>	g <u>Total</u> 5 10 2 3.333	Treatments ac	eatments adminis	ing this	reporting	g pe	eriod			<u>Sta</u>	tus of se		s treatme	<u>nts</u>	
Av. 0.5	Total 5 10 2 3.333 4 84	Treatments ac maintenance tr average mainte series treatmen	eatments adminis	ing this	reporting	g pe	eriod					ing		<u>nts</u>	
Av; 0.5 0.2 4.4	Total 5 10 2 3.333 4 84 2 80	Treatments ac maintenance tr average mainte series treatment series treatment	eatments adminis enance treatments ats planned	ing this stered s per mo	reporting	g pe	eriod				3 ongo	ing ude		<u>nts</u>	
Av; 0.5 0.2 4.4 4.2	Total 5 10 2 3.333 4 84 2 80	Treatments ac maintenance tr average mainte series treatmen series treatmen total number o	eatments administenance treatments at planned ats administered of ECT treatments	ing this stered sper mo	reporting			Texa	s Heal		3 ongo 13 concl 0 stopp	ing ude ed	d		
Av; 0.5 0.2 4.4 4.2	Total 5 10 2 3.333 4 84 2 80	Treatments ac maintenance tr average mainte series treatmen series treatmen total number o	eatments adminis enance treatments ats planned ats administered	ing this stered s per mo	reporting  nth  stered			Texa	s Heal		3 ongo 13 concl 0 stopp	ing ude ed	d		

<sup>\*</sup>Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

Race		G		Age									
	Vhite	<u>Sex</u>		16	0	30	1	44	Ω	<b>58</b> 0	72	0 <b>86</b>	0
	lack	5 female		17	0	31		45		<b>59</b> 0	73		
0 L		0 male		18	0	32		46		<b>60</b> 0	74 ·		
0 A		5 report	ts reflected	19	0	33		47		<b>61</b> 0	75		
0 0				20	0	34		48		<b>62</b> 0	76 ·		
	eports ref	Jected		21	0	35		49		<b>63</b> 0	77		
<i>-</i> 10	eports rei	recteu		22	0	36		50		<b>64</b> 0	78		
<u>Iospita</u>	<u>l admissi</u>	on status		23	0	37		51		<b>65</b> 0	79		
5 v	oluntary p	eatient consenting		24	0	38		52		<b>66</b> 0	80		
0 in	voluntary	patient consenting		25	0	39		53		<b>67</b> 0	81		
0 gı	uardian co	onsenting for patient		26	0	40	0	54		<b>68</b> 0	82		
5 re	eports ref	lected		27	0	41		55		<b>69</b> 0	83		
		A		28	0	42	0	56		<b>70</b> 0	84		0
-		of payment for ECT		29	0	43	1	57	0	<b>71</b> 0	85	0 5	reports
-		party (insurer, HMO, et											reflecte
-		party (county, state, Med	dicaid, etc.)	Any o	f the		_	that o	ccur			14) days of	
	wn/family	funds					pnea				•	nemory loss	8
0 of							racture				death		
5 re	eports ref	nected				0 6	агатас	arrest		0	autopsy ol	otained***	
			<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>		<u>mode</u>	erate	seve	<u>re</u>	<u>extreme</u>	ongoing series	reports reflected	1
Leve		ory impairment presen	<del>_</del>										
	before		2	1			2		0	0	n/a	5	
	2-4 wee	eks after ECT:	3	2			0		0	0	0	5	
	l of symp	tom severity present											
Leve		ECT	0	0			0		0	5	n/a	5	
Leve	Detote		2	2			1		0	0	0	5	
Level		eks after ECT:	2										
<u>Level</u>		eks after ECT: <u>Treatments administ</u>				eriod							
	2-4 wee		ered during this			eriod			C.	4 P •	44	- <b>A</b>	
Avg	2-4 wee	Treatments administ	ered during this	reportin		eriod			<u>Sta</u>	tus of serie	es treatmer	<u>ıts</u>	
Avg 0	2-4 wee	Treatments administ	ered during this ts administered reatments per mo	reportin		eriod			<u>Sta</u>	tus of serie		<u>nts</u>	
Avg 0 0	2-4 wee  Total 0 0	Treatments administ maintenance treatment average maintenance t	ered during this ts administered reatments per mo	reportin		eriod			Sta		;	nts	
Avg 0 0 8	2-4 wed  Total  0  0 40	Treatments administ maintenance treatment average maintenance t series treatments plant	ered during this ts administered reatments per mo ned nistered	reportin		eriod			<u>Sta</u>	0 ongoing	;	<u>nts</u>	
Avg 0 0 8 7	2-4 wed  Total 0 0 40 35	Treatments administ maintenance treatment average maintenance t series treatments plant series treatments admi	ered during this ts administered reatments per mo ned nistered reatments admini	reporting onth	g pe		Texa	s Heal		<ul><li>0 ongoing</li><li>4 conclud</li><li>1 stopped</li></ul>	ed		
Avg 0 0 8 7	2-4 wed  Total 0 0 40 35	Treatments administ maintenance treatment average maintenance t series treatments plant series treatments admit total number of ECT to	ered during this ts administered reatments per mo ned nistered reatments admini	ereporting onth stered	g pe		Texa	s Heal		<ul><li>0 ongoing</li><li>4 conclud</li><li>1 stopped</li></ul>	ed		

<sup>\*</sup>Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

Numb	er of patie	nts, reported quarterly, t	o have receive	ed ECT a	t ł	'arkl	and M	1emori	ai H	ospital, Da	lias		14*
Race		<u>Sex</u>		<u>Age</u>									
11	White	12 female		16	0	30	0	44	0	<b>58</b> 0	72 (	86	0
1	Black	2 male		17	0	31	0	45	1	<b>59</b> 2	73 (	<b>87</b>	0
2	Latin	14 reports	reflected	18	0	32	0	46	0	<b>60</b> 0	74 (	88	0
0 .	Asian	11 Teporus		19	0	33	0	47	0	<b>61</b> 0	75 (	89	0
0	Other			20	0	34	0	48	0	<b>62</b> 0	76 (	90	0
14	reports ref	flected		21	0	35	0	49	0	<b>63</b> 0	77 (	91	0
				22	0	36	2	50	0	<b>64</b> 0	78	1 92	0
<u>Hospit</u>	<u>al admissi</u>	<u>on status</u>		23	0	37	0	51	0	<b>65</b> 1	<b>79</b> (	93	0
14	voluntary p	patient consenting		24	0	38	0	52	0	<b>66</b> 1	80 (	94	0
0	involuntary	patient consenting		25	0	39	0	53	0	<b>67</b> 1	81	1 95	0
0	guardian co	onsenting for patient		26	0	40	1	54	1	<b>68</b> 0	82 (	96	0
<b>14</b> 1	reports ref	flected		27	0	41	0	55	0	<b>69</b> 1	83 (	97	0
Duima	<b></b>	of payment for ECT		28	0	42	0	56	0	<b>70</b> 0	84	1 98	0
	-	<del>-</del> -		29	0	43	0	57	0	<b>71</b> 0	85 (	<b>14</b>	reports
-	-	party (insurer, HMO, etc)						_					reflecte
		party (county, state, Medic	caid, etc.)	Any o	f the			that o	ccur	red within			
	own/family	funds					pnea				reported n	nemory loss	5
	other	01 . 3					ractur				death	Talasla	
14	reports ref	nectea				0 6	ardiac	arrest		0	autopsy oł	otained	
			<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>		mode	erate	seve	<u>re</u>	<u>extreme</u>	ongoing series	reports reflected	
Lev	el of memo	ory impairment present					_						•
	before	ECT	0	3			11		0	0	n/a	14	
		eks after ECT:	0	14			0		0	0	0	14	
-							•						
Lev	<u>ei oi symp</u> before	tom severity present	0	1			13		0	0	n/a	14	
		eks after ECT:	0	13			1		0	0	0	14	
Avs		Treatments administer	ed during this	reportin	g ne	eriod							
		maintenance treatments		10001011	5 17								
2.4 0.8				onth					Sta	tus of serie	s treatmen	<u>ıts</u>	
0.07		average maintenance tre	_	niui						0 ongoing			
0.07		series treatments planned series treatments admini								4 conclud			
		total number of ECT tre		etored						0 stopped			
<b>4.</b> 4	61												
	-	Other reportable psycl			ed u	ınder	Texa	s Heal	th ar	nd Safety C	ode, Chap	<u>ter 578</u>	
	0	multiple monitoring trea											
	0	EEG burst suppression	anesthetic trea	tment for	refra	actory	depre	ession					

<sup>\*</sup>Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

	or patier	nts, reported quarterly,	, to have receive	uECI a	ιr	resb	y terra	II HOS	Jitai	UI Dana	•			7 *
Race		<u>Sex</u>		Age										
7 W	hite	4 female		16	0	30	0	44	0	58	0 '	72 (	86	0
0 B	lack	3 male		17	0	31	0	45	0	59	0 '	73 (	87	0
0 La	atin	7 reports	s reflected	18	0	32	0	46	0	60	0 '	74	88	0
0 A	sian	•		19	0	33	0	47	0	61	0 '	75 (	89	0
0 O	ther			20	0	34	0	48	0	62	0 '	76 (	90	0
7 re	eports ref	lected		21	0	35	0	49	0	63	0 '	77 (	91	0
T !4 - 1				22	0	36	0	50	0	64	0 '	<b>78</b>	92	1
_	l admissi			23	0	37	0	51	0	65	0 '	79 (	93	0
		atient consenting		24	0	38	0	52	0	66	0	30 2	2 94	0
	•	patient consenting		25	0	39	0	53	0	67	0	81 (	95	0
_		nsenting for patient		26	0	40	0	54	0	68	0	<b>32</b> (	96	0
7 re	eports ref	lected		27	0	41	0	55	0	69	1	83 (	97	0
rimarv	source (	of payment for ECT		28	0	42	0	56	1	70	0	84 (	98	0
-			2)	29	0	43	0	57	0	71	0	<b>35</b> (	7	reports
-		party (insurer, HMO, etc party (county, state, Med		Anvo	f the	falla	wina	that a		nod with	n founto	on (1	(4) days of	reflecte
-	wn/family		iicaid, etc.)	Any o	ı tne		pnea	mat o	ccur	rea with			nemory loss	
0 ot	-	Tulius					racture	<b>.</b>			0 death	.cu ii	iciliory loss	•
	eports ref	looted						arrest				ev ok	otained**	
						_	,			,	ongo		reports	
			<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>	i	mode	<u>erate</u>	seve	<u>re</u>	<u>extrem</u>	<u>ser</u>	ies	reflected	
Level		ory impairment present	=	4			1		0	0		. / -	-	
	before		2	4			1		0	0	]	n/a	7	
	2-4 wee	eks after ECT:	2	2			1		2	0		0	7	
Level	of symp	tom severity present												
	before	ECT	0	0			0		7	0	1	n/a	7	
	2-4 wee	eks after ECT:	3	2			0		2	0		0	7	
Avg	<b>Total</b>	Treatments administe	ered during this	reportin	g pe	riod								
1.1	8	maintenance treatments	s administered						C4-	tug of ~	ning twee	<b></b>	ta	
0.4	2.667	average maintenance tr	reatments per mo	nth					<u>Sta</u>	tus of se	ries treat	men	<u>18</u>	
4.4	31	series treatments plann	-							0 ongoi	ng			
3.1	22	series treatments admir								3 concl	ıded			
3.7	26	total number of ECT tr	eatments admini	stered						0 stoppe	ed			
		Other reportable psyc	chiatric therapi	<u>es requ</u> ir	ed u	<u>nde</u> r	<u>Texa</u>	s Heal	t <u>h a</u> r	nd Safety	Code, C	<u>'ha</u> p	ter <u>578</u>	
							_	_	_					
	0	multiple monitoring tre	eatments adminis	tered										

<sup>\*</sup>Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

Number	of patier	nts, reported quarterly, t	to have receive	ed ECT a	t S	cott	& Wr	nte Me	mor	ial Hospi	tal, Temp	le		12*
Race_		<u>Sex</u>		<u>Age</u>										
12 W	/hite	10 female		16	0	30	0	44	0	58	0 72	2 0	86	0
0 B	lack	2 male		17	0	31	0	45	0	59	0 73	0	87	0
0 La	atin	12 reports	reflected	18	0	32	0	46	0	60	1 <b>7</b> 4	0	88	0
0 A	sian	12 Teporus	renecteu	19	0	33	0	47	0	61	0 75	1	89	0
0 O	ther			20	0	34	0	48	0	62	0 76	5 1	90	0
12 re	eports ref	lected		21	0	35	0	49	0	63	0 77	2	91	0
				22	0	36	0	50	0	64	0 78	0	92	0
<u> Iospita</u>	l admissi	on status		23	0	37	0	51	0	65	0 79	0	93	0
		atient consenting		24	0	38	0	52	1	66	0 80	0	94	0
	•	patient consenting		25	0	39	1	53	0	67	0 81	. 1	95	0
0 gı	uardian co	onsenting for patient		26	0	40	0	54	0	68	0 82	0	96	0
12 re	eports ref	lected		27	0	41	1	55	0	69	0 83	0	97	0
Drimort	, cource c	of payment for ECT		28	0	42	2	56	0	70	0 84	0	98	0
				29	0	43	0	57	1	71	0 85	0	12	reports
-		party (insurer, HMO, etc)			0.41	6 11						(4	<b>4</b> . 1	reflecte
-		party (county, state, Medic	caid, etc.)	Any o	f the			that o	ccur				4) days of	
	wn/family	runas					pnea				0 reported 0 death	a m	emory loss	
0 ot		941					ractur	arrest			0 death 0 autopsy	1. 4		
12 10	eports ref	lecteu				0 0	artifac	arrest			o autopsy	ODI	amed	
			<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>		mode	erate	<u>seve</u>	<u>re</u>	extrem	<u>ongoii</u> e serie		reports reflected	
<u>Level</u>		ory impairment present												
	before		12	0			0		0	0	n/s		12	
	2-4 wee	eks after ECT:	10	2			0		0	0	(	0	12	
Level	of symp	tom severity present												
	before	ECT	0	2			6		4	0	n/s	a	12	
	2-4 wee	eks after ECT:	0	11			1		0	0	(	0	12	
Avg	<u>Total</u>	Treatments administer	ed during this	reportin	g pe	riod								
0.7	8	maintenance treatments	administered						G.		•			
0.2	2.667	average maintenance tre	atments per mo	onth					<u>Sta</u>	tus of sei	<u>ies treatn</u>	<u>ient</u>	<u>s</u>	
15	175	series treatments planned	-							3 ongoin	ng			
5	60	series treatments admini								9 conclu	ıded			
5.4	65	total number of ECT tre	atments admini	stered						0 stoppe	ed			
		Other reportable psych	niatric therapi	es requir	ed u	ınder	Texa	s Healt	th ar	nd Safety	Code, Ch	apt	er 578	
		Other reportable psych												
	0	multiple monitoring trea												

<sup>\*</sup>Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

	er of patie	nts, reported qu	arterly, to have recei	ived ECT at	Se	eton	Shoal	Creel	K Ho	spital, A	ustir	1			23 *
Race		<u>Sex</u>		<u>Age</u>											
22	White	<u></u>	female	16	0	30	2	44	2	58	2	72	0	86	0
0	Black		male	17	0	31	2	45	0	59	0	73	0	87	0
0	Latin		reports reflected	18	0	32	0	46	1	60	0	74	0	88	0
1	Asian	25	reports reflected	19	0	33	0	47	3	61	0	75	0	89	0
0	Other			20	0	34	0	48	1	62	0	76	0	90	0
23	reports ref	flected		21	0	35	0	49	0	63	1	77	0	91	0
				22	0	36	0	50	0	64	0	78	1	92	0
<u> Iospi</u>	<u>tal admissi</u>	on status		23	0	37	1	51	1	65	0	79	0	93	0
22	voluntary p	patient consenting	5	24	0	38	0	52	0	66	0	80	0	94	0
	-	patient consenti	=	25	0	39	1	53	0	67	0	81	0	95	0
	_	onsenting for pati	ent	26	0	40	2	54	0	68	0	82	0	96	0
23	reports ref	flected		27	0	41	0	55	2	69	0	83	0	97	0
Prima	ry source o	of payment for <b>E</b>	CT	28	0	42	0	56	0	70	1	84	0	98	0
	-	= -	<del></del>	29	0	43	0	57	0	71	0	85	0	23	reports
	-	party (county, sta	ite, Medicaid, etc.)	A my of	tha	falla	<b>:</b>	that a			in fo	t.com /	(1.1)	) days of	reflecte
	own/family		ite, Medicaid, etc.)	Ally of	tne		wilig pnea	mat o	ccur	rea with				nory loss	
	other	Tulius					acture	<b>a</b>				leath	mei	ilioly loss	
	reports ref	flootod						arrest				utopsy o	ahta	inad**	
	_														
L	of		<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>	<u>n</u>	node	<u>rate</u>	seve	<u>re</u>	extren		ongoing series		reports reflected	
Lev		ory impairment	<u>present</u>		<u>n</u>	mode					<u>ne</u>	series		reflected	
Lev	before	ECT	present 5	14	<u>n</u>	mode	2		2	0	<u>ne</u>	series n/a		reflected 23	
	before 2-4 wee	ECT eks after ECT:	<b>present</b> 5 5		n	mode					<u>ne</u>	series		reflected	
	before 2-4 wee	ECT eks after ECT: tom severity pre	present 5 5 esent	14 14	<u>11</u>	mode	2		2	0	<u>ne</u>	n/a 0		23 23	
	before 2-4 wee vel of symp before	ECT eks after ECT: tom severity pre ECT	<b>present</b> 5 5	14 14 5	<u>n</u>	mode	2	1	2 1	0	<u>ne</u>	series n/a		23 23 23	
	before 2-4 wee vel of symp before	ECT eks after ECT: tom severity pre	present 5 5 esent	14 14	<u>11</u>	mode	2 3	1	2	0	ne	n/a 0	<u>1</u>	23 23	
	before 2-4 wee vel of symp before 2-4 wee	ECT eks after ECT: tom severity pre ECT eks after ECT:	present  5 5 esent 0	14 14 5 9			2 3	1	2 1	0000	ne	n/a 0 n/a	<u>1</u>	23 23 23	
Lev	before 2-4 wee vel of symp before 2-4 wee	ECT eks after ECT: tom severity pre ECT eks after ECT: Treatments ad	5 5 esent 0 4	14 14 5 9 nis reporting			2 3	1	2 1 4 3	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	<u>ne</u>	n/a 0 n/a 0	<u> 1</u>	23 23 23 23 23	
<u>Lev</u>	before 2-4 wee  vel of symp  before 2-4 wee  g Total  0 47	ECT eks after ECT: tom severity pre ECT eks after ECT: Treatments ad maintenance tre	present  5 5 esent  0 4 Iministered during the	14 14 5 9			2 3	1	2 1 4 3	0 0 0 tus of se	ries	n/a 0 n/a 0	<u> 1</u>	23 23 23 23 23	
<u>Av</u> 2.	before 2-4 wee  vel of symp before 2-4 wee  g Total 0 47 7 15.67	ECT eks after ECT: tom severity pre ECT eks after ECT: Treatments ad maintenance tre	present  5 5 esent  0 4 Iministered during the eatments administered nance treatments per 1	14 14 5 9			2 3	1	2 1 4 3 <u>Sta</u>	0 0 0 tus of se	ries	n/a 0 n/a 0	<u> 1</u>	23 23 23 23 23	
<u>Av</u> 2. 0.	before 2-4 wee  vel of symp before 2-4 wee  g Total 0 47 7 15.67 7 84	ECT eks after ECT: tom severity pre ECT eks after ECT: Treatments ad maintenance tre average mainte	present  5 esent  0 4 Iministered during the eatments administered nance treatments per 1 ts planned	14 14 5 9			2 3	1	2 1 4 3 <u>Sta</u>	0 0 0 tus of se 5 ongoi 12 concl	ries ing	n/a 0 n/a 0	<u> 1</u>	23 23 23 23 23	
Av 2. 0. 3.	before 2-4 wee  vel of symp before 2-4 wee  g Total 0 47 7 15.67 7 84 6 128	eks after ECT:  tom severity pre ECT eks after ECT:  Treatments ad maintenance tre average mainte series treatmen series treatmen	present  5 esent  0 4 Iministered during the eatments administered nance treatments per 1 ts planned	14 14 5 9 nis reporting			2 3	1	2 1 4 3 <u>Sta</u>	0 0 0 tus of se	ries ing	n/a 0 n/a 0	<u> 1</u>	23 23 23 23 23	
Av 2. 0. 3.	before 2-4 wee  vel of symp before 2-4 wee  g Total 0 47 7 15.67 7 84 6 128	eks after ECT:  tom severity pre ECT eks after ECT:  Treatments ad maintenance tre average mainte series treatment series treatment total number of	present  5 5 esent  0 4 Iministered during the eatments administered nance treatments per 1 ts planned ts administered	14 14 5 9 nis reporting month	g per	riod	2 3 4 7	1	2 1 4 3 <u>Sta</u>	tus of se 5 ongo: 12 concl 5 stopp	ries ing uded	n/a 0 n/a 0	ents	23 23 23 23 23	
Av 2. 0. 3.	before 2-4 wee  vel of symp before 2-4 wee  g Total 0 47 7 15.67 7 84 6 128	eks after ECT:  tom severity pre ECT eks after ECT:  Treatments ad maintenance tre average mainte series treatmen series treatmen total number of	present  5 5 esent  0 4 Iministered during the eatments administered nance treatments per notes planned to administered feCT treatments administered	14 14 5 9 nis reporting month inistered	g per	riod	2 3 4 7	1	2 1 4 3 <u>Sta</u>	tus of se 5 ongo: 12 concl 5 stopp	ries ing uded	n/a 0 n/a 0	ents	23 23 23 23 23	

<sup>\*</sup>Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

	or pauer	nts, reported quarte	iry, to have receive	u ECI a	ı S	maiii	IOII IVI	euical	Cell	ier, sali	Allg	3610		2 *
Race		<u>Sex</u>		Age										
2 W	hite	1 fem	ale	16	0	30	0	44	0	58	0	72	0 86	6 0
0 B	lack	1 mal	e	17	0	31	0	45	0	59	0	73	0 87	7 0
0 La	atin	2 rep	orts reflected	18	0	32	0	46	0	60	0	74	0 88	<b>3</b> 1
0 A	sian	•		19	0	33	0	47	1	61	0	75	0 89	0
0 O	ther			20	0	34	0	48	0	62	0	76	0 90	0
2 re	eports ref	lected		21	0	35	0	49	0	63	0	77	0 91	1 0
T •4 - 1		4-4		22	0	36	0	50	0	64	0	78	0 92	2 0
_	l admissi			23	0	37	0	51	0	65	0	<b>79</b>	0 93	<b>3</b> 0
		atient consenting		24	0	38	0	52	0	66	0	80	0 94	<b>1</b> 0
	•	patient consenting		25	0	39	0	53	0	67	0	81	0 95	5 0
_		onsenting for patient		26	0	40	0	54	0	68	0	82	0 96	6 0
2 re	eports ref	lected		27	0	41	0	55	0	69	0	83	0 97	7 0
rimary	source c	of payment for ECT		28	0	42	0	56	0	70	0	84	0 98	<b>3</b> 0
		party (insurer, HMO		29	0	43	0	57	0	71	0	85	0 2	reports
-		party (msurer, HWO) party (county, state, M		A nw o	f the	, falle	wina	that a		nad with	in f	vintoon (	14) days (	reflecte
-	wn/family		viedicaid, etc.)	Any o	ı une		pnea	mat o	ccur	rea with			nemory lo	
0 ot	-	Tulids					ractur	Δ.				leath	nemory to	33
	eports ref	lootod						arrest					btained**	
							,			,		ongoing		_
			<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>		mode	<u>rate</u>	seve	<u>re</u>	<u>extren</u>	<u>1e</u>	<u>series</u>	<u>reflecte</u>	<u>d</u>
Level		ory impairment pres		1			0		0	0		/	2	
	before		1	1			0		0	0		n/a	2	
	2-4 wee	eks after ECT:	2	0			0		0	0		0	2	
Level		tom severity presen	<u>t</u>											
	before		0	0			0		2	0		n/a	2	
	2-4 wee	eks after ECT:	0	1			1		0	0		0	2	
Avg	<b>Total</b>	Treatments admin	istered during this	reportin	g pe	eriod								
0	0	maintenance treatm	ents administered						Sto	tua of ac	nios	tmootmo	a <b>t</b> a	
0	0	average maintenance	ce treatments per mo	onth					<u>sia</u>	tus of se	ries	<u>treatme</u>	<u>1118</u>	
7	14	series treatments pl	anned							1 ongoi	ing			
6.5	13	series treatments ad	lministered							0 concl	udeo	i		
6.5	13	total number of EC	T treatments admini	stered						0 stopp	ed			
		Other reportable	osychiatric therapi	es requir	ed u	ınder	Texa	s Heal	th ar	nd Safety	<u> </u>	de, Char	oter 578	
		Other reportable												
	0	multiple monitoring												

<sup>\*</sup>Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

Number	ot patie	nts, reported quarterly	, to nave receive	ed ECT a	τ S	pohr	Men	norial l	Hosp	oital, Cor	pus Chr	ısti		9*
Race		<u>Sex</u>		Age										
6 W	hite	5 female		16	0	30	0	44	0	58	0	72 (	86	0
0 B	lack	4 male		17	0	31	1	45	0	59	1	73 (	87	0
3 La	atin		s reflected	18	0	32	0	46	0	60	0	74	1 88	0
0 A	sian	1		19	0	33	0	47	0	61	0	75 (	89	0
0 O	ther			20	0	34	0	48	0	62	0	76	90	0
9 re	eports ref	lected		21	0	35	0	49	0	63	0	77 (	91	0
T •4 1				22	1	36	0	50	0	64	0	78 (	92	0
_	l admissi			23	0	37	1	51	0	65	0	<b>79</b> (	93	0
		atient consenting		24	0	38	0	52	0	66	0	80 (	94	0
	•	patient consenting		25	0	39	0	53	0	67	0	81 (	95	0
_		onsenting for patient		26	0	40	0	54	0	68	0	82	96	0
9 re	eports ref	lected		27	0	41	2	55	0	69	0	83 (	97	0
Primary	zource (	of payment for ECT		28	0	42	2	56	0	70	0	84 (	98	0
			-)	29	0	43	0	57	0	71	0	85 (	9	reports
-		party (insurer, HMO, etcarty (county, state, Med		<b>A</b> o.	C 41	. Call		41.04.0.			Carreta	· · · · · ·	14) Jama of	reflecte
		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	iicaid, etc.)	Any o	tne			tnat o	ccur				14) days of	
0 ot	wn/family	Tunus					pnea ractur	2			0 death		nemory loss	•
	eports ref	looted						arrest					otained**	
, 10	ports										о шигор	<i></i>		
			<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>		mode	erate	seve	<u>re</u>	extrem	ongo e ser		reports reflected	
Level		ory impairment present	_											
	before		0	8			0		0	1		n/a	9	
	2-4 wee	eks after ECT:	0	8			1		0	0		0	9	
Level	l of symp	tom severity present												
	before	ECT	0	0			0		7	2		n/a	9	
	2-4 wee	eks after ECT:	0	7			2		0	0		0	9	
Avg	<u>Total</u>	Treatments administe	ered during this	reportin	g pe	riod								
0.1	1	maintenance treatment	s administered						640	4 of		<b></b> .	.4	
0.04	0.333	average maintenance tr	reatments per mo	onth					<u>sta</u>	tus of sei	ies trea	ımen	<u>us</u>	
11	96	series treatments plann	•							1 ongoi	ng			
1	9	series treatments admir								2 conclu	ıded			
5.7	51	total number of ECT tr	eatments admini	stered						6 stoppe	ed			
		Other reportable new	chiatric therani	es reanir	ed 11	ınder	Texa	s Healt	th ar	nd Safety	Code, C	Chap	ter 578	
		Other reportable psy	cinati ic therapi	cs requir	cu u	muci	1 0214	DILCUI	· · · · · ·	ter Setzet,				
	0	multiple monitoring tre			<u></u>	<u> </u>	1024	, s iicui	· ·	<u> </u>				

<sup>\*</sup>Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

Numb	er of patie	nts, reported quarterly,	to have receive	ed ECT a	t S	t. Da	vid's	Pavilio	n, A	ustin			31 *
Race		<u>Sex</u>		<u>Age</u>									
30	White	20 female		16	0	30	0	44	1	58 (	72	0 86	0
0	Black	11 male		17	0	31	0	45	0	59 (	73	1 <b>87</b>	0
1	Latin	31 reports	reflected	18	0	32	0	46	0	60	74	1 88	0
0	Asian	5-1- <b>F</b> -1-1		19	0	33	1	47	0	61	75	0 89	0
0	Other			20	0	34	0	48	0	62	76	0 <b>90</b>	0
31	reports ref	lected		21	0	35	0	49	1	63 (	77	0 <b>91</b>	0
т .		4.4		22	1	36	0	50	0	64 (	78	2 <b>92</b>	0
_	tal admissi			23	1	37	1	51	0	65	79	0 93	0
		atient consenting		24	0	38	2	52	1	66 (	80	1 <b>94</b>	0
	•	patient consenting		25	0	39	0	53	0	<b>67</b> 2	81	2 <b>95</b>	0
	•	onsenting for patient		26	0	40	1	54	0	68 (	82	0 <b>96</b>	0
31	reports ref	lected		27	1	41	1	55	0	69	83	0 <b>97</b>	0
Prima	rv source (	of payment for ECT		28	0	42	4	56	0	70	84	1 <b>98</b>	0
	-	party (insurer, HMO, etc)		29	0	43	0	57	0	71 (	85	0 31	reports
	-	party (msurer, HMO, etc.)		A nw o	f the	falla	wina	that a		nod svithi	, fountagn	(14) days of	reflecte
	own/family	•	caid, etc.)	Any o	ı une		pnea	шаі о	ccur			memory los	
	other	Tulius					racture	a.			0 death	incinory los	3
	reports ref	lected						arrest			0 autopsy o	htained**	
											ongoing	reports	
			<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>	;	mode	<u>rate</u>	seve	<u>re</u>	extrem		reflected	<u>l</u>
Lev	vel of memo	ory impairment present											
	before	ECT	8	20			3		0	0	n/a	31	
	2-4 wee	eks after ECT:	3	25			1		0	0	2	31	
Lev	el of symp	tom severity present											
	before		0	1			1		7	22	n/a	31	
		eks after ECT:	5	20			3		1	0	2	31	
Av	g <u>Total</u>	Treatments administer	ed during this	reportin	g pe	riod							
3.	_	maintenance treatments	administered			_			~				
1.		average maintenance tre		onth					<u>Sta</u>	tus of ser	<u>ies treatme</u>	<u>nts</u>	
3.		series treatments planne	-							2 ongoir	g		
2.		series treatments admini								8 conclu	ded		
5.		total number of ECT tre		stered						1 stoppe	d		
		Other reportable psyc	hiatric therapi	es requir	ed u	nder	Texa	s Heal	th ar	nd Safety	Code, Cha	oter 578	
	0	multiple monitoring trea											

<sup>\*</sup>Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

Numbei	r of patiei	nts, reported quarterly, t	to have receive	ed ECT a	it S	St. Jos	seph l	Hospita	al, H	ouston				15 *
Race		<u>Sex</u>		Age										
13 W	Vhite	9 female		16	0	30	0	44	0	58	0	72	0 <b>86</b>	0
1 B	lack	6 male		17	0	31	0	45	2	59	0	73	0 87	0
1 L	atin	15 reports	reflected	18	0	32	0	46	0	60	0	74	0 88	0
0 A	sian	15 Teporus	renecteu	19	0	33	0	47	0	61	0	75	0 89	0
0 O	ther			20	1	34	0	48	0	62	0	76	0 <b>90</b>	0
15 r	eports ref	lected		21	0	35	0	49	0	63	1	77	2 <b>91</b>	0
				22	0	36	1	50	0	64	0	78	1 92	0
<u> Iospita</u>	<u>l admissi</u>	on status		23	0	37	1	51	0	65	0	79	0 <b>93</b>	0
15 v	oluntary p	atient consenting		24	0	38	0	52	0	66	1	80	0 <b>94</b>	0
	•	patient consenting		25	0	39	0	53	1	67	2	81	0 <b>95</b>	0
0 gr	uardian co	onsenting for patient		26	0	40	0	54	0	68	0	82	0 <b>96</b>	0
15 re	eports ref	lected		27	0	41	1	55	0	69	0	83	1 <b>97</b>	0
Drimari	y cource o	of payment for ECT		28	0	42	0	56	0	70	0	84	0 <b>98</b>	0
				29	0	43	0	57	0	71	0	85	0 15	reports
-		party (insurer, HMO, etc)			0.13								40.3	reflecte
-	•	party (county, state, Medic	caid, etc.)	Any o	f the			that o	ccur	red with			14) days of	
0 0	wn/family	runas					pnea	_				reported r death	nemory los	S
		941					ractur	e c arrest				aeatn autopsy o	L4	
15 10	eports ref	lecteu				0 0	arurac	arrest			U	autopsy o	otanica	
			<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>		mode	erate	seve	<u>re</u>	<u>extren</u>	<u>1e</u>	ongoing series	reports reflected	<u>l</u>
Leve	l of memo	ory impairment present												
	before	ECT	0	1			9		5	0		n/a	15	
	2-4 wee	eks after ECT:	14	1			0		0	0		0	15	
Ιωνο	l of symp	tom severity present												
Leve	before		0	0			0	1	5	0		n/a	15	
		eks after ECT:	9	6			0		0	0		0	15	
Avg	Total	Treatments administer	ed during this	reportin	ıg pe	eriod								
0.7	11	maintenance treatments	-						_	_				
0.2	3.667	average maintenance tre		onth					<u>Sta</u>	tus of se	ries	treatmer	<u>its</u>	
5.5	83	series treatments planned	-	•						3 ongo	ing			
5.1	76	series treatments admini								11 concl	ude	d		
		total number of ECT treat		stered						0 stopp	ed			
6.5	97													
6.5	91	Other reportable psycl	niatric therapi	es requir	ed u	ınder	Texa	s Heal	th ar	ıd Safety	y Co	de, Char	ter 578	
6.5	0	Other reportable psych multiple monitoring trea			ed u	ınder	Texa	s Heal	th ar	nd Safety	y Co	ode, Chap	oter 578	

<sup>\*</sup>Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

Number	of patier	nts, reported quarter	ly, to have receive	ed ECT a	it S	t. Lu	kes B	aptist 1	Hosp	oital, Sar	ı An	tonio		5 *
Race		<u>Sex</u>		<u>Age</u>										
4 W	/hite	4 fema	le	16	0	30	0	44	0	58	0	72	1 86	0
0 B	lack	1 male		17	0	31	0	45	0	59	0	73	0 87	0
1 L	atin		rts reflected	18	0	32	0	46	0	60	0	74	0 88	0
0 A	sian			19	0	33	0	47	0	61	0	75	0 89	0
0 O	ther			20	0	34	0	48	0	62	0	76	0 90	0
5 re	eports ref	lected		21	0	35	0	49	1	63	0	77	0 <b>91</b>	0
T •4 - 1	1 - 3	4-4		22	0	36	0	50	0	64	0	78	0 92	0
_	<u>l admissi</u>			23	0	37	0	51	0	65	0	<b>79</b>	0 93	0
		atient consenting		24	0	38	0	52	0	66	0	80	0 <b>94</b>	0
	•	patient consenting		25	0	39	0	53	0	67	0	81	0 95	0
_		onsenting for patient		26	2	40	0	54	0	68	0	82	0 96	0
5 re	eports ref	lected		27	0	41	0	55	0	69	0	83		0
rimary	source o	of payment for ECT		28	0	42		56		70		84		0
		party (insurer, HMO,	etc)	29	0	43	0	57	0	71	0	85	1 5	reports
-		party (county, state, M		Any o	f the	folla	wing	that o	ccur	red with	in fo	urteen (	14) days of	reflecte f ECT
-	wn/family	•	0010010, 01017	III, U			pnea	titut o	ccur	tea with			nemory los	
0 ot	-						racture	•				leath	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
5 re	eports ref	lected				0 c	ardiac	arrest					btained**	
			none	mild		mode	<u>rate</u>	seve	re	extren		ongoing series	<u>reports</u> reflected	
Level	l of memo	ory impairment prese	<u>ent</u>											_
	before	ECT	0	3			1		1	0		n/a	5	
	2-4 wee	eks after ECT:	0	3			0		1	0		1	5	
I evel	l of symn	tom severity present												
Level	before		0	2			2		1	0		n/a	5	
	2-4 wee	eks after ECT:	0	3			2		0	0		0	5	
Avg	<u>Total</u>	Treatments adminis	stered during this	reportin	ıg pe	riod								
1.2	6	maintenance treatme	nts administered						<b>a</b> .					
0.4	2	average maintenance		onth					Sta	tus of se	ries	<u>treatme</u> i	<u>1ts</u>	
6.4	32	series treatments plan	•							2 ongoi	ng			
5.2	26	series treatments adn								0 concl	uded	[		
6.4	32	total number of ECT	treatments admini	stered						0 stopp	ed			
		Other reportable p	sychiatric therapi	es requir	ed u	ınder	Texa	s Heal	th ar	ıd Safety	Co	de, Char	oter 578	
	0	multiple monitoring	treatments adminis	tered										

<sup>\*</sup>Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

Number	of patie	nts, reported quarterly, t	o have receive	ed ECT a	t S	t. Pa	ul Me	dical (	Cent	er, Dallas			1*
Race		G.		Age									
<u>_</u>	71. 14 .	<u>Sex</u>			0	20	0	4.4	0	<b>50</b> 0	<b>5</b> 2	0.00	0
1 W		1 female		16	0	30		44	-	<b>58</b> 0	72		
0 Bl		0 male		17	0	31		45	0	<b>59</b> 0	73		
0 La		1 reports	reflected	18	0	32	0	46		<b>60</b> 0	74		0
0 As				19	0	33	0	47		<b>61</b> 0	75		
0 01		lookod		20	0	34 35	0	48	0	<b>62</b> 0 <b>63</b> 0	76 77		
1 re	eports ref	iectea		21 22	0	36		49 50		<b>63</b> 0 <b>64</b> 0	77 78		
<u>Hospital</u>	l admissi	on status		23	0	37		51		<b>65</b> 0	78 · 79 ·		
1 vo	oluntary p	atient consenting		24	0	38	0	52		<b>66</b> 0	80		
		patient consenting		25	0	39	0	53		<b>67</b> 0	81		
	•	nsenting for patient		26	0	40	0	54		<b>68</b> 0	82		
•	ports ref	• •		27	0	41		5 <b>5</b>	0	<b>69</b> 0	83		
	_			28	0	42		56		<b>70</b> 0	84		0
<u>Primary</u>	source o	f payment for ECT		29	0	43		57		<b>71</b> 0	85		reports
1 pr	rivate 3rd	party (insurer, HMO, etc)										_	reflecte
-	-	party (county, state, Medic	caid, etc.)	Any of	the '	follo	wing t	that o	ccur		fourteen (	-	
	wn/family	funds					pnea				reported n	nemory loss	S
0 ot							racture				death		
1 re	eports ref	lected				0 c	ardiac	arrest		0	autopsy ol	otained**	
			<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>	<u>1</u>	mode	erate	<u>seve</u>	<u>re</u>	extreme	ongoing series	reports reflected	
<u>Level</u>		ory impairment present	0	0			0			0	,		
	before		0	0			0		1	0	n/a	1	
	2-4 wee	eks after ECT:	0	0			0		0	0	1	1	
Level	of symp	tom severity present											
	before	ECT	0	0			0		0	1	n/a	1	
	2-4 wee	ks after ECT:	0	0			0		0	0	1	1	
Avg	<b>Total</b>	Treatments administer	ed during this	reportin	g pe	<u>riod</u>							
0	0	maintenance treatments	administered						Sta	tus of sorie	es treatmer	ıtc	
0	0	average maintenance trea	atments per mo	onth					<u>sia</u>			<u>11.3</u>	
0	v		d							1 ongoing			
	12	series treatments planned								0 conclud	ed		
0		series treatments planned series treatments adminis	stered										
0 12	12	<del>-</del>		stered						0 stopped			
0 12 5	12 5	series treatments adminis	atments admini		ed u	nder	Texas	: Healt	th ar			ter 578	
0 12 5	12 5	series treatments administrated number of ECT treatments	atments admini niatric therapi	es requir	ed u	<u>nder</u>	Texas	: Healt	th ar			<u>ter 578</u>	

<sup>\*</sup>Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

Number	ot patiei	nts, reported quarterly,	to have receive	ed ECT a	it 1	erre	ı Stat	te Hosp	oital,	, Terrell				7 *
Race		<u>Sex</u>		Age										
6 W	hite	4 female		16	0	30	0	44	0	58	0	72	0 80	6 0
1 B	lack	3 male		17	0	31	0	45	0	59	0	73	0 8'	7 0
0 La	atin	7 reports	s reflected	18	0	32	0	46	0	60	0	74	0 88	<b>8</b> 0
0 A	sian	•		19	0	33	0	47	0	61	0	75	1 89	9 0
0 O	ther			20	0	34	1	48	0	62	0	76	0 90	0 0
7 re	eports ref	lected		21	1	35	0	49	0	63	1	77	0 9	1 0
T a am 24 a l	1			22	0	36	0	50	0	64	0	78	0 92	2 0
_	l admissi			23	0	37	0	51	0	65	0	<b>79</b>	0 93	<b>3</b> 0
		atient consenting		24	0	38	1	52	0	66	0	80	0 94	<b>4</b> 0
	•	patient consenting		25	0	39	0	53	0	67	0	81	0 9:	5 0
_		onsenting for patient		26	0	40	0	54	0	68	0	82	0 90	6 0
7 re	eports ref	lected		27	0	41	0	55	0	69	0	83	0 9'	7 0
rimary	source o	of payment for ECT		28	0	42	2	56	0	70	0	84	0 98	<b>3</b> 0
		party (insurer, HMO, etc	<i>a</i> )	29	0	43	0	57	0	71	0	85	0 7	reports
-		party (msurer, rhvio, etc party (county, state, Med		Anvo	f the	falla	wina	that o	cour	rod with	in f	ourtoon (	14) days (	reflecte
-	wn/family	•	icaia, cic.)	Ally 0	1 1110		pnea	mai o	ccui	ieu with			nemory lo	
0 ot	•	Tunus					ractur	e				death	nemory to	33
	eports ref	lected						arrest					btained**	
			none	<u>mild</u>		mode	erate	seve	re	extren	ne	ongoing series	<u>report</u> reflecte	_
Level	l of memo	ory impairment present		-										
	before		2	2			3		0	0	)	n/a	7	
		eks after ECT:	1	4			2		0	0		0	7	
Lovel		tom severity present											·	
Level	before		0	0			2		5	0	)	n/a	7	
	2-4 wee	eks after ECT:	1	6			0		0	0	)	0	7	
Avg	<u>Total</u>	Treatments administe	ered during this	reportir	ng pe	eriod								
1.7	12	maintenance treatments	s administered						G.					
0.6	4	average maintenance tr		nth					<u>Sta</u>	tus of se	ries	treatme	<u>nts</u>	
6	42	series treatments plann	-							1 ongo	ing			
6.6	46	series treatments admir								0 concl	ude	d		
9.4	66	total number of ECT tr	eatments admini	stered						0 stopp	ed			
		Other reportable psyc	chiatric therapi	es requir	ed u	<u>ınde</u> r	Texa	s Heal	th ar	nd Safety	у <u>С</u> с	ode, Chaj	oter 578	
	0	multiple monitoring tre											·	

<sup>\*</sup>Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

		nts, reported quarterly, t	o have receive	ed ECT at	į I	IIC IV	lemoc	iist Ho	spit	al, Houston			17 *
Race		<u>Sex</u>		<u>Age</u>									
14 V	White	14 female		16	0	30	0	44	0	<b>58</b> 0	72 (	86	0
0 B	Black	3 male		17	0	31	0	45	0	<b>59</b> 1	73 (	87	0
2 L	_atin	17 reports i	reflected	18	0	32	0	46	1	<b>60</b> 0	<b>74</b> 2	2 88	0
1 A	Asian	I, Toporus	CIICCICA	19	0	33	0	47	0	<b>61</b> 0	<b>75</b> 2	2 89	0
0 0	Other			20	0	34	0	48	1	<b>62</b> 0	<b>76</b> (	90	0
17 r	eports ref	flected		21	0	35	0	49	0	<b>63</b> 0	77 (	91	0
	_			22	0	36	0	50	1	<b>64</b> 0	<b>78</b> 1	92	0
<u>Iospita</u>	al admissi	<u>on status</u>		23	0	37	0	51	0	<b>65</b> 1	<b>79</b> (	93	0
17 v	oluntary p	patient consenting		24	0	38	0	52	0	<b>66</b> 0	80 (	94	0
0 ii	nvoluntary	patient consenting		25	1	39	0	53	0	<b>67</b> 0	<b>81</b> 1	95	0
0 g	guardian co	onsenting for patient		26	0	40	0	54	0	<b>68</b> 1	82 (	96	0
17 r	eports ref	flected		27	0	41	0	55	0	<b>69</b> 0	83 (	97	0
<b></b>	common c	of payment for ECT		28	0	42	0	56	1	<b>70</b> 1	84 (	98	0
	-			29	0	43	0	57	1	<b>71</b> 1	85 (	17	reports
-		party (insurer, HMO, etc)			a . <del>-</del>								reflecte
-		party (county, state, Medic	aid, etc.)	Any of	the		_	that o	ccur	red within i			
	wn/family	funds					pnea				reported m	nemory loss	3
	other	on					racture				death	. I aleade	
1/ Г	eports ref	nected				0 0	aruiac	arrest		0	autopsy ob	named	
			<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>		<u>mode</u>	erate	<u>seve</u>	<u>re</u>	<u>extreme</u>	ongoing series	reports reflected	
Leve	el of memo	ory impairment present											
									_				
	before	ECT	7	10			0		0	0	n/a	17	
		ECT eks after ECT:	7 3	10 11			0 3		0 0	0	n/a 0	17 17	
Lovo	2-4 wee	eks after ECT:											
<u>Leve</u>	2-4 wee	eks after ECT: tom severity present		11			3		0		0	17	
<u>Leve</u>	2-4 wee el of symp before	eks after ECT: tom severity present	3					1	0	0			
	2-4 wee	eks after ECT:  tom severity present  ECT  eks after ECT:	3 0 4	11 1 12	g pe	eriod	3	1	0	0	0 n/a	17 17	
Avg	2-4 wee el of symp before 2-4 wee Total	eks after ECT:  tom severity present  ECT eks after ECT:  Treatments administer	3 0 4 ed during this	11 1 12	g pe	eriod	3	1	0 1 0	0 1 0	n/a 0	17 17 17	
Avg 0.9	2-4 wee el of symp before 2-4 wee Total 15	eks after ECT:  tom severity present  ECT eks after ECT:  Treatments administer  maintenance treatments a	3 0 4 ed during this	11 1 12 reporting	g pe	eriod	3	1	0 1 0	0	n/a 0	17 17 17	
Avg 0.9 0.3	2-4 wee el of sympo before 2-4 wee Total 15	tom severity present ECT eks after ECT: Treatments administer maintenance treatments a average maintenance treatments	3 0 4 ed during this administered atments per mo	11 1 12 reporting	g pe	eriod	3	1	0 1 0	0 1 0 tus of series	n/a 0	17 17 17	
Avg 0.9 0.3 3.6	2-4 wee el of symp before 2-4 wee Total 15 5 61	tom severity present ECT eks after ECT: Treatments administer maintenance treatments a average maintenance treaseries treatments planned	3 0 4 ed during this administered atments per model	11 1 12 reporting	g pe	eriod	3	1	0 1 0	0 1 0	n/a 0 s treatmen	17 17 17	
Avg 0.9 0.3 3.6 4.4	2-4 wee el of symp before 2-4 wee  Total 15 5 61 75	tom severity present ECT eks after ECT:  Treatments administered maintenance treatments a average maintenance treatment planned series treatments administered series administere	0 4 ed during this administered atments per mod	11 12 reporting	g pe	eriod	3	1	0 1 0	0 1 0 tus of series	n/a 0 s treatmen	17 17 17	
Avg 0.9 0.3 3.6	2-4 wee el of symp before 2-4 wee Total 15 5 61	tom severity present ECT eks after ECT:  Treatments administered maintenance treatments a average maintenance treatments planned series treatments administrational number of ECT treatments of ECT treatments administration of ECT treatments.	0 4 ed during this administered atments per moderate atments administered atments administered atments administered atments administered	11 1 12 reporting			3 4 1	1	0 1 0 <u>Sta</u>	1 0  tus of series 8 ongoing 8 conclude 0 stopped	n/a 0 s treatmen	17 17 17 <u>ts</u>	
Avg 0.9 0.3 3.6 4.4	2-4 wee el of symp before 2-4 wee  Total 15 5 61 75	tom severity present ECT eks after ECT:  Treatments administered maintenance treatments a average maintenance treatment planned series treatments administered series administere	0 4 ed during this administered atments per modute atments administered atments administered atments administered atments administratric therapi	11 12 reporting			3 4 1	1	0 1 0 <u>Sta</u>	1 0  tus of series 8 ongoing 8 conclude 0 stopped	n/a 0 s treatmen	17 17 17 <u>ts</u>	

<sup>\*</sup>Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

Numbe	er of patie	nts, reported quarterly, t	o have receive	ed ECT a	it (	J'I' M	edica	l Bran	ch a	t Galvestor	1		13 *
Race		<u>Sex</u>		<u>Age</u>									
10 V	White	9 female		16	0	30	0	44	0	<b>58</b> 0	72	0 <b>86</b>	0
3 E	Black	4 male		17	0	31	1	45	0	<b>59</b> 0	73	0 <b>87</b>	0
0 I	Latin	13 reports	reflected	18	0	32	1	46	0	<b>60</b> 0	74	1 <b>88</b>	0
0 A	Asian			19	0	33	0	47	1	<b>61</b> 0	75	0 <b>89</b>	0
0 (	Other			20	0	34	1	48	0	<b>62</b> 0	76	<b>90</b>	0
13 r	eports ref	lected		21	0	35	1	49	0	<b>63</b> 0	77	0 <b>91</b>	0
<b>.</b>				22	0	36	1	50	1	<b>64</b> 0	78	0 <b>92</b>	0
_	al admissi			23	1	37	1	51	0	<b>65</b> 0	<b>79</b>	0 <b>93</b>	0
		patient consenting		24	0	38	1	52	0	<b>66</b> 0	80	0 <b>94</b>	0
	-	patient consenting		25	0	39	0	53	0	<b>67</b> 0	81	0 <b>95</b>	0
_		onsenting for patient		26	0	40	1	54	0	<b>68</b> 0	82	0 <b>96</b>	0
13 r	reports ref	lected		27	0	41	0	55	0	<b>69</b> 0	83	0 <b>97</b>	0
Primar	v source (	of payment for ECT		28	0	42	0	56	0	<b>70</b> 0	84	0 <b>98</b>	0
	-	<del>-</del> -		29	0	43	0	57	1	<b>71</b> 0	85	0 13	reports
-		party (insurer, HMO, etc)		<b>A</b> a	e al.	. <b>C</b> ~11.		41. 04. 0.			£	14) Jama a4	reflecte
-	own/family	party (county, state, Medic	raid, etc.)	Any o	ıme			tnat o	ccur	red within	reported r		
	other	Tulius					pnea actur	0			death	nemory ios:	5
	eports ref	Pootod						arrest			autopsy o	atainad**	
				9.1		3	4-			4	ongoing	reports	
Τ	.1 .6		<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>		mode	rate	seve	<u>re</u>	extreme	<u>series</u>	<u>reflected</u>	<u>-</u>
Leve	before	ory impairment present	9	4			0		0	0	n/a	13	
		eks after ECT:	9	4			0		0	0	0	13	
_			7	4			U		U	U	U	13	
Leve	<u>el of symp</u> before	tom severity present	0	0			0	1	0	3	n/a	12	
		eks after ECT:	2	9			2		0	0	0	13 13	
									U	0		13	
Avg		Treatments administer	<u>-</u>	<u>reportin</u>	g pe	<u>eriod</u>							
1		maintenance treatments							Sta	tus of serie	es treatmer	<u>ıts</u>	
0.3		average maintenance tre	-	onth						2 on acina			
7		series treatments planned								3 ongoing			
2.7		series treatments admini								6 conclud			
3.7	48	total number of ECT trea	atments admini	stered						0 stopped			
		Other reportable psych			ed u	ınder	Texa	s Heal	th ar	nd Safety C	Code, Chap	ter 578	
	0	multiple monitoring trea	tments adminis	tered									
	0	EEG burst suppression		tmant for	rafra	otom	donr	accion					

<sup>\*</sup>Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

Number	of patie	nts, reported quarterly, to	o have receive	ed ECT at	. Vi	ictor	ia Re	gional	Med	lical Cente	er, Victoria	1	2 *
Race		Sex		Age									
0 W	hita	<del></del>		16	0	30	0	44	0	<b>58</b> 0	72	0 <b>86</b>	0
1 Bl		1 female		17	0	31		45	0	<b>59</b> 0			
1 La		1 male	<i>(</i> 1	18	0		0	46		<b>60</b> 0			0
0 As		2 reports r	effected	19	0		0	47		<b>61</b> 0			-
0 Ot				20	0	34		48		<b>62</b> 0			
	ports ref	lected		21	0	35	0	49	0	<b>63</b> 0			
- 10	Ports			22	0	36		50		<b>64</b> 0	78		
<u>Hospital</u>	admissi	on status		23	0	37		51		<b>65</b> 0			
2 vo	oluntary p	atient consenting		24	0	38	0	52		<b>66</b> 0	80		0
0 in	voluntary	patient consenting		25	0	39	0	53		<b>67</b> 0			0
0 gu	ardian co	onsenting for patient		26	0	40	0	54	0	<b>68</b> 0	82	0 <b>96</b>	0
2 re	ports ref	lected		27	0	41	0	55	0	<b>69</b> 0	83	0 <b>97</b>	0
Duimaur		f novement for ECT		28	0	42	0	56	0	<b>70</b> 0	84	0 98	0
-		of payment for ECT		29	0	43	0	57	0	<b>71</b> 0	85	0 2	reports
-		party (insurer, HMO, etc)	• 1			6 11				1 41 4		10.1	reflecte
-		party (county, state, Medic	aid, etc.)	Any of				that o	ccur			14) days of	
0 ov	vn/family	runds					pnea acture	-			reported r death	nemory los	S
	ports ref	laatad						arrest			autopsy o	htainad**	
	•										1 7		
			<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>	<u>n</u>	node	<u>rate</u>	seve	<u>re</u>	<u>extreme</u>	ongoing series	<u>reports</u> <u>reflected</u>	:
Level	of memo	ory impairment present											
	before	ECT	0	1			1		0	0	n/a	2	
	2-4 wee	eks after ECT:	0	2			0		0	0	0	2	
Level	of symp	tom severity present											
	before		0	0			1		1	0	n/a	2	
		eks after ECT:	0	2			0		0	0	0	2	
Avg	<u>Total</u>	Treatments administere	ed during this	reporting	g per	iod							
0	0	maintenance treatments a	dministered						C4-	tua of ~~~!	og <b>tu</b> og <del>t</del>	• <b>•</b>	
0	0	average maintenance trea	itments per mo	nth					<u>sta</u>	tus of seri	<u>es treatmei</u>	<u>118</u>	
7.5	15	series treatments planned	1							0 ongoing	3		
7	14	series treatments adminis	tered							0 conclud	led		
	14	total number of ECT trea	tments admini	stered						0 stopped	l		
7													
7		Other reportable psych	iatric therapi	es require	ed ur	ıder	Texa	s Healt	th ar	d Safety (	Code, Char	<u>oter 578</u>	
7	0	Other reportable psych multiple monitoring treat			ed ur	<u>ıder</u>	Texa	s Healt	th ar	d Safety (	Code, Chap	oter 578	

<sup>\*</sup>Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

Numb	er of patie	nts, reported quarterly,	to have receive	ed ECT a	it \	vest	Uaks	Hospit	ai, F	iouston				10 *
Race		<u>Sex</u>		<u>Age</u>										
9	White	10 female		16	0	30	0	44	1	58	0	72	0 86	0
0	Black	0 male		17	0	31	0	45	0	59	0	73	0 87	0
1	Latin	10 reports	reflected	18	0	32	1	46	1	60	0	74	0 88	1
0	Asian	10 10010		19	0	33	0	47	1	61	0	75	0 89	0
0	Other			20	0	34	0	48	0	62	0	76	0 90	0
10	reports ref	lected		21	0	35	0	49	1	63	0	77	0 <b>91</b>	0
	_			22	0	36	0	50	0	64	0	78	1 92	0
<u> Hospi</u>	<u>tal admissi</u>	on status		23	0	37	0	51	0	65	0	79	0 93	0
10	voluntary p	eatient consenting		24	0	38	0	52	0	66	0	80	0 94	0
0	involuntary	patient consenting		25	0	39	1	53	1	67	0	81	0 95	0
0	guardian co	onsenting for patient		26	0	40	0	54	0	68	0	82	0 <b>96</b>	0
10	reports ref	lected		27	0	41	0	55	0	69	0	83	1 <b>97</b>	0
Duima	<b></b>	of payment for ECT		28	0	42	0	56	0	70	0	84	0 98	0
	-			29	0	43	0	57	0	71	0	85	0 10	reports
	•	party (insurer, HMO, etc												reflecte
	-	party (county, state, Medi	caid, etc.)	Any o	f the			that o	ccur	red with			14) days o	
	own/family	funds					pnea					•	nemory los	SS
	other	na . T					ractur					death	1	
10	reports re	necteu				0 0	aruiac	arrest			U	autopsy o	btained**	
												ongoing		
			<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>		mode	<u>erate</u>	seve	<u>re</u>	<u>extren</u>	<u>ne</u>	<u>series</u>	reflected	<u>1</u>
Le		ory impairment present												
	before		5	3			2		0	0		n/a	10	
	2-4 wee	eks after ECT:	3	6			1		0	0	)	0	10	
Le	vel of symp	tom severity present												
	before		0	0	١		2		6	2		n/a	10	
	2-4 wee	eks after ECT:	2	8			0		0	0	)	0	10	
Av	g <u>Total</u>	Treatments administer	red during this	reportir	ıg pe	eriod								
1.	1 11	maintenance treatments	administered						G.					
0.		average maintenance tre	eatments per mo	onth					Sta	tus of se	ries	treatme	<u>nts</u>	
4.		series treatments planne	•							0 ongoi	ing			
4.		series treatments admin								6 concl	ude	d		
5.		total number of ECT tre		stered						1 stopp	ed			
		Other reportable psyc	hiatric therapi	es requii	ed u	<u>ınde</u> r	Texa	s Heal	th ar	nd Safety	y Co	de, Char	oter 578	
	0	multiple monitoring trea	atments adminis	stered										

<sup>\*</sup>Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

	of patier	nts, reported quarterly,	to have receive	ed ECT at	t Z	Zale I	ipshy	Unive	rsity	Hospital,	Dallas		29*
Daga				<b>A</b> 000									
Race		<u>Sex</u>		Age									
27 W		20 female		16	0	30		44		<b>58</b> 0	72 (		
1 Bl		9 male		17	0	31		45		<b>59</b> 1	73		
1 La		29 reports	reflected	18	0	32		46		<b>60</b> 0	<b>74</b>		0
0 As				19	1	33		47		<b>61</b> 0	75 (		1
0 O				20	0	34		48		<b>62</b> 0	76 2		
29 re	eports ref	lected		21	0	35	0	49		<b>63</b> 0	77 (		
Hospital	l admissio	on status		22	0	36		50		<b>64</b> 0	78 (		
_				23	1	37		51		<b>65</b> 0	<b>79</b>		
	• •	atient consenting patient consenting		24	0	38		52		<b>66</b> 0	80 (		
	•	onsenting for patient		25	0	39	1	53		<b>67</b> 1	81 (		
_	eports ref			26	0	40		54 		<b>68</b> 0	82 2		
47 Te	hor is tel	icteu		27	1	41	2		0	<b>69</b> 1	83 (		
Primary	source o	of payment for ECT		28	0	42		56 		<b>70</b> 0	84 (		
12 pr	rivate 3rd	party (insurer, HMO, etc	)	29	0	43	U	57	U	<b>71</b> 0	85 (	29	reports reflecte
17 pu	ublic 3rd p	party (county, state, Medi	caid, etc.)	Any of	f the	follo	wing	that oc	curi	red within	fourteen (1	(14) days of	
0 ov	wn/family	funds		-		0 a	pnea			0	reported n	nemory loss	3
0 ot	her					0 f	racture	•		0	death		
29 re	eports ref	lected				0 c	ardiac	arrest		0	autopsy oł	otained**	
			none	mild		mode	roto	seve	r <u>e</u>	extreme	ongoing series	reports reflected	
			<u>none</u>	mnu	- 1		rate	<u> </u>		CHUI CHIC			
Level	of memo	ory impairment present	<u>none</u>	miu	į	1104	<u>raic</u>			<u>extreme</u>			
<u>Level</u>	l of memo		18	11	į		0		0	0	n/a	29	
<u>Level</u>	before ?			-	;				0 0			29 29	
	before 2	ECT eks after ECT:	18	11	٠		0			0	n/a		
	before 2-4 weed of symptom	ECT eks after ECT: tom severity present	18	11 10	•		0		0	0	n/a 0	29	
	before 2-4 weed of symptobefore 2	ECT eks after ECT: tom severity present	18 19	11	•		0	1	0	0	n/a		
Level	before 2-4 weed of symptobefore 2	ECT  eks after ECT:  tom severity present  ECT	18 19 0 0	11 10 12 26			0 0	1	0	0 0	n/a 0 n/a	29 29	
Level	before 2-4 weed before 2-4 weed Total	ECT cks after ECT: tom severity present ECT cks after ECT: Treatments administer	18 19 0 0 red during this	11 10 12 26			0 0	1	0 1 0	0 0 0	n/a 0 n/a 0	29 29 29	
Level Avg 2.1	before 2-4 weed before 2-4 weed Total 62	ECT  eks after ECT:  tom severity present  ECT  eks after ECT:  Treatments administer  maintenance treatments	18 19 0 0 ved during this	11 10 12 26 reporting			0 0	1	0 1 0	0 0	n/a 0 n/a 0	29 29 29	
Avg 2.1 0.7	before 2-4 wee 2-4 wee 2-4 wee Total 62 20.67	eks after ECT: tom severity present ECT eks after ECT: Treatments administer maintenance treatments average maintenance trea	18 19 0 0 red during this administered eatments per mo	11 10 12 26 reporting			0 0	1	0 1 0	0 0 0	n/a 0 n/a 0	29 29 29	
Avg 2.1 0.7 4.6	before 2-4 wee 1 of sympto before 2-4 wee 1 of sympto 2-4 wee 2-4 wee 20.67 134	eks after ECT: tom severity present ECT eks after ECT: Treatments administer maintenance treatments average maintenance tre series treatments planne	18 19 0 0 red during this administered eatments per model	11 10 12 26 reporting			0 0	1	0 1 0 <u>Sta</u>	0 0 0 0	n/a 0 n/a 0	29 29 29	
Avg 2.1 0.7	before 2-4 wee 2-4 wee 2-4 wee Total 62 20.67	eks after ECT: tom severity present ECT eks after ECT: Treatments administer maintenance treatments average maintenance trea	18 19 0 0 red during this administered eatments per model istered	11 10 12 26 <b>reportin</b>			0 0	1	0 1 0 <u>Sta</u>	0 0 0 0 tus of serie	n/a 0 n/a 0	29 29 29	
Avg 2.1 0.7 4.6 6.5	2-4 wee  1 of sympto before 2-4 wee  Total 62 20.67 134 188	eks after ECT:  tom severity present ECT eks after ECT:  Treatments administer maintenance treatments average maintenance tre series treatments planne series treatments adminited total number of ECT tre	18 19 0 0 red during this administered eatments per more distered eatments administered eatments administered	11 10 12 26 reporting	g pe	riod	0 0 6 3	1	0 1 0 Sta	0 0 0 0 tus of serie	n/a 0 n/a 0 s treatmen	29 29 29	
Avg 2.1 0.7 4.6 6.5	2-4 wee  1 of sympto before 2-4 wee  Total 62 20.67 134 188	eks after ECT:  tom severity present ECT eks after ECT:  Treatments administer maintenance treatments average maintenance tre series treatments planne series treatments administer	18 19 0 0 red during this administered eatments per moded eatments adminitered eatments admin	11 10 12 26 reporting	g pe	riod	0 0 6 3	1	0 1 0 Sta	0 0 0 0 tus of serie	n/a 0 n/a 0 s treatmen	29 29 29	

<sup>\*</sup>Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

# Quarterly ECT Summary (All Facilities) for Treatments Given 6/2/00 to 8/31/00

Number of	' patiei	nts, reported quarterly, to have re	eceived	ECT:		372 *							
Race		<u>Sex</u>	Ag	<u>e</u>									
333 Whit	te	270 female	16	0	30	6	<b>44</b> 12	58	7	72	4	86	3
17 Blac	k	102 male	17	0	31	4	<b>45</b> 14	59	7	73	8	87	1
16 Latir	ì	372 reports reflected	18	1	32	7	<b>46</b> 13	60	2	74	6	88	1
6 Asia	n		19	2	33	3	<b>47</b> 16	61	4	75	6	89	2
0 Othe	r		20	2	34	7	<b>48</b> 6	<b>62</b>	2	<b>76</b>	7	90	0
372 repo	rts ref	lected	21	1	35	2	<b>49</b> 10	63	3	77	3	91	0
[Taam!4a] a.	J!!		22	1	36	7	<b>50</b> 7	64	6	<b>78</b>	10	92	1
Hospital ac			23	4	37	12	<b>51</b> 7	65	4	<b>79</b>	4	93	0
	• •	atient consenting	24	1	38	12	<b>52</b> 11	66	3	80	4	94	0
	•	patient consenting	25	1	39	11	<b>53</b> 6	67	10	81	8	95	0
9 guare	dian co	onsenting for patient	26	1	40	5	<b>54</b> 3	68	6	82	3	96	1
372 repo	rts ref	lected	27	2	41	12	<b>55</b> 5	69	6	83	2	97	0
Drimory co	uros s	of payment for ECT	28	0	42	8	<b>56</b> 2	70	3	84	0	98	0
-		<del>-</del> -	29	1	43	6	<b>57</b> 3	71	1	85	0	372	reports
•		party (insurer, HMO, etc)		0.13							<i>(</i> <b>4 A</b> )		reflected
•		party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)	<u>An</u>	y of the	follo	wing tha	t occurre	d with	iin fou	<u>irteen</u>	(14)	days of	<u>ECT</u>
8 own/	•	funds			0 an	nea				orted n	nemo	rv loss	
0 other					0 fra				0 dea			1 1/4 1/4	
372 repo	rts rei	lected			U Cai	diac arre	SI.		0 auto	opsy ob	Jame	u··	
Avg	<u> Total</u>	Treatments administered during	this re	porting	peri	<u>od</u>							
1.6	585	maintenance treatments administer	ed				St	tatus o	of seri	es trea	tmen	ıts	
0.5	195	average maintenance treatments pe	r month	1									
5.7	2131	series treatments planned							34 ong				
		series treatments administered								nclude	d		
5.6	2097	total number of ECT treatments ad	ministe	red					32 sto	pped			
		11 114141 1		TD.	TT 1	WI 10	64 6 1	- CI		<b>55</b> 0			
<u>Otner r</u>	_	able psychiatric therapies require multiple monitoring treatments addressed			неа	un and S	arety Cod	e, Ch	apter	<u>3/8</u>			
		EEG burst suppressionanesthetic			ofro <i>c</i> t	omi dones	ssion						
	U	EEO burst suppressionanestnetic	neanne	int for re	iract	ory depre	551011						
		,	none	mild	1 .	noderate	severe	ovt	<u>reme</u>	ongo ser		repor	
I aval	of mor	nory impairment present	HOHE	<u> 11110</u>		nouci att	SCVETE	CAL	<u>i cille</u>	<u>501</u>	160	<u>i ciieci</u>	<u>.cu</u>
LCVEI		before ECT	121	173	3	61	15		1	n	/a	371	L
		2-4 weeks after ECT	96	217		47	4		0		6	370	
T 1													
Level		nptom severity present	1	40	)	72	176		82	n	/a	<b>37</b> 1	1
		before ECT	42	198		102	21		1	11	6	370	
		2-4 weeks after ECT	74	190	,	102	41		1		U	3/(	,

<sup>\*</sup>Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicates information was unable to be determined by the facility.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

Numb	er of patie	nts, reported quarterly,	to have receive	ed ECT a	it A	All Sa	ints E	piscop	al H	ospital, F	ort Worth		35 *
Race		<u>Sex</u>		Age									
32	White	24 female		16	0	30	0	44	1	<b>58</b> 0	72	0 86	0
0	Black	11 male		17	0	31	0	45	4	<b>59</b> 0	73	0 87	0
3	Latin	35 reports	reflected	18	0	32	1	46	1	<b>60</b> 1	74	0 88	0
0	Asian	35 Teports	Tenecica	19	0	33	1	47	2	<b>61</b> 1	75	0 89	0
0	Other			20	0	34	0	48	0	<b>62</b> 0	76	0 <b>90</b>	0
35	reports ref	lected		21	1	35	1	49	0	<b>63</b> 0	77	0 <b>91</b>	0
	_			22	0	36	3	50	0	<b>64</b> 1	78	0 92	0
<u>Hospi</u>	<u>tal admissi</u>	on status		23	0	37	2	51	0	<b>65</b> 0	79	0 93	0
35	voluntary p	atient consenting		24	1	38	3	52	0	<b>66</b> 0	80	0 94	0
0	involuntary	patient consenting		25	1	39	0	53	2	<b>67</b> 2	81	0 95	0
0	guardian co	onsenting for patient		26	0	40	0	54	0	<b>68</b> 1	82	0 <b>96</b>	0
35	reports ref	lected		27	0	41	3	55	0	<b>69</b> 0	83	0 <b>97</b>	0
Duima	WY COLLMON	of payment for ECT		28	0	42	1	56	1	<b>70</b> 0	84	0 98	0
	-	<del>-</del> -		29	0	43	0	57	0	<b>71</b> 0	85	0 35	reports
	-	party (insurer, HMO, etc.)			0.17								reflecte
	•	party (county, state, Medi	caid, etc.)	Any o	f the			that o	ccur		fourteen (		
	own/family other	runds					pnea	_			reported r	nemory ios	S
	reports ref	٩ 4 3					racture	arrest			) death ) autopsy o	1-4-:1**	
	- Toports To									·	, uutops, o		
			<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>		<u>mode</u>	erate	seve	<u>re</u>	<u>extreme</u>	ongoing series	reports reflected	<u>l</u>
Lev		ory impairment present											
	before		5	30			0		0	0	n/a	35	
	2-4 wee	eks after ECT:	2	31			2		0	0	0	35	
Lev	vel of symp	tom severity present											
·	before		0	0			0		0	35	n/a	35	
	2-4 wee	eks after ECT:	0	13			16		6	0	0	35	
Av	g <u>Total</u>	Treatments administer	ed during this	reportin	g pe	riod							
1.	3 45	maintenance treatments	administered						G4				
0.		average maintenance tre	atments per mo	nth					<u>Sta</u>	tus of seri	es treatme	<u>nts</u>	
4.		series treatments planne	_							4 ongoin	g		
3.	3 114	series treatments admini							1	11 conclu	ded		
4.		total number of ECT tre	atments admini	stered						1 stopped	i		
		Other reportable psyc	hiatric therapi	es requir	ed u	nder	Texa	s Heal	th ar	d Safety	Code, Char	oter 578	
	0	multiple monitoring trea	tments adminis	tered									

<sup>\*</sup>Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

Numbe	er or patiei	nts, reported quarterly,	to nave receive	u ECT a	ı B	oaylo	r/Kich	iaraso	11 IVI	eaicai Ce	mer, Kicha	ruson	12 *
Race		<u>Sex</u>		<u>Age</u>									
12 V	White	9 female		16	0	30	0	44	1	58	0 <b>72</b>	0 86	0
0 1	Black	3 male		17	0	31	0	45	2	59	0 <b>73</b>	0 87	0
0 I	Latin	12 reports	reflected	18	0	32	1	46	0	60	0 <b>74</b>	0 88	0
0 4	Asian	12 Toporus	10110000	19	0	33	0	47	1	61	0 75	0 89	0
0 0	Other			20	0	34	1	48	0	62	0 <b>76</b>	0 90	0
12 ı	reports ref	lected		21	0	35	0	49	0	63	0 <b>77</b>	0 91	. 0
				22	0	36	0	50	0	64	0 <b>78</b>	0 92	0
<u> Iospita</u>	<u>al admissi</u>	on status		23	0	37	0	51	1	65	0 <b>79</b>	0 93	0
12 v	voluntary p	atient consenting		24	0	38	0	52	1	66	<b>80</b>	0 94	0
0 i	nvoluntary	patient consenting		25	0	39	1	53	0	67	0 <b>81</b>	0 95	0
0 8	guardian co	onsenting for patient		26	0	40	0	54	0	68	0 82	0 96	0
12 ı	reports ref	lected		27	1	41	1	55	0	69	0 83	0 97	0
Duimar	w common c	of payment for ECT		28	0	42	0	56	0	70	0 84	0 98	0
	-			29	0	43	0	57	1	71	0 85	0 12	reports
-		party (insurer, HMO, etc			0.17						•	<i>(</i> 4.6) 1	reflecte
-		party (county, state, Medi	caid, etc.)	Any of	f the			that o	ccur		n fourteen		
	own/family other	Tunds					pnea				0 reported	memory ios	SS
	omer r <b>eports ref</b>	vi , 1					racture	arrest			<ul><li>0 death</li><li>0 autopsy</li></ul>	1.4.1	
	eports rei	lecteu				• •	ur ur uc	urrest			o uutopsy (	yourned .	
			<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>		mode	<u>erate</u>	<u>seve</u>	<u>re</u>	<u>extrem</u>	ongoins <u>e</u> series	reports	-
Leve	el of memo	ory impairment present											
	before	ECT	1	5			5		1	0	n/a	12	
	2-4 wee	eks after ECT:	1	8			3		0	0	0	12	
Leve	el of symn	tom severity present											
Levi	before		0	0			1		9	2	n/a	12	
		eks after ECT:	0	8			4		0	0	0	12	
Avg	<u>Total</u>	Treatments administer	ed during this	reportin	g pe	riod							
1		maintenance treatments	administered			_			~				
0.3		average maintenance tre		onth					Sta	tus of ser	<u>ies treatme</u>	<u>ents</u>	
6		series treatments planne	_							3 ongoin	ng		
4.8		series treatments admin								7 conclu	ıded		
5.4		total number of ECT tre		stered						2 stoppe	ed		
		Other reportable psyc			ed u	nder	Texa	s Heal	th ar	ıd Safetv	Code, Cha	pter 578	
	0	multiple monitoring trea											

<sup>\*</sup>Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

Numb	er of patie	nts, reported quarterly,	to have receive	ed ECT a	at (	Jover	ant B	sehavio	ral	Health, Sa	n Antonio		13 *
Race		<u>Sex</u>		<u>Age</u>									
7	White	9 female		16	0	30	0	44	1	<b>58</b> 1	. 72	0 86	0
2	Black	4 male		17	0	31	0	45	0	<b>59</b> (	73	1 <b>87</b>	0
3	Latin	13 reports	reflected	18	0	32	0	46	0	60 (	74	0 88	0
1 .	Asian	15 Teports	renecteu	19	0	33	0	47	1	61 (	75	0 89	0
0	Other			20	0	34	0	48	0	62	76	0 <b>90</b>	0
13	reports ref	lected		21	0	35	0	49	2	63	77	0 <b>91</b>	0
				22	0	36	0	50	0	64	78	0 92	0
<u>Iospit</u>	al admissi	on status		23	0	37	0	51	0	<b>65</b> (	79	0 93	0
13	voluntary p	atient consenting		24	0	38	0	52	2	66	80	0 94	0
0 :	involuntary	patient consenting		25	0	39	0	53	0	<b>67</b> 1	81	0 95	0
0	guardian co	onsenting for patient		26	0	40	1	54	0	<b>68</b> (	82	0 <b>96</b>	0
13	reports ref	lected		27	0	41	0	55	1	<b>69</b> (	83	0 <b>97</b>	0
Puima	er comeo o	of payment for ECT		28	0	42	0	56	0	<b>70</b> (	84	0 98	0
	-	<del>-</del> -		29	0	43	1	57	0	<b>71</b> 1	. 85	0 13	reports
	-	party (insurer, HMO, etc)			0.1						•		reflecte
	•	party (county, state, Medic	caid, etc.)	Any o	of the			that o	ccur		<u>n fourteen (</u>		
	own/family	funds					pnea				l reported i	nemory los	S
	other	9 <i>4</i> 3					ractur				0 death	1.4	
13	reports ref	lected				0 0	arurac	arrest			autopsy o	otamed	
				•1.1							ongoing		·
_			<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>	<u>.</u>	mode	<u>rate</u>	seve	<u>re</u>	<u>extreme</u>	<u>series</u>	reflected	<u>.</u>
Lev		ory impairment present	_				0		0	0	,		
	before		7	6			0		0	0	n/a	13	
	2-4 wee	eks after ECT:	4	3	;		0		1	0	4	12	
Lev	el of symp	tom severity present											
	before	ECT	0	0	)		1	1	1	1	n/a	13	
	2-4 wee	eks after ECT:	2	5	;		1		0	1	4	13	
Av	g <u>Total</u>	Treatments administer	ed during this	reportii	ng pe	eriod							
1.2	2 16	maintenance treatments	administered						G.			4	
0.4		average maintenance tre		onth					Sta	tus of seri	ies treatme	<u>nts</u>	
4.5		series treatments planne	_							4 ongoin	g		
3.6		series treatments admini								7 conclu	ded		
3.6		total number of ECT tre		stered						2 stoppe	d		
		Other reportable psycl	niatric therapi	es requi	red u	<u>ınde</u> r	Texa	s Healt	th ar	nd Safety	Code, Chaj	oter <u>578</u>	
	0	multiple monitoring trea										<del></del>	

<sup>\*</sup>Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

	-	nts, reported quarterly									•		
Race		<u>Sex</u>		<u>Age</u>									
8 W	Vhite	6 female	Э	16	0	30	0	44	0	<b>58</b> 0	72 (	86	0
0 B	lack	2 male		17	0	31	0	45	0	<b>59</b> 0	73 (	87	0
0 L	atin	8 repor	ts reflected	18	0	32	0	46	2	<b>60</b> 0	74 (	88	0
0 A	sian	-		19	0	33	0	47	0	<b>61</b> 0	75 (	89	0
0 O	ther			20	0	34	0	48	0	<b>62</b> 0	<b>76</b> (	90	0
8 re	eports ref	lected		21	0	35	0	49	0	<b>63</b> 1	77 (	91	0
T a au	1 - 4	4-4		22	0	36	0	50	0	<b>64</b> 1	78 (	92	0
_	<u>l admissi</u>			23	0	37	0	51	0	<b>65</b> 0	79 2	2 93	0
	• •	atient consenting		24	0	38	0	52	0	<b>66</b> 0	80 (	94	0
	•	patient consenting		25	0	39	0	53	0	<b>67</b> 0	81 (	95	0
_		onsenting for patient		26	0	40	0	54	0	<b>68</b> 0	82 (	96	0
8 re	eports ref	lected		27	0	41	1	55	0	<b>69</b> 0	83 (	97	0
rimary	v source d	of payment for ECT		28	0	42	0	56	1	<b>70</b> 0	84 (	98	0
-			4-)	29	0	43	0	57	0	<b>71</b> 0	85 (	8	report
-		party (insurer, HMO, e		<b>A</b> a	C 41.	. <b>C</b> .11.		414			<b>C</b> arresta are (1	(4) Janua a4	reflect
-	•	party (county, state, Me	dicaid, etc.)	Any o	I the		_	tnat o	<u>ccur</u>	red within		-	
0 ot	wn/family	runus					pnea racture				reported n death	iemory ios:	8
	uier e <b>ports ref</b>	94. 3						e arrest			autopsy oł	.4.:	
0 10	eports rei						ur druc	arrest		•	ишторыу от	, turriou	
											ongoing	reports	
			<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>		mode	<u>erate</u>	seve	<u>re</u>	<u>extreme</u>	<u>series</u>	reflected	<u>:</u>
Level		ory impairment presen	<u> </u>										
	before		1	5			1		0	0	n/a	7	
	2-4 wee	eks after ECT:	2	2			3		0	0	0	7	
Level	l of symp	tom severity present											
	before		0	0			0		5	2	n/a	7	
	2-4 wee	eks after ECT:	3	3			0		1	0	0	7	
	<u>Total</u>	Treatments administ	tered during this	reportin	g pe	eriod							
<u>Avg</u>	3	maintenance treatmen	ts administered						۵.			_	
Avg 0.4	-	average maintenance		onth					Sta	tus of serie	<u>s treatmen</u>	<u>ts</u>	
0.4	1		_							1 ongoing			
_		_	ned							2 conclude	ed		
0.4 0.1 4.8	38	series treatments plans											
0.4 0.1		_	inistered	stered						1 stopped			
0.4 0.1 4.8 5.1	38 41	series treatments plant series treatments admit total number of ECT t	inistered treatments admini		ed u	ınder	Texas	s Heal	th aı	1 stopped		ter 578	
0.4 0.1 4.8 5.1	38 41	series treatments plant series treatments admi	inistered treatments admini ychiatric therapi	es requir	ed u	ınder	Texa	s Heal	th aı	1 stopped		<u>ter 578</u>	

<sup>\*</sup>Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

Number	of patier	nts, reported quarterly,	to have receive	ed ECT a	t I	<b>DePa</b> ı	ıl Cen	iter, W	aco						24*
Race		<u>Sex</u>		<u>Age</u>											
23 W	hite	— 19 female		16	0	30	0	44	1	58	1	72	0	86	0
1 B	lack	5 male		17	0	31	0	45	0	59	1	73	0	87	0
0 La	atin	24 reports	reflected	18	0	32	0	46	1	60	0	74	1	88	0
0 A	sian	27 Teports	Tenecica	19	0	33	0	47	1	61	0	75	1	89	0
0 O	ther			20	0	34	1	48	0	62	0	76	0	90	0
24 re	eports ref	lected		21	0	35	0	49	0	63	0	77	1	91	0
				22	1	36	2	50	1	64	1	78	0	92	0
<u> Hospital</u>	l admissio	on status		23	0	37	2	51	2	65	0	79	0	93	0
22 vo	oluntary p	atient consenting		24	0	38	1	52	0	66	0	80	1	94	0
0 in	voluntary	patient consenting		25	0	39	0	53	0	67	0	81	0	95	0
2 gu	uardian co	insenting for patient		26	0	40	0	54	0	68	1	82	0	96	0
24 re	eports ref	lected		27	0	41	0	55	0	69	0	83	0	97	0
Drimort	, course o	f payment for ECT		28	0	42	1	56	0	70	0	84	0	98	0
		<del>-</del> -		29	0	43	1	57	1	71	0	85	0	24	report
-		party (insurer, HMO, etc.)			0.1								<i>(</i> <b>4. 1</b> )		reflect
-	•	party (county, state, Medi	caid, etc.)	Any o	f the		_	that o	ccur	red with				-	
	wn/family	funds					pnea					reported	mem	ory loss	}
0 ot							acture					death	1.4.1	144	
24 re	eports ref	lecteu				0 0	arurac	arrest			0 6	autopsy (	Julai	ileu · ·	
			<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>		mode	<u>rate</u>	seve	<u>re</u>	<u>extren</u>	<u>1e</u>	ongoing series		<u>eports</u> eflected	
Level		ory impairment present													
	before l		5	14			4		1	0		n/a		24	
	2-4 wee	eks after ECT:	15	7			1		1	0		0		24	
Level	l of sympt	tom severity present													
	before	ECT	0	6			9		8	1		n/a		24	
	2-4 wee	eks after ECT:	0	11			10		3	0		0		24	
Avg	<u>Total</u>	Treatments administer	ed during this	reportin	ıg pe	eriod									
0.3	7	maintenance treatments	administered						G.						
0.1	2.333	average maintenance tre		onth					Sta	tus of se	ries	treatme	ents		
6.5	156	series treatments planne	-							24 ongoi	ng				
0	0	series treatments admini								0 concl	ude	d			
6.5	156	total number of ECT tre		stered						0 stopp	ed				
		Other reportable psyc	hiatric therapi	es requir	ed u	ınder	Texa	s Heal	th aı	nd Safety	<u> Co</u>	de, Cha	pter	<u>578</u>	
	0	multiple monitoring trea												-	

<sup>\*</sup>Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

Numb	er of patie	nts, reported quarterly, t	o have receive	ed ECT a	t (	ireer	Oaks	s Beha	viora	ai Network	k, Dallas		25 *
Race		<u>Sex</u>		Age									
25	White	21 female		16	0	30	0	44	1	<b>58</b> 1	72	0 86	0
0	Black	4 male		17	0	31	1	45	2	<b>59</b> 0	73	1 87	0
0	Latin	25 reports	reflected	18	1	32	0	46	1	<b>60</b> 0	74	1 88	0
0	Asian	25 Teports	CHECKU	19	0	33	0	47	0	<b>61</b> 1	75	0 89	0
0	Other			20	0	34	0	48	1	<b>62</b> 0	76	0 90	0
25	reports ref	lected		21	0	35	1	49	0	<b>63</b> 0	77	0 <b>91</b>	0
	_			22	0	36	0	50	1	<b>64</b> 0	78	0 92	0
<u> Iospit</u>	tal admissi	on status		23	1	37	0	51	2	<b>65</b> 0	<b>79</b>	0 93	0
25	voluntary p	atient consenting		24	0	38	1	52	1	<b>66</b> 0	80	0 94	0
0	involuntary	patient consenting		25	0	39	1	53	1	<b>67</b> 1	81	0 95	0
0	guardian co	onsenting for patient		26	0	40	0	54	0	<b>68</b> 1	82	0 <b>96</b>	0
25	reports ref	lected		27	0	41	0	55	1	<b>69</b> 1	83	0 <b>97</b>	0
Drima	my compon (	of payment for ECT		28	0	42	1	56	0	<b>70</b> 0	84	0 <b>98</b>	0
	-	<del>-</del> -		29	0	43	0	57	0	<b>71</b> 0	85	0 25	reports
	•	party (insurer, HMO, etc)			0.41	6 11				1 411		44.1	reflecte
		party (county, state, Medic	caid, etc.)	Any o	t the			that o	ccur			14) days of	
	own/family other	Tunas					pnea racture				death	nemory los	S
		94. J						arrest			autopsy o	1-4-: 1**	
23	reports ref	lecteu				0 0	arurac	arrest		0	autopsy o	otanica	
						_					ongoing		
_	- 0		<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>		mode	<u>erate</u>	seve	<u>re</u>	<u>extreme</u>	<u>series</u>	reflected	_
Lev		ory impairment present	0				2		0	0	,		
	before		8	14			3		0	0	n/a	25	
	2-4 wee	eks after ECT:	1	21			3		0	0	0	25	
Lev	el of symp	tom severity present											
	before	ECT	0	0			14	1	1	0	n/a	25	
	2-4 wee	eks after ECT:	1	12			11		1	0	0	25	
Av	g <u>Total</u>	Treatments administer	ed during this	reportin	g pe	eriod							
(	0 0	maintenance treatments	administered						G.				
(	0 0	average maintenance tre		onth					Sta	tus of seri	es treatme	<u>nts</u>	
1:		series treatments planne	-							5 ongoing	g		
8.4		series treatments admini								19 conclud	led		
8.4		total number of ECT trea		stered						1 stopped			
		Other reportable psych	niatric therapi	es requir	ed u	ınder	Texa	s Heal	th ar	nd Safety (	Code, Chaj	oter 578	
	0	multiple monitoring trea											
	U												

<sup>\*</sup>Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

Race		<u>Sex</u>		<u>Age</u>										
9 W	hite	7 female		16	0	30	0	44	0	58	<b>72</b>	1	86	1
0 B	lack	2 male		17	0	31	0	45	0	59	0 <b>73</b>	0	87	0
0 L	atin	9 report	s reflected	18	0	32	0	46	0	60	0 <b>74</b>	0	88	0
0 A	sian			19	0	33	0	47	1	61	0 75	0	89	0
0 O	ther			20	1	34	0	48	0	62	1 <b>76</b>	0	90	0
9 re	eports ref	lected		21	0	35	0	49	1	63	0 77	0	91	0
Tagnita	l admissi	on status		22	0	36	0	50	0	64	0 <b>78</b>	0	92	0
_				23	0	37	1	51	0	65	0 <b>79</b>	0	93	0
		atient consenting		24	0	38	0	52	0	66	0 80	0	94	0
	•	patient consenting		25	0	39	0	53	0	67	0 <b>81</b>	0	95	0
_		onsenting for patient		26	0	40	0	54	1	68	0 82	0	96	0
9 re	eports ref	lected		27	0	41	0	55	0	69	1 83	0	97	0
Primary	z source o	of payment for ECT		28	0	42	0	56	0	70	0 84	0	98	0
		party (insurer, HMO, et	a)	29	0	43	0	57	0	71	0 85	0	9	reports
•		party (msurer, HMO, et party (county, state, Med		A nw o	f tha	falla	wina	that a		nad withi	n fourteen	(14) dov	ı of	reflecte
•	wn/family	• •	iicaid, etc.)	Any o	ı me		pnea	mai o	ccur		0 reported	-		
0 ot	-	Tulius					pnea racture	<b>a</b>			0 death	memory i	1088	•
	eports ref	looted						arrest			0 autopsy	obtoinad*	*	
			none	<u>mild</u>	,	mode	erate	seve	re	extrem	ongoin e series	<u>repoi</u> reflec		
Level	l of memo	ory impairment presen		11114	•		<u>ruce</u>	Beve	<u>10</u>	CAUL CAL	501105	101100		
	before		9	0			0		0	0	n/a		9	
		eks after ECT:	8	1			0		0	0	0		9	
Lovel		tom severity present	O	•			Ü		Ü	Ü	Ü			
Level	before		1	1			0		7	0	n/a		9	
	2-4 wee	eks after ECT:	4	3			0		2	0	0		9	
Avg	Total	Treatments administe	ered during this	reportin	g pe	riod								
0.3	3	maintenance treatment	s administered						C.	, ,	•			
0.1	1	average maintenance to		onth					Sta	tus of sei	ries treatme	<u>ents</u>		
8.8	79	series treatments plann	-							5 ongoin	ng			
1	9	series treatments admir								2 conclu	ıded			
_	38	total number of ECT to		stered						0 stoppe	ed			
4.2														
4.2		Other reportable psy	chiatric therapi	es requir	ed u	<u>nder</u>	Texa	s Heal	th ar	nd Safety	Code, Cha	pter 578		
4.2	0	Other reportable psy multiple monitoring tre			ed u	nder	Texa	s Heal	th ar	nd Safety	Code, Cha	pter 578		

<sup>\*</sup>Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

<b>TUILIDEI</b>	or patier	ns, reporteu qua	rterly, to have recei	veu ECT à	at I	las P	amas	wieul	ai C	enter, E	11 480	<b>U</b>		2 *
Race		<u>Sex</u>		<u>Age</u>										
1 W	hite	1 :	female	16	0	30	0	44	0	58	0	72	0 86	0
0 B	lack	1 :	male	17	0	31	0	45	0	59	0	73	0 <b>87</b>	0
1 La	atin	2	reports reflected	18	0	32	0	46	0	60	0	74	0 88	0
0 A	sian		•	19	0	33	0	47	0	61	0	75	0 89	0
0 O	ther			20	0	34	0	48	0	62	0	<b>76</b>	0 <b>90</b>	0
2 re	ports ref	lected		21	0	35	0	49	0	63	0	77	0 <b>91</b>	0
T = am :4 = 1	المسامعات	<b>4</b> -4		22	0	36	0	50	0	64	0	<b>78</b>	0 92	0
_	admissio			23	0	37	1	51	0	65	0	<b>79</b>	0 93	0
		atient consenting		24	0	38	0	52	0	66	0	80	0 <b>94</b>	0
	-	patient consentin	=	25	0	39	0	53	0	67	0	81	0 <b>95</b>	0
_		onsenting for patie	ent	26	0	40	0	54	0	68	1	82	0 <b>96</b>	0
2 re	ports ref	lected		27	0	41	0	55	0	69	0	83	0 <b>97</b>	0
rimarv	source o	of payment for E	СТ	28	0	42	0	56	0	70	0	84	0 <b>98</b>	0
-		= -		29	0	43	0	57	0	71	0	85	0 2	reports
-		party (insurer, H	e, Medicaid, etc.)	<b>A</b> a	£ 41.	. C. 11.		414			: Ca.	4 (	14) Jana a	reflecte
-	•		e, Medicaid, etc.)	Any c	or tne		_	tnat o	ccur	<u>rea with</u>			14) days or	
0 ot	vn/family	Tulius					pnea ractur	2			0 de	-	nemory los	iS
	ports ref	lo sée d						arrest					btained**	
			none	mild	<u>l</u>	mode	<u>erate</u>	seve	<u>re</u>	<u>extren</u>		ngoing series	reports reflected	
Level	of memo	ory impairment p	<u>oresent</u>											
	before	ECT	0	C	)		2		0	0		n/a	2	
	2-4 wee	eks after ECT:	0	2	2		0		0	0		0	2	
Level	of symp	tom severity pres	sent											
	before		0	C	)		0		2	0		n/a	2	
		eks after ECT:	0	2	2		0		0	0		0	2	
Avg	<u>Total</u>		ministered during th	nis reportii	ng pe	eriod								
3	6	maintenance tre	atments administered						<b>a</b> .					
1	2		ance treatments per r						Sta	tus of se	ries t	<u>reatmer</u>	<u>1ts</u>	
6	12	series treatments	-							0 ongoi	ng			
0	0	series treatments	=							1 concl	uded			
6	12		ECT treatments admi	inistered						0 stopp	ed			
		Other reportab	le psychiatric thera	pies requi	red u	ınder	Texa	s Heal	th ar	nd Safety	Cod	e, Chap	oter 578	
	Λ	multiple monito	ring treatments admir	nistered										
	0	manipic mome	ing ticathents admin	nstered										

<sup>\*</sup>Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

Numb	er of patie	nts, reported quarterly,	to have receive	ed ECT at	t N	Aemo	rial H	Iospita	l So	uthwest,	Hou	iston		31*
Race		Sex		Age										
25	White	24 female		16	0	30	1	44	0	58	0	72	0 86	0
3	Black	7 male		17	0	31	0	45	0	59	0	73	0 87	0
1	Latin	31 reports	reflected	18	0	32	0	46	3	60	0	74	0 88	0
2	Asian	or report.	ronceed	19	0	33	0	47	1	61	0	75	2 89	0
0	Other			20	0	34	2	48	3	62	0	76	0 90	0
31	reports ref	lected		21	0	35	0	49	2	63	0	77	0 <b>91</b>	0
				22	0	36	1	50	2	64	1	78	2 <b>92</b>	0
<u>lospi</u>	tal admissi	on status		23	0	37	1	51	0	65	1	<b>79</b>	0 93	0
		atient consenting		24	0	38	0	52	1	66	0	80	0 <b>94</b>	0
	-	patient consenting		25	0	39	1	53	0	67	0	81	1 <b>95</b>	0
	_	onsenting for patient		26	0	40	1	54	0	68	1	82	0 <b>96</b>	0
31	reports ref	lected		27	1	41	0	55	0	69	0	83	0 <b>97</b>	0
Prima	rv source (	of payment for ECT		28	0	42	0	56	0	70	0	84	0 <b>98</b>	0
	-	<del>-</del> -		29	1	43	1	57	1	71	0	85	0 31	reports
	-	party (insurer, HMO, etcoarty (county, state, Med		A my of	· 4h a	falle		that a		uad with	in fo	toon (	14) days of	reflecte
	own/family		icaid, etc.)	Ally of	the		pnea	mai o	ccur	rea with			nemory los	
	other	Tulius					racture	<b>a</b>				leath	nemory ios	3
	reports ref	locted						arrest					btained**	
												ongoing	reports	
			<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>		mode	<u>erate</u>	seve	re	extren		series	reflected	
Lev	vel of memo	ory impairment present												
	before	ECT	22	9			0		0	0		n/a	31	
	2-4 wee	eks after ECT:	0	31			0		0	0		0	31	
Lev	vel of svmn	tom severity present												
	before		0	11			15		4	1		n/a	31	
	2-4 wee	eks after ECT:	0	27			4		0	0		0	31	
Av	g <u>Total</u>	Treatments administe	red during this	reporting	g pe	riod								
2.	8 87	maintenance treatments	administered						<b>G</b> :	, 4			,	
		average maintenance tr		onth					Sta	tus of se	ries	<u>treatme</u> i	<u>nts</u>	
0.		series treatments planne	_							0 ongoi	ng			
2.		*								3 concl	uded	l		
		series treatments admin	iistereu							4 .	1			
2.	4 43	series treatments admin total number of ECT tre		stered						4 stopp	ea			
2. 1.	4 43		eatments admini		<u>ed u</u>	ı <u>nde</u> r	<u>Texa</u>	s Heal	th aı			de, Char	oter <u>578</u>	
2. 1.	4 43	total number of ECT tro	eatments admini	es requir	ed u	ınder	Texa	s Heal	th ar			de, Char	oter 578	

<sup>\*</sup>Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

	of patier	nts, reported qu	uarterly, to have rece	ived ECT a	t (	Osteo	pathic	c Medi	cal (	Center of T	Texas, Fort	Worth	3 *
Race		<u>Sex</u>		Age									
3 W	hite	3	female	16	0	30	1	44	0	<b>58</b> 0	72	0 <b>86</b>	0
0 Bl	lack	O	male	17	0	31	0	45	0	<b>59</b> 0	73	0 <b>87</b>	0
0 La	atin	3	reports reflected	18	0	32	0	46	0	<b>60</b> 0	74	0 88	0
0 As	sian		-	19	0	33	0	47	0	<b>61</b> 0	75	0 <b>89</b>	0
0 Ot	ther			20	0	34	0	48	0	<b>62</b> 0	76	<b>90</b>	0
3 re	ports ref	lected		21	0	35	0	49	0	<b>63</b> 0	77	<b>91</b>	0
Incrital	admissi	n etatue		22	0	36	0	50		<b>64</b> 0	78		
_				23	0	37		51		<b>65</b> 0	79	0 93	0
	• •	atient consentin	_	24	0	38		52		<b>66</b> 0			
	-	patient consent	=	25	0	39		53		<b>67</b> 0			
_		nsenting for par	ient	26	1	40	0	54		<b>68</b> 0			
3 re	ports ref	lectea		27	0	41		55		<b>69</b> 0			
rimary	source o	f payment for	<u>ECT</u>	28	0	42	0	56		<b>70</b> 0			0
1 pr	ivate 3rd	party (insurer, I		29	0	43	0	57	0	<b>71</b> 0	85	0 3	reports
•		•	ate, Medicaid, etc.)	Any of	f the	e follo	wing	that o	ccur	red withir	fourteen (	(14) days of	reflecte ECT
-	vn/family	• .	,,	1224			pnea					memory loss	
0 otl	-						ractur	e			) death	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
3 re	ports ref	lected				0 c	ardiac	arrest		(	autopsy o	btained**	
			<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>		<u>mode</u>	erate	seve	<u>re</u>	extreme	ongoing series	reports reflected	<u>[</u>
Level	of memo	ry impairment	present										
	before	ECT	0	1			1		1	0	n/a	3	
	2-4 wee	eks after ECT:	2	1			0		0	0	0	3	
Lovol	of symp	tom severity pr	eocont										
Level	before		0	0			0		0	3	n/a	3	
		eks after ECT:	1	2			0		0	0	0	3	
			1			. ,			0				
A	<u>Total</u>		dministered during tl	<del>-</del>	g pe	eriod eriod							
Avg	0	maintenance ti	reatments administered						Sta	tus of seri	es treatme	nts	
0			enance treatments per i	month						0 ongoin	σ		
0	0	_								3 conclud	_		
0 0 9	0 27	series treatmen	=										
0 0 9 9	0 27 27	series treatmen	nts administered	iniotor- I									
0 0 9	0 27	series treatmen	=	inistered						0 stopped			
0 0 9 9	0 27 27	series treatment series treatment total number of	nts administered		ed u	ınder	Texa	s Heal	th ar	0 stopped	1	oter 578	
0 0 9 9	0 27 27	series treatment series treatment total number of Other reports multiple monitoring	nts administered of ECT treatments adm	npies require					th aı	0 stopped	1	pter <u>578</u>	

<sup>\*</sup>Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

Numbe	er of patier	nts, reported quarterly,	to have receive	ed ECT a	it b	'arkl	and N	lemori	al H	ospital, D	allas		13 *
Race_		<u>Sex</u>		<u>Age</u>									
9 1	White	10 female		16	0	30	0	44	0	58 (	72	0 86	0
2 1	Black	3 male		17	0	31	0	45	1	59	73	0 87	0
2 I	Latin	13 reports	reflected	18	0	32	0	46	1	60 (	74	0 88	0
0 4	Asian	10 Teports	10110000	19	1	33	0	47	0	61 (	75	0 89	0
0 0	Other			20	0	34	0	48	0	62 (	76	0 <b>90</b>	0
13 ı	reports ref	lected		21	0	35	0	49	0	63 (	77	0 <b>91</b>	0
<b>.</b>				22	0	36	0	50	0	64 (	78	0 <b>92</b>	0
_	al admissi			23	0	37	0	51	0	65 (	79	1 93	0
		atient consenting		24	0	38	0	52	0	66	80	0 <b>94</b>	0
	_	patient consenting		25	0	39	1	53	1	67	81	1 95	0
•		onsenting for patient		26	0	40	0	54	1	68 (	82	1 <b>96</b>	0
13 1	reports ref	lected		27	0	41	0	55	0	69 (	83	0 <b>97</b>	0
Primar	v source d	of payment for ECT		28	0	42	0	56	0	70	84	0 <b>98</b>	0
	-	party (insurer, HMO, etc)		29	0	43	0	57	0	71 (	85	0 13	reports
-	-	party (msurer, rivio, etc.)		A ny o	f tha	folk	wina	that a	00112	rod withi	ı fourtoon (	(14) days of	reflecte
•	own/family		card, ctc.)	Any o	ı unc		pnea	mai o	<u>ccur</u>			memory los	
	other	Tunus					ractur	Δ			o death	incinory ios	3
	reports ref	lected						arrest			0 autopsy o	htained**	
			none	<u>mild</u>		mode	erate	seve	re	extrem	ongoing e series	reports reflected	I
Lev	el of memo	ory impairment present						<u>50,70</u>		<u> </u>	501105		-
	before		0	6			6		1	0	n/a	13	
		eks after ECT:	0	11			2		0	0	0	13	
Lov			O	11			-		Ü	· ·	Ü	10	
Leve	before	tom severity present ECT	0	6			2		4	1	n/a	13	
		eks after ECT:	0	10			3		0	0	0	13	
Avg	<u>Total</u>	Treatments administer	ed during this	reportin	g pe	eriod							
2.7	35	maintenance treatments	administered						a.				
0.9		average maintenance tre		onth					<u>Sta</u>	tus of ser	<u>ies treatme</u>	<u>nts</u>	
2.9		series treatments planne	-							0 ongoir	g		
0.4		series treatments admini								0 conclu	ded		
5.6	73	total number of ECT tre	atments admini	stered						0 stoppe	d		
		Other reportable psycl	niatric therapi	es requir	ed u	ınder	Texa	s Heal	th ar	nd Safety	Code, Cha	pter 578	
	0	multiple monitoring trea											

<sup>\*</sup>Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

	or putier	nts, reported qu	iarterly, to have	receive	ed ECT at	. 1	Tesu	yteria	n Hosj	pital	oi Dalla	S				6*
Race		<u>Sex</u>			Age											
6 W	Vhite	4	female		16	0	30	0	44	0	58	0	72	0	86	1
0 B	lack	2	male		17	0	31	0	45	0	59	0	73	0	87	0
0 L	atin		reports reflect	ed	18	0	32	0	46	0	60	0	74	0	88	1
0 A	sian				19	0	33	0	47	0	61	0	<b>75</b>	0	89	0
0 O	ther				20	0	34	0	48	0	62	0	<b>76</b>	0	90	0
6 re	eports ref	lected			21	0	35	0	49	0	63	0	77	1	91	0
<b>.</b> ., 1					22	0	36	0	50	0	64	0	<b>78</b>	1	92	1
_	<u>l admissi</u>				23	0	37	0	51	0	65	0	<b>79</b>	0	93	0
		atient consenting	=		24	0	38	0	52	0	66	1	80	0	94	0
	•	patient consent	•		25	0	39	0	53	0	67	0	81	0	95	0
_		onsenting for pat	ient		26	0	40	0	54	0	68	0	82	0	96	0
6 re	eports ref	lected			27	0	41	0	55	0	69	0	83	0	97	0
rimary	y source o	of payment for ]	ECT		28	0	42	0	56	0	70	0	84	0	98	0
		= -			29	0	43	0	57	0	71	0	85	0	6	reports
-		party (insurer, F	ate, Medicaid, etc	2)	A mr. of	· tha	falle		that a		uad vyštk	n fam	<b></b> t	(1.1	) dove of	reflecte
-	wn/family		ate, Medicald, ed	<i>(.)</i>	Ally Of	une		pnea	mai o	ccur	rea with				) days of mory loss	
0 ot	-	Tulius						racture	<u>.</u>			0 dea		mei	11101 y 1088	
	eports ref	looted							arrest					ohta	ined**	
												10	ngoing	g	reports	
				<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>		mode	<u>erate</u>	seve	<u>re</u>	extren		ngoing series	_	reports reflected	
Level	l of memo	ory impairment		<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>		mode	erate	seve	<u>re</u>	<u>extren</u>		_	_		
Level	l of memo			<b>none</b> 2	<b>mild</b> 2		mode	erate 2		0	extrem 0		_	_ <u>1</u>		
Level	before						mode						series	_ <u>1</u>	reflected	
	before 2-4 wee	ECT eks after ECT:	present	2	2		<u>mode</u>	2		0	0		n/a	_ <u>1</u>	reflected 6	
	before 2-4 wee	ECT eks after ECT: tom severity pr	present	2	2		mode	2		0	0		n/a	<u>1</u>	reflected 6	
	before  2-4 wee  l of symptotes  before	ECT eks after ECT: tom severity pr	present	2	2 2		mode	2 3		0	0		n/a 0	<u>1</u>	reflected 6	
	before  2-4 wee  l of symptotes  before	ECT  eks after ECT:  tom severity pr  ECT  eks after ECT:	present	2 1 0 1	2 2 0 4			2 3		0 0 5	0 0		n/a 0 n/a	<u>1</u>	6 6	
Level	before 2-4 wee l of symposis before 2-4 wee Total	ECT  eks after ECT:  tom severity pr  ECT  eks after ECT:  Treatments ac	present esent dministered dur	2 1 0 1	2 2 0 4			2 3		0 0 5 0	0 0 1 0	<u>se s</u>	n/a 0 n/a 0		6 6 6	
<u>Avg</u> 1.7	before 2-4 wee l of symptote before 2-4 wee Total 10	ECT eks after ECT: tom severity pr ECT eks after ECT: Treatments accumulation	esent  dministered dur reatments adminis	2 1 0 1 ing this	2 2 0 4			2 3		0 0 5 0	0 0	<u>se s</u>	n/a 0 n/a 0		6 6 6	
Avg 1.7 0.6	before 2-4 wee 2-4 wee 2-4 wee Total 10 3.333	eks after ECT:  tom severity pr ECT eks after ECT:  Treatments ac maintenance tr average mainte	esent  dministered dur reatments administered treatments	2 1 0 1 ing this	2 2 0 4			2 3		0 0 5 0	0 0 1 0	ries tr	n/a 0 n/a 0		6 6 6	
Avg 1.7 0.6 4.7	before 2-4 wee 2-4 wee 2-4 wee Total 10 3.333 28	eks after ECT:  tom severity pr ECT eks after ECT:  Treatments ac maintenance tr average mainte	esent  dministered dur reatments administerents administerents administerents administerents administerents planned	2 1 0 1 ing this	2 2 0 4			2 3		0 0 5 0	0 0 1 0	ries tr	n/a 0 n/a 0		6 6 6	
Avg 1.7 0.6 4.7 3.5	before 2-4 wee 2-4 wee 2-4 wee Total 10 3.333	eks after ECT:  tom severity pr ECT eks after ECT:  Treatments ac maintenance tr average mainte series treatmer series treatmer	esent  dministered dur reatments administered treatments	2 1 0 1 ing this	2 2 0 4 s reporting			2 3		0 0 5 0	0 0 1 0 <b>tus of se</b> 2 ongoi	ries trans	n/a 0 n/a 0		6 6 6	
Avg 1.7 0.6 4.7	2-4 wee  1 of sympo before 2-4 wee  Total 10 3.333 28 21	eks after ECT:  tom severity pr ECT eks after ECT:  Treatments ad maintenance tr average mainte series treatmer series treatmer total number o	esent  dministered dur reatments administered treatments planned nts planned treatments administered of ECT treatments	2 1 0 1 ing this stered s per mo	2 2 0 4 s reporting	g pe	<u>rriod</u>	2 3 0 1		0 0 5 0	0 0 1 0 tus of secondical of conclinations of stopperson of the st	ries tr ng uded	n/a 0 n/a 0	<u>ı</u>	6 6 6	
Avg 1.7 0.6 4.7 3.5	2-4 wee  1 of sympo before 2-4 wee  Total 10 3.333 28 21	eks after ECT:  tom severity pr ECT eks after ECT:  Treatments ac maintenance tr average mainte series treatmer series treatmer total number o	esent  dministered dur reatments administered treatments planned nts planned	2 1 0 1 ing this stered s per most adminitely therapide.	2 2 0 4 reporting	g pe	<u>rriod</u>	2 3 0 1		0 0 5 0	0 0 1 0 tus of secondical of conclinations of stopperson of the st	ries tr ng uded	n/a 0 n/a 0	<u>ı</u>	6 6 6	

<sup>\*</sup>Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

		nts, reported q	uarterly, to have rec	ceived ECT a	at S	San J	acinto	Meth	odist	Hospita	ıl, Baytowi	n		2 *
Race		<u>Sex</u>		<u>Age</u>										
2 W	Vhite	1	l female	16	0	30	0	44	2	58	0 72	0	86	0
0 B	lack	1	l male	17	0	31	0	45	0	59	0 73	0	87	0
0 L	atin	2	2 reports reflected	18	0	32	0	46	0	60	0 <b>74</b>	0	88	0
0 A	sian		•	19	0	33	0	47	0	61	0 75	0	89	0
0 O	ther			20	0	34	0	48	0	62	0 76	0	90	0
2 re	eports ref	lected		21	0	35	0	49	0	63	0 77	0	91	0
<b>.</b> ., 1		4.4		22	0	36	0	50	0	64	0 78	0	92	0
_	<u>l admissi</u>			23	0	37	0	51	0	65	0 <b>79</b>	0	93	0
	• •	atient consentir	•	24	0	38	0	52	0	66	0 80	0	94	0
	-	patient consen	_	25	0	39	0	53	0	67	0 81	0	95	0
_		onsenting for pa	tient	26	0	40	0	54	0	68	0 82	0	96	0
2 re	eports ref	lected		27	0	41	0	55	0	69	0 83	0	97	0
rimars	v source o	of payment for	FCT	28	0	42	0	56	0	70	0 84	0	98	0
				29	0	43	0	57	0	71	0 85	0	2	report
-		party (insurer, ]		A	C 41.	. C. 11 .	<b>.</b>	41 4 -			· 64	. (1	4) J C	reflect
-	•		tate, Medicaid, etc.)	Any (	or tn		_	tnat o	ccur	<u>rea with</u>	in fourteer			
0 ot	wn/family	Tulius					pnea racture				0 reported 0 death	J 1116	emory loss	i
	uiei eports ref	Jacka d						arrest			0 autopsy	. ah	toined**	
Lovel	l of momo	ary impairman	<u>non</u>	<u>ne mild</u>	<u>l</u>	mode	e <u>rate</u>	<u>seve</u>	<u>re</u>	<u>extren</u>	<u>ongoir</u> ne serie		reports reflected	
Level		ory impairmen	t present		_	mode					<u>series</u>	<u>s</u>	reflected	
Level	before l	ECT	t present	0 1		<u>mod</u>	1		0	0	n/a	<u>s</u>	reflected 2	
Level	before l		t present			mode					n/a	<u>s</u>	reflected	
	before 2	ECT	t present	0 1		<u>mode</u>	1		0	0	n/a	<u>s</u>	reflected 2	
	before  2-4 wee  l of symptom before	ECT  eks after ECT:  tom severity pr  ECT	t present	0 1		<u>mod</u>	1		0	0	n/a	a 0	reflected 2	
	before  2-4 wee  l of symptom before	ECT eks after ECT: tom severity p	t present	0 1 0 2		mode	1 0		0	0	n/a n/a	a 0	reflected  2 2	
	before  2-4 wee  l of symptom before	ECT  eks after ECT:  tom severity pr  ECT  eks after ECT:	t present	0 1 0 2 0 0			1 0		0 0 2	0 0	n/a n/a	a 0	reflected  2 2 2	
Level	before 2-4 wee l of symptobefore 2-4 wee	ECT  eks after ECT:  tom severity pr  ECT  eks after ECT:  Treatments a	t present resent	0 1 0 2 0 0 0 1 this reporting			1 0		0 0 2 1	0 0 0	n/3	a 0 a 0	reflected  2 2 2 2	
<u>Level</u>	before 2-4 weed before 2-4 weed Total	ECT eks after ECT: tom severity pr ECT eks after ECT: Treatments a maintenance t	t present resent administered during	0 1 0 2 0 0 0 1 this reporting			1 0		0 0 2 1	0 0 0	n/a n/a	a 0 a 0	reflected  2 2 2 2	
Level	before 2-4 weed before 2-4 weed Total 0	ECT eks after ECT: tom severity pr ECT eks after ECT: Treatments a maintenance t	resent  administered during reatments administered tenance treatments per	0 1 0 2 0 0 0 1 this reporting			1 0		0 0 2 1	0 0 0	n/3	a 0 a 0	reflected  2 2 2 2	
Avg 0 0	before 2-4 weed 1 of symptote before 2-4 weed Total 0 0	eks after ECT: tom severity prediction severity severity prediction severity severit	resent  administered during reatments administered tenance treatments per	0 1 0 2 0 0 0 1 this reporting			1 0		0 0 2 1	0 0 0 tus of se	n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a	a 0 a 0	reflected  2 2 2 2	
Avg 0 0 12	before 2-4 weed 1 of symptote before 2-4 weed Total 0 0 24	eks after ECT: tom severity preserved to the severity preserved to the severity preserved to the severage maintenance to the series treatments are series treatments.	resent  administered during reatments administered tenance treatments per	0 1 0 2 0 0 0 1 this reporting ed r month			1 0		0 0 2 1	0 0 0 <b>tus of se</b>	n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a ng uded	a 0 a 0	reflected  2 2 2 2	
Avg 0 0 12 4.5	before 2-4 wee  1 of symptote before 2-4 wee  Total 0 0 24 9	eks after ECT: tom severity predictions severity predictions. ECT eks after ECT: Treatments a maintenance t average maintenance t average maintenance treatme series treatme total number of	resent  administered during treatments administered tenance treatments per tenance treatments per total planned total administered total ECT treatments administered	0 1 0 2 0 0 1 this reporting ed r month	ng p	<u>eriod</u>	1 0 0 0		0 0 2 1 <u>Sta</u>	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	n/a	a a 0 0	reflected  2 2 2 2 2	
Avg 0 0 12 4.5	before 2-4 wee  1 of symptote before 2-4 wee  Total 0 0 24 9	eks after ECT: tom severity predicts after ECT: Eks after ECT: Treatments a maintenance to average maintenance to average maintenance to average treatments are total number of their report	resent  administered during treatments administered tenance treatments per nts planned nts administered	0 1 0 2 0 0 1 this reporting the ded remonth the ministered trapies requires require	ng p	<u>eriod</u>	1 0 0 0		0 0 2 1 <u>Sta</u>	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	n/a	a a 0 0	reflected  2 2 2 2 2	

<sup>\*</sup>Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

Numbe	er of patie	nts, reported quarterly,	to have receive	ed ECT a	it S	cott	& Wh	nite Me	emor	ial Hospit	ai, Lemple		15 *
Race		<u>Sex</u>		<u>Age</u>									
15	White	13 female		16	0	30	0	44	0	<b>58</b> 1	72	1 86	1
0	Black	2 male		17	0	31	0	45	0	<b>59</b> (	73	0 87	0
0	Latin	15 reports	reflected	18	0	32	0	46	0	<b>60</b> (	74	0 88	0
0 .	Asian	ie reporus		19	0	33	0	47	0	<b>61</b> 1	75	3 89	0
0	Other			20	0	34	1	48	0	<b>62</b> (	76	2 90	0
<b>15</b> 1	reports ref	lected		21	0	35	0	49	0	<b>63</b> (	77	0 <b>91</b>	0
				22	0	36	0	50	0	<b>64</b> 0	78	0 92	0
<u>Hospit</u>	<u>al admissi</u>	on status		23	0	37	0	51	0	<b>65</b> 1	79	0 93	0
15	voluntary p	atient consenting		24	0	38	0	52	2	<b>66</b> 0	80	1 <b>94</b>	0
	•	patient consenting		25	0	39	0	53	0	<b>67</b> 0	81	0 <b>95</b>	0
0	guardian co	onsenting for patient		26	0	40	0	54	0	<b>68</b> (	82	1 96	0
<b>15</b> 1	reports ref	lected		27	0	41	0	55	0	<b>69</b> (	83	0 <b>97</b>	0
Duima	ww.commoo.c	of payment for ECT		28	0	42	0	56	0	<b>70</b> 0	84	0 98	0
	-			29	0	43	0	57	0	<b>71</b> 0	85	0 15	reports
-	•	party (insurer, HMO, etc			<b>0</b> . <b>1</b>							44.3	reflecte
		party (county, state, Medi	caid, etc.)	Any o	f the			that o	ccur		fourteen (		
	own/family other	Tunas					pnea	_			reported r	nemory ios	S
	ouner <b>reports re</b> f	vi , 1					ractur	e arrest			) death ) autopsy o	1.4	
10	cports re-										, uutops, o		
			<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>		mode	erate	seve	<u>re</u>	extreme	ongoing series	reports reflected	<u>l</u>
Lev		ory impairment present	10	4			2		0	0	,		
	before		12	1			2		0	0	n/a	15	
	2-4 wee	eks after ECT:	10	3			2		0	0	0	15	
Lev		tom severity present					_						
	before		0	1			5		9	0	n/a	15	
	2-4 wee	eks after ECT:	2	11			2		0	0	0	15	
Avg	<u>Total</u>	Treatments administer	red during this	reportin	ıg pe	eriod							
1.3	3 20	maintenance treatments	administered						Sto	tus of sori	es treatme	nts	
0.4	6.667	average maintenance tre	eatments per mo	onth					<u>o ta</u>			LI VIJ	
14	206	series treatments planne	d							4 ongoin	_		
<b>4.</b> 4	66	series treatments admin	istered							9 conclu			
5.5	83	total number of ECT tre	atments admini	stered						1 stoppe	1		
		Other reportable psyc	hiatric therapi	es requir	ed u	ınder	Texa	s Heal	th ar	nd Safety	Code, Char	oter 578	
	0	multiple monitoring trea	atments adminis	stered									

<sup>\*</sup>Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

Numbe	er of patie	nts, reported quarterly,	to have receive	ed ECT a	t S	eton	Shoal	Creek	K Ho	spital, Aı	ıstin			22 *
Race		<u>Sex</u>		<u>Age</u>										
21	White	— 16 female		16	0	30	1	44	1	58	2 <b>7</b>	2 0	86	0
0	Black	6 male		17	0	31	1	45	0	59	1 7	3 0	87	0
0	Latin	22 reports	reflected	18	0	32	0	46	1	60	0 7	4 0	88	0
1 .	Asian	<b> 10p</b> 0108		19	0	33	1	47	3	61	0 7	5 0	89	0
0	Other			20	0	34	0	48	0	62	0 7	6 0	90	0
22	reports ref	lected		21	0	35	0	49	0	63	1 7	<b>7</b> 0	91	0
				22	0	36	0	50	0	64	0 7	<b>8</b> 1	92	0
<u> Iospit</u>	al admissi	on status		23	0	37	0	51	0	65	1 7	9 (	93	0
21	voluntary p	atient consenting		24	0	38	0	52	1	66	0 8	0 0	94	0
	•	patient consenting		25	0	39	2	53	1	67	0 8	1 0	95	0
1	guardian co	onsenting for patient		26	0	40	1	54	0	68	0 8	2 0	96	0
<b>22</b> 1	reports ref	lected		27	0	41	1	55	1	69	0 8	3 (	97	0
Prima	rv cource (	of payment for ECT		28	0	42	0	56	0	70	1 8	4 0	98	0
	-	<del>-</del> -		29	0	43	0	57	0	71	0 8	<b>5</b> 0	22	reports
-	-	party (insurer, HMO, etc.)			e 41	e 11		41. 4		1 41		(1	A 1 6	reflecte
		party (county, state, Medi	caid, etc.)	Any o	t the			tnat o	ccur				4) days of	
	own/family other	Tunus					pnea racture	-			0 death	ea m	emory loss	S
	ouner <b>reports re</b> l	٩ 4 3						arrest			0 autops	1-	4	
	герогиз гел	lecteu					ur ur uc	urrest			o uutopa	, 00	turrou	
			<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>		mode	erate	seve	<u>re</u>	<u>extrem</u>	<u>ongo</u> e <u>seri</u>		reports reflected	
Lev		ory impairment present	1	12			7			0		,	22	
	before		1	13			7		1	0	n	/a	22	
	2-4 wee	eks after ECT:	3	10			8		1	0		0	22	
Lev		tom severity present	_											
	before		0	4			3		4	1	n	/a	22	
	2-4 wee	eks after ECT:	0	9			13		0	0		0	22	
Avg	<u>Total</u>	Treatments administer	red during this	reportin	g pe	eriod								
2	2 43	maintenance treatments	administered						Sta	tus of sei	ios troot	mon	te	
0.7	14.33	average maintenance tre	atments per mo	onth					<u>sta</u>			HICH	<u>10</u>	
3.5	78	series treatments planne	d							3 ongoi	-			
5.5	120	series treatments admini	stered							12 conclu	ıded			
5.5	122	total number of ECT tre	atments admini	stered						6 stoppe	ed			
		Other reportable psyc	hiatric therapi	es requir	ed u	ınder	Texa	s Heal	th ar	nd Safety	Code, C	hapt	ter 578	
	0	multiple monitoring trea	tments adminis	tered										

<sup>\*</sup>Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

vuiiibei	r of patier	nts, reported qu	iarterly, to have	receive	ed ECT at	t S	pohr	Men	norial l	Hosp	oital, Cor	pus Christ	ti		9*
Race		<u>Sex</u>			<u>Age</u>										
5 W	Vhite	6	female		16	0	30	0	44	0	58	0 72	0	86	0
0 B	lack	3	male		17	0	31	1	45	0	59	1 73	0	87	0
4 L	atin	9	reports reflect	ed	18	0	32	0	46	0	60	0 74	0	88	0
0 A	sian		•		19	0	33	0	47	0	61	0 75	0	89	0
0 O	ther				20	0	34	0	48	0	62	<b>76</b>	0	90	0
9 re	eports ref	lected			21	0	35	0	49	0	63	0 77	0	91	0
Joanita	l admissio	an status			22	0	36	1	50	1	64	0 78	0	92	0
_					23	2	37	0	51	0	65	0 <b>79</b>	0	93	0
	• •	atient consentin	_		24	0	38	0	52		66		0	94	
	•	patient consent	•		25	0	39	2	53	0	67	0 81	0	95	0
_		onsenting for par	nent		26	0	40	0	54				0	96	
9 r	eports ref	lected			27	0	41		55				0	97	
rimary	y source o	of payment for	<u>ECT</u>		28	0	42	1	56		70		0	98	0
-		party (insurer, I			29	0	43	0	57	0	71	0 85	0	9	reports
-		- •	ate, Medicaid, et	c.)	Any of	' the	e folla	wing	that o	ccur	red withi	in fourteen	ı (14	1) days of	reflecte
-	wn/family		,,		1111/1 01			pnea	-			0 reported			
0 ot	-							ractur	e			0 death		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
9 re	eports ref	lected					0 c	ardiac	arrest			0 autopsy	obt	ained**	
										•••		ongoir	<u>ıg</u>	reports	
				none	mild		mode	erate	seve	re	extrem	ie series	S	reflected	
Leve	l of memo	ory impairment	present	<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>		mode	<u>erate</u>	seve	<u>re</u>	<u>extrem</u>	<u>series</u>	<u> </u>	reflected	
Leve		ory impairment ECT	present				<u>mode</u>						_		
Leve	before l	ECT	present	1	5		mode	3		0	0	n/a	ı	9	
	before 2-4 wee	ECT eks after ECT:	-				<u>mode</u>						ı		
	before 2-4 wee	ECT eks after ECT: tom severity pr	-	1 1	5		<u>mode</u>	3		0	0	n/a	a )	9	
	before 2-4 wee l of symptobefore	ECT  eks after ECT:  tom severity pr  ECT	-	1 1 0	5 5		<u>mode</u>	3 3 0		0 0 2	0 0	n/a (	a )	9 9	
	before 2-4 wee l of symptobefore	ECT eks after ECT: tom severity pr	-	1 1	5		mode	3		0	0	n/a (	a )	9	
	before 2-4 wee l of symptobefore	ECT  eks after ECT:  tom severity pr  ECT  eks after ECT:	-	1 1 0 0	5 5 0 0			3 3 0		0 0 2	0 0	n/a (	a )	9 9	
Leve	before 2-4 wee l of sympt before 2-4 wee	ECT eks after ECT: tom severity pr ECT eks after ECT: Treatments a	resent	1 1 0 0	5 5 0 0			3 3 0		0 0 2 4	0 0 7 0	n/a ( n/a (	a ) a )	9 9 9	
Level	before 2-4 weed l of symptom before 2-4 weed Total	ECT eks after ECT: tom severity pr ECT eks after ECT: Treatments a maintenance to	esent dministered dur	1 1 0 0	5 5 0 0			3 3 0		0 0 2 4	0 0 7 0 <b>tus of se</b> r	n/a n/a ( ries treatm	a ) a )	9 9 9	
Level	before 2-4 weed before 2-4 weed Total 1	ECT eks after ECT: tom severity pr ECT eks after ECT: Treatments a maintenance to	dministered dur reatments admini	1 1 0 0	5 5 0 0			3 3 0		0 0 2 4	0 0 7 0 <b>tus of se</b> 1 ongoi	n/a n/a ( ries treatm	a ) a )	9 9 9	
Avg 0.1 0.04	before 2-4 wee  1 of symptom before 2-4 wee  Total 1 0.333	eks after ECT: tom severity pr ECT eks after ECT: Treatments a maintenance to average maintenseries treatments	dministered dur reatments admini	1 1 0 0	5 5 0 0			3 3 0		0 0 2 4	0 0 7 0 tus of ser 1 ongoi 2 conclu	n/a (n/a (ries treatm ng uded	a ) a )	9 9 9	
Avg 0.1 0.04 9.4	before 2-4 wee 1 of symptobefore 2-4 wee Total 1 0.333 85	eks after ECT: tom severity pr ECT eks after ECT: Treatments a maintenance tr average maintenance tr average maintenance treatments are treatments are treatments are treatments are treatments.	dministered dur reatments admini enance treatment nts planned	1 0 0 ving this stered s per mo	5 5 0 0 s reporting			3 3 0		0 0 2 4	0 0 7 0 <b>tus of se</b> 1 ongoi	n/a (n/a (ries treatm ng uded	a ) a )	9 9 9	
Avg 0.1 0.04 9.4 0.9	before 2-4 wee 1 of symptobefore 2-4 wee Total 1 0.333 85 8	eks after ECT: tom severity pr ECT eks after ECT: Treatments a maintenance tr average maintenance treatments are treatments are treatments are treatments are treatments are treatments are treatments.	dministered dur reatments admini enance treatment ats planned ats administered	1 0 0 stered s per mo	5 5 0 0 s reporting	g pe	eriod	3 3 0 5		0 0 2 4 <u>Sta</u>	0 0 7 0 1 ongoi 2 conclu 5 stoppe	n/a n/a ( ries treatm ng uded ed	a a ) ment	9 9 9 9	
Avg 0.1 0.04 9.4 0.9	before 2-4 wee 1 of symptobefore 2-4 wee Total 1 0.333 85 8	eks after ECT: tom severity pr ECT eks after ECT: Treatments a maintenance tr average maintenance tr series treatments treatments treatments treatments total number of	dministered dur reatments admini enance treatment nts planned nts administered of ECT treatments	1 0 0 ring this stered s per mo	5 5 0 0 reporting	g pe	eriod	3 3 0 5		0 0 2 4 <u>Sta</u>	0 0 7 0 1 ongoi 2 conclu 5 stoppe	n/a n/a ( ries treatm ng uded ed	a a ) ment	9 9 9 9	

<sup>\*</sup>Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

Number	of patier	nts, reported quarterly, t	o have receive	ed ECT a	it S	St. Da	vid's	Pavilio	n, A	ustin				28 *
Race_		<u>Sex</u>		Age										
28 W	hite	20 female		16	0	30	0	44	1	58	0 <b>72</b>	0	86	0
0 B	lack	8 male		17	0	31	0	45	0	59	1 <b>73</b>	1	87	0
0 La	atin	28 reports	reflected	18	0	32	0	46	1	60	1 <b>74</b>	0	88	0
0 A	sian	20 Toporus		19	1	33	1	47	0	61	1 <b>75</b>	0	89	0
0 O	ther			20	0	34	0	48	0	62	1 <b>76</b>	0	90	0
28 re	eports ref	lected		21	0	35	0	49	2	63	0 <b>77</b>	0	91	0
				22	0	36	0	50	0	64	0 <b>78</b>	3	92	0
<u> Iospital</u>	l admissi	on status		23	0	37	2	51	1	65	0 <b>79</b>	0	93	0
28 vo	oluntary p	atient consenting		24	0	38	3	52	0	66	1 80	1	94	0
0 in	voluntary	patient consenting		25	0	39	0	53	0	67	1 <b>81</b>	2	95	0
0 gu	uardian co	onsenting for patient		26	0	40	0	54	0	68	1 82	0	96	0
28 re	eports ref	lected		27	0	41	1	55	0	69	1 83	0	97	0
Duimaur		of payment for ECT		28	0	42	0	56	0	70	0 84	0	98	0
		<del>-</del> -		29	0	43	0	57	0	71	0 85	0	28	report
-		party (insurer, HMO, etc)						_						reflect
-	•	party (county, state, Medic	caid, etc.)	Any o	f the			that o	ccur		n fourteen			
	wn/family	funds					pnea				0 reported	men	nory loss	
0 ot							actur				0 death			
28 FE	eports ref	lected				0 0	aruiac	arrest			0 autopsy	oota	ined	
			<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>		mode	<u>rate</u>	seve	re	extrem	<u>ongoin</u> e <u>series</u>		reports eflected	
<u>Level</u>	of memo	ory impairment present												
	before	ECT	7	20			1		0	0	n/a		28	
	2-4 wee	eks after ECT:	1	24			1		0	0	2	2	28	
Level	l of symp	tom severity present												
Level	before		0	1			1		8	18	n/a		28	
		eks after ECT:	3	15			7		1	0	2		28	
Avg	Total	Treatments administer	ed during this			eriod								
3.1	86	maintenance treatments												
1.0	28.67	average maintenance trea		onth					Sta	tus of ser	<u>ies treatm</u>	<u>ents</u>		
3.0	28.07 85	series treatments planned	-	711UI						3 ongoi	ng			
2.5	71	series treatments planned								8 conclu	_			
<b>5.6</b>	157	total number of ECT trea		stored						1 stoppe				
5.0	15/													
	0	Other reportable psych			ed u	ınder	Texa	s Heal	th ar	nd Safety	Code, Cha	apter	: 578	
	0	multiple monitoring trea			_									
	0	EEG burst suppression	anesthetic trea	tment for	refra	actory	depre	ession						

<sup>\*</sup>Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

# Quarterly ECT Facility Summary For Treatments Given 6/9/00 to 8/30/00

Numbei	r of patiei	nts, reported quarterly, t	o have receive	ed ECT a	t S	it. Jo	seph I	Aospita	al, H	ouston				18*
Race		<u>Sex</u>		Age										
17 W	Vhite	12 female		16	0	30	0	44	0	58	0	72	0 86	0
1 B	Black	6 male		17	0	31	0	45	2	59	0	73	0 <b>87</b>	0
0 L	atin	18 reports	reflected	18	0	32	1	46	0	60	0	74	0 88	0
0 A	sian	10 Teporus		19	0	33	0	47	1	61	0	75	0 89	0
0 O	Other			20	1	34	0	48	0	62	0	76	0 90	0
18 r	eports ref	lected		21	0	35	0	49	0	63	0	77	0 <b>91</b>	0
				22	0	36	0	50	0	64	0	78	2 <b>92</b>	0
<u> Iospita</u>	<u>ll admissi</u>	on status		23	0	37	0	51	0	65	0	79	0 93	0
18 v	oluntary p	atient consenting		24	0	38	1	52	0	66	0	80	0 94	0
0 in	nvoluntary	patient consenting		25	0	39	0	53	0	67	2	81	0 95	0
0 g	uardian co	onsenting for patient		26	0	40	1	54	1	68	0	82	0 <b>96</b>	0
18 r	eports ref	lected		27	0	41	1	55	1	69	0	83	1 <b>97</b>	0
Duiman		of payment for ECT		28	0	42	2	56	0	70	1	84	0 98	0
		<del>-</del> -		29	0	43	0	57	0	71	0	85	0 18	reports
-		party (insurer, HMO, etc)												reflecte
-		party (county, state, Medic	caid, etc.)	Any o	<u>f</u> the		_	that o	ccur	red with			14) days o	
	wn/family	funds					pnea					-	nemory los	S
0 0							ractur					death	I aloso	
18 r	eports ref	lected				0 6	ardiac	arrest			U	autopsy o	btained	
			<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>		mode	erate	<u>seve</u>	<u>re</u>	<u>extrer</u>	<u>ne</u>	ongoing series	reports reflected	
Leve	l of memo	ory impairment present												
	before	ECT	4	1			8		5	C	)	n/a	18	
	2-4 wee	eks after ECT:	13	5			0		0	C	)	0	18	
Leve	l of symn	tom severity present												
<u> Leve</u>	before		0	0			0	1	8	C	)	n/a	18	
		eks after ECT:	14	1			2		1	C		0	18	
Avg		Treatments administer		renortin	o ne	riod	_							
		maintenance treatments	-	ichai all	s pc	<u>. i i u u</u>								
1.2	21			nth					<u>Sta</u>	tus of se	ries	s treatme	<u>nts</u>	
0.4 5.2	7	average maintenance tre	-	DIIIII						5 ongo	inø			
	94 00	series treatments planned series treatments admini								9 concl	_	ed		
5.5	99 124	total number of ECT tre		stored						2 stopp		-		
6.9	124	total number of EC1 trea	auments admini	stered						2 stopp	·vu			
		Other reportable psych			ed u	nder	Texa	s Heal	th ar	nd Safet	y C	ode, Char	oter 578	
	0 multiple monitoring treatments adminis													
		EEG burst suppression												

<sup>\*</sup>Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

# Quarterly ECT Facility Summary For Treatments Given 6/2/00 to 8/25/00

Numbei	r of patier	nts, reported quarterly, t	to have receive	ed ECT a	t S	st. Lu	kes B	aptist .	Hosj	pital, San	Antonio			11 *
Race		<u>Sex</u>		Age										
9 W	Vhite	2 female		16	0	30	0	44	0	58	0 72	0	86	0
1 B	lack	9 male		17	0	31	0	45	0	59	0 <b>73</b>	1	87	0
1 L	atin	11 reports	reflected	18	0	32	0	46	0	60	0 <b>74</b>	0	88	0
0 A	sian	11 Teporus	renecteu	19	0	33	0	47	3	61	0 75	0	89	0
0 O	ther			20	0	34	0	48	0	62	0 <b>76</b>	0	90	0
11 r	eports ref	lected		21	0	35	0	49	1	63	0 77	0	91	0
				22	0	36	0	50	0	64	1 <b>78</b>	0	92	0
<u> Iospita</u>	<u>l admissi</u>	on status		23	0	37	0	51	0	65	0 <b>79</b>	0	93	0
11 v	oluntary p	atient consenting		24	0	38	2	52	1	66	0 80	0	94	0
	•	patient consenting		25	0	39	0	53	0	67	0 81	1	95	0
0 g	uardian co	nsenting for patient		26	0	40	0	54	0	68	0 82	0	96	0
11 re	eports ref	lected		27	0	41	0	55	0	69	0 83	1	97	0
Drimari	y cource o	f payment for ECT		28	0	42	0	56	0	70	0 84	0	98	0
				29	0	43	0	57	0	71	0 85	0	11	reports
-		party (insurer, HMO, etc)			0.13									reflecte
-	•	party (county, state, Medic	caid, etc.)	Any o	f the			that o	<u>ccur</u>		n fourteen		-	
2 o	wn/family	Tunds					pnea	_			0 reported 0 death	ı me	emory ioss	
		14. 3					ractur	e c arrest			0 autopsy	- 1-4	.:1**	
11 1	eports ref	lecteu				- 0 0	arurac	arrest			o autopsy	ODL	amed	
			<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>		<u>mode</u>	erate	seve	<u>ere</u>	extrem	ongoin e series		reports reflected	
Leve	l of memo	ry impairment present												
	before	ECT	0	2			6		2	1	n/a	l	11	
	2-4 wee	ks after ECT:	0	7			4		0	0	(	)	11	
Leve	l of symp	com severity present												
<u> Leve</u>	before		0	1			3		6	1	n/a	l	11	
	2-4 wee	ks after ECT:	0	4			7		0	0	(	)	11	
Avg	Total	Treatments administer	ed during this	reportin	g pe	eriod								
2.5	27	maintenance treatments									_			
0.8	9	average maintenance tre		onth					<u>Sta</u>	tus of ser	ries treatm	ents	<u>s</u>	
0.0	76	series treatments planned	_							3 ongoin	ng			
6.9		series treatments admini								1 conclu	ıded			
6.9 5.3	58			1						0 stoppe	ed			
6.9 5.3 7.7	58 85	total number of ECT treat	atments admini	sterea										
5.3		total number of ECT tree			ed 11	ınder	Texa	s Heal	th ar	nd Safetv	Code, Ch	ante	er 578	
5.3			niatric therapi	es requir	ed u	ınder	Texa	s Heal	th aı	nd Safety	Code, Ch	apte	er 578	

<sup>\*</sup>Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

# Quarterly ECT Facility Summary For Treatments Given 6/16/00 to 6/16/00

number	oi patiei	nts, reported quarterly	, to nave receive	ed ECT a	ıı S	ı. Pa	ui Me	edicai (	ent	er, Dalla	IS			1*
Race		<u>Sex</u>		Age										
1 W	hite	1 female		16	0	30	0	44	0	58	0	72	0 80	6 0
0 B	lack	0 male		17	0	31	0	45	0	59	0	73	0 8'	7 0
0 La	atin	1 report	s reflected	18	0	32	0	46	0	60	0	74	0 8	<b>8</b> 0
0 A	sian	•		19	0	33	0	47	0	61	0	75	0 89	9 0
0 O	ther			20	0	34	0	48	0	62	0	76	0 90	0 0
1 re	eports ref	lected		21	0	35	0	49	0	63	0	77	0 9	1 0
<b>.</b> .,				22	0	36	0	50	0	64	0	78	0 92	2 0
<u>lospital</u>	l admissi	on status		23	0	37	0	51	0	65	0	<b>79</b>	0 93	<b>3</b> 0
1 vc	oluntary p	atient consenting		24	0	38	0	52	0	66	0	80	0 9	<b>4</b> 0
0 in	voluntary	patient consenting		25	0	39	0	53	0	67	0	81	0 9:	5 0
0 gu	ıardian co	onsenting for patient		26	0	40	0	54	0	68	0	82	0 9	6 0
1 re	eports ref	lected		27	0	41	0	55	0	69	0	83	0 9'	7 0
rimary	, cource (	of payment for ECT		28	0	42	1	56	0	70	0	84	0 98	<b>8</b> 0
-				29	0	43	0	57	0	71	0	85	0 1	
-		party (insurer, HMO, etc.			C 41	e 11		41 4		1 41			34) 1	reflecte
-		party (county, state, Med	icaid, etc.)	Any o	<u>t the</u>		_	tnat o	ccur	rea with			14) days	
	wn/family	Tunus					pnea					-	memory lo	SS
0 ot	ner e <b>ports re</b> f	9 4 1					ractur	e arrest				death	btained**	
			<u>none</u>	mild		mode	<u>erate</u>	seve	<u>re</u>	extren	<u>ne</u>	ongoing series	<u>report</u> <u>reflecte</u>	
Level		ory impairment present	=											
	before		0	0			0		1	0		n/a	1	
	2-4 wee	eks after ECT:	1	0			0		0	0	)	0	1	
Level	of symp	tom severity present												
	before		0	0			0		0	1		n/a	1	
	2-4 wee	eks after ECT:	1	0			0		0	0	)	0	1	
Avg	<u>Total</u>	Treatments administe	ered during this	reportin	ıg pe	riod								
0	0	maintenance treatment	s administered						64-	46	•	4		
0	0	average maintenance tr	reatments per mo	onth					<u>sta</u>	tus of se	ries	treatme	<u>uts</u>	
12	12	series treatments plann	•							0 ongo	ing			
7	7	series treatments admir								1 concl	ude	d		
7	7	total number of ECT tr		stered						0 stopp	ed			
		Other reportable psy	chiatric therapi	es requir	ed u	ınder	Texa	s Heal	th ar	nd Safety	y Co	de, Chaj	oter 578	
	0	multiple monitoring tre	atmente adminie	tered										
	0	munipic momornig ne	auments auminis	icicu										

<sup>\*</sup>Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

# Quarterly ECT Facility Summary For Treatments Given 7/10/00 to 8/30/00

Number	ot patier	nts, reported quarte	eriy, to have receive	ed ECT a	t T	erre	u Stat	e Hosp	oital,	Terrell				7 *
Race		<u>Sex</u>		Age										
5 W	/hite	4 fem	nale	16	0	30	0	44	0	58	0	72	0 86	6 0
2 B	lack	3 mal	le	17	0	31	0	45	0	59	0	73	0 87	7 0
0 La	atin	7 rep	orts reflected	18	0	32	0	46	0	60	0	74	0 88	<b>3</b> 0
0 A	sian	•		19	0	33	0	47	1	61	0	75	0 89	0
0 O	ther			20	0	34	1	48	1	62	0	<b>76</b>	1 90	0
7 re	eports ref	lected		21	0	35	0	49	0	63	0	77	0 91	0
T •4 - 1	1 - 3	4-4		22	0	36	0	50	0	64	0	78	0 92	2 0
_	<u>l admissi</u>			23	0	37	0	51	0	65	0	<b>79</b>	0 93	0
		atient consenting		24	0	38	0	52	0	66	0	80	0 94	1 0
	-	patient consenting		25	0	39	1	53	0	67	0	81	0 95	5 0
_		onsenting for patient		26	0	40	0	54	0	68	0	82	0 96	<b>6</b> 0
7 r€	eports ref	lected		27	0	41	0	55	0	69	0	83	0 97	7 0
rimary	y source o	of payment for ECT		28	0	42	0	56	0	70	0	84	0 98	<b>3</b> 0
		_		29	0	43	2	57	0	71	0	85	0 7	reports
-		party (insurer, HMO party (county, state, I		A nw of	ftha	fall	wina	that a	00111	nad with	in f	ountoon (	14) days (	reflecte
-	wn/family		viedicaid, etc.)	Any o	ı me		pnea	mat o	ccur	rea with			nemory lo	
0 ot	•	Tunds					ractur	<b>a</b>				death	nemory to	33
	eports ref	looted						arrest					btained**	
												ongoing		_
			<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>	]	mode	<u>erate</u>	seve	<u>re</u>	<u>extren</u>	<u>ne</u>	<u>series</u>	<u>reflecte</u>	<u>d</u>
Level		ory impairment pres	<del></del>	_			2		0			,	_	
	before		0	5			2		0	0		n/a	7	
	2-4 wee	eks after ECT:	0	5			2		0	0		0	7	
Level	l of symp	tom severity presen	<u>t</u>											
	before	ECT	0	1			1		3	2		n/a	7	
	2-4 wee	eks after ECT:	1	2			4		0	0		0	7	
Avg	<u>Total</u>	Treatments admir	nistered during this	reportin	g pe	riod								
5.6	39	maintenance treatm	ents administered						C4	tua of s-	<b>:</b>	4w004	nta	
1.9	13	average maintenand	ce treatments per mo	onth					<u>sta</u>	tus of se	ries	treatme	<u>uts</u>	
5.7	40	series treatments pl	anned							3 ongo	ing			
8.4	59	series treatments ac	lministered							2 concl	ude	d		
9.9	69	total number of EC	T treatments admini	stered						0 stopp	ed			
		Other reportable	psychiatric therapi	es requir	ed u	nder	Texa	s Heal	th ar	nd Safety	y Co	de, Chaj	oter 578	
		1.: 1		tomad	_		·	·	_		_			
	0	multiple monitoring	g treatments adminis	tereu										

<sup>\*</sup>Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

# Quarterly ECT Facility Summary For Treatments Given 6/9/00 to 8/31/00

Numbe	r of patie	nts, reported quarterly,	to have receive	ed ECT a	t T	the M	letho	aist Ho	spita	ai, Housto	n		17 *
Race		<u>Sex</u>		<u>Age</u>									
15 V	White	12 female		16	0	30	0	44	1	58 (	72	1 <b>86</b>	0
0 B	Black	5 male		17	0	31	0	45	0	<b>59</b> 1	73	1 <b>87</b>	0
0 L	_atin	17 reports	reflected	18	0	32	0	46	1	60 (	74	2 88	0
2 A	Asian	17 Tepotts	Tenecica	19	0	33	0	47	0	61	75	0 89	0
0 0	Other			20	0	34	0	48	1	62	76	1 <b>90</b>	0
17 r	eports ref	lected		21	0	35	0	49	1	63	77	0 <b>91</b>	0
				22	0	36	0	50	1	64 (	78	1 <b>92</b>	0
<u> Iospita</u>	al admissi	on status		23	0	37	0	51	0	<b>65</b> 1	79	0 93	0
16 v	oluntary p	atient consenting		24	0	38	0	52	0	66	80	0 94	0
0 ii	nvoluntary	patient consenting		25	0	39	0	53	1	<b>67</b> (	81	1 <b>95</b>	0
1 g	guardian co	onsenting for patient		26	0	40	0	54	0	<b>68</b> (	82	0 <b>96</b>	0
17 r	eports ref	lected		27	0	41	1	55	0	<b>69</b> (	83	0 <b>97</b>	0
Primar	v cource (	of payment for ECT		28	0	42	0	56	0	<b>70</b> 1	84	0 98	0
	-	<del>-</del> -		29	0	43	0	57	0	71 (	85	0 17	reports
-		party (insurer, HMO, etc)			0.1						•	4 A =	reflecte
-		party (county, state, Medi	caid, etc.)	Any o	f the			that o	ccur		fourteen (		
	own/family other	runas					pnea				reported i	memory ios	S
	eports ref	n . 1					racture	arrest			) death ) autopsy o	1.4.5	
	срог сэ тел						ur Grac	urrest			o uutopsy o		
			<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>		mode	erate	<u>seve</u>	<u>re</u>	extreme	ongoing series	reports reflected	<u>l</u>
Leve	el of memo	ory impairment present											
	before	ECT	5	12			0		0	0	n/a	17	
	2-4 wee	eks after ECT:	3	13			0		1	0	0	17	
Leve	el of symp	tom severity present											
	before		0	2			6		7	2	n/a	17	
		eks after ECT:	2	13			2		0	0	0	17	
Avg	<u>Total</u>	Treatments administer	ed during this	reportin	g pe	riod							
1.6	27	maintenance treatments	administered						<b>a</b> :				
0.5	9	average maintenance tre		onth					<u>Sta</u>	tus of ser	es treatme	<u>nts</u>	
2.5	43	series treatments planne	_						1	l 1 ongoin	g		
4.1	70	series treatments admini								5 conclu	ded		
4.1	70	total number of ECT tre		stered						1 stoppe	1		
		Other reportable psyc	niatric therapi	es requir	ed u	nder	Texa	s Heal	th ar	nd Safety	Code, Chaj	oter 57 <u>8</u>	
	0	multiple monitoring trea											
	•												

<sup>\*</sup>Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

# Quarterly ECT Facility Summary For Treatments Given 6/2/00 to 8/30/00

Numb	er of patie	nts, reported quarterly,	to have receive	ed ECT at	t U	T M	edical	Bran	ch at	t Galveste	n		19*
Race		g		Age									
	White	<u>Sex</u>			0	20	2	44	1	<b>5</b> 0	1 73	0 96	0
		13 female		16	0	30		44		58 50			
	Black	6 male		17	0	31		45		59			
	Latin Asian	19 reports	reflected	18 19	0	32 33		46		60			
	Other			20	0	34		47 48		61 62			
-	reports re	Floated		21	0	35	0	40 49		63			0
19	reports re	necteu		22	0	36		50		64			
<u> Iospit</u>	tal admissi	on status		23	1	37	2	51			7 <b>79</b>		
17	voluntary p	patient consenting		24	0	38		52		66			
		patient consenting		25	0	39		53			0 <b>81</b>		
	•	onsenting for patient		26	0	40		54		68		• •	-
	reports re			27	0	41			0	69			0
				28	0	42		56		70			
<u>'rima</u>	ry source (	of payment for ECT		29	0	43		57		71			reports
	-	party (insurer, HMO, etc.)											reflecte
	-	party (county, state, Medi	caid, etc.)	Any of	the '		_	that o	ccur			(14) days of	
	own/family	funds					pnea				-	memory los	S
	other						racture				0 death		
19	reports re	flected				0 c	ardiac	arrest			0 autopsy	obtained**	
			<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>	<u>I</u>	node	e <u>rate</u>	seve	<u>re</u>	<u>extrem</u>	ongoing e series	reports	
Lev	el of mem	ory impairment present											
	before		13	5			0		1	0	n/a	19	
	2-4 we	eks after ECT:	14	4			1		0	0	0	19	
Lev	el of symp	tom severity present											
	before	ECT	0	1			4	1	2	2	n/a	19	
	2-4 we	eks after ECT:	7	10			2		0	0	0	19	
Av	g <u>Total</u>	Treatments administer	ed during this	reportin	g pei	riod							
1.2	2 22	maintenance treatments	administered						C4	4ma cf ~	ioa tuaatus	mta	
0.4	4 7.333	average maintenance tre	atments per mo	nth					<u>sta</u>	tus of ser	<u>ies treatme</u>	ents	
7.	7 147	series treatments planne	d							3 ongoin	ng		
3.8	8 72	series treatments admin	stered							10 conclu	ided		
5.2	2 98	total number of ECT tre	atments admini	stered						2 stoppe	ed		
		Other reportable psyc	hiatric therapi	es requir	ed ui	nder	Texa	s Healt	th ar	ıd Safety	Code, Cha	pter 578	
	0	multiple monitoring trea	ntments adminis	tered									

<sup>\*</sup>Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

# Quarterly ECT Facility Summary For Treatments Given 6/14/00 to 8/30/00

102223002	of patier	nts, reported quarterly,	to have receive	u ECT a	ii v	ictor	ia Ke	gionai	Med	iicai Ceiii	er, victoria	1	5 *
Race		<u>Sex</u>		Age									
3 W	/hite	3 female		16	0	30	0	44	0	58 (	72	0 86	0
1 B	lack	2 male		17	0	31	0	45	0	59 (	73	1 <b>87</b>	0
1 La	atin	5 reports	reflected	18	0	32	0	46	0	60 (	74	0 88	0
0 A	sian	<b></b>		19	0	33	0	47	0	61 (	75	0 89	0
0 O	ther			20	0	34	0	48	0	62 (	76	0 <b>90</b>	0
5 re	eports ref	lected		21	0	35	0	49	0	63 (	77	0 <b>91</b>	0
T *4 - 1	1 - 3			22	0	36	0	50	0	<b>64</b> 1	78	0 92	0
_	<u>l admissi</u>			23	0	<b>37</b>	0	51	0	<b>65</b> (	79	0 93	0
		atient consenting		24	0	38	0	52	1	66 (	80	0 <b>94</b>	0
	•	patient consenting		25	0	39	0	53	0	<b>67</b> (	81	0 <b>95</b>	0
_		onsenting for patient		26	0	40	1	54	0	<b>68</b> (	82	0 <b>96</b>	0
5 re	eports ref	lected		27	0	41	0	55	0	<b>69</b> 1	83	0 <b>97</b>	0
rimary	y source o	of payment for ECT		28	0	42	0	56	0	<b>70</b> (	84	0 <b>98</b>	0
		party (insurer, HMO, etc	`	29	0	43	0	57	0	71 (	85	0 5	reports
-		party (msurer, Fivio, etc party (county, state, Medi		A nw o	f th	falla	wina	that a		nad svithis	ı fourteen (	14) dave of	reflecte
-	wn/family	• •	caid, etc.)	Ally 0	ı une		pnea	mat o	ccur		reported i		
0 ot	-	Tunus					actur	Δ.			death	inclifory los	3
	eports ref	looted						arrest			autopsy o	htainad**	
				:1d		mada	mata.	go***	•••	ov.t.no.m.	ongoing		
Lovel	l of mome	ory impairment present	<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>		mode	rate	seve	re	extreme	<u>series</u>	reflected	_
Level	before		0	1			3		1	0	n/a	5	
		eks after ECT:	0	1			4		0	0	0	5	
			O	1			7		U	O	O	3	
Level	l of symp before	tom severity present	0	0			0		5	0	n/a	5	
		eks after ECT:	0	1			3		1	0	0	5	
							3		1	-	-		
Avg	<u>Total</u>	Treatments administer	=	<u>reportin</u>	ig pe	<u>riod</u>							
0	0	maintenance treatments		_					Sta	tus of ser	ies treatme	<u>nts</u>	
0	0	average maintenance tro	-	nth						0 ongoin	α		
8	40	series treatments planne								3 conclu	_		
5.4	27	series treatments admin											
5.4	27	total number of ECT tre	atments admini	stered						1 stoppe	u		
		Other reportable psyc			ed u	nder	Texa	s Heal	th ar	nd Safety	Code, Chaj	oter 578	
	0	multiple monitoring trea	atments adminis	tered									

<sup>\*</sup>Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

# Quarterly ECT Facility Summary For Treatments Given 7/5/00 to 8/30/00

Numb	er of patie	nts, reported quarterly,	to have receive	ea ECT a	it \	vest	Uaks	Hospit	ai, F	iouston				15 *
Race		<u>Sex</u>		<u>Age</u>										
14	White	13 female		16	0	30	0	44	1	58	0 72	0	86	0
1	Black	2 male		17	0	31	0	45	0	59	0 73	0	87	1
0	Latin	15 reports	reflected	18	0	32	1	46	1	60	0 <b>74</b>	0	88	0
0	Asian	10 Toporus	Terrettea	19	0	33	0	47	0	61	0 75	0	89	0
0	Other			20	0	34	0	48	0	62	0 <b>76</b>	0	90	0
15	reports ref	lected		21	0	35	0	49	1	63	1 77	0	91	0
	_			22	0	36	0	50	0	64	0 <b>78</b>	0	92	0
<u>Iospit</u>	tal admissi	on status		23	0	37	0	51	1	65	0 <b>79</b>	0	93	0
15	voluntary p	atient consenting		24	0	38	1	52	0	66	<b>80</b>	0	94	0
0	involuntary	patient consenting		25	0	39	1	53	0	67	1 <b>81</b>	0	95	0
0	guardian co	onsenting for patient		26	0	40	0	54	0	68	0 82	1	96	0
15	reports ref	lected		27	0	41	0	55	1	69	1 83	0	97	0
Duima	<b></b>	of normant for ECT		28	0	42	1	56	0	70	0 84	0	98	0
	-	of payment for ECT		29	0	43	1	57	0	71	0 85	0	15	reports
	•	party (insurer, HMO, etc											_	reflecte
		party (county, state, Medi	caid, etc.)	Any o	f the		_	that o	ccur		n fourteen		-	
	own/family	funds					pnea				0 reported	memo	ry loss	3
	other						ractur				0 death	1	1 1 2 2 1	
15	reports ref	lected				0 0	aruiac	arrest			0 autopsy	obtaine	ea ·····	
				•• •		-				,	ongoin		<u>ports</u>	
_			<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>		mode	<u>erate</u>	seve	<u>re</u>	<u>extrem</u>	<u>e</u> <u>series</u>	<u>rei</u>	<u>lected</u>	
Lev		ory impairment present	~	_			2		0	0	,			
	before		5	7			3		0	0	n/a		15	
	2-4 wee	eks after ECT:	1	9			5		0	0	0		15	
Lev	el of symp	tom severity present												
	before	ECT	0	0	١		1	1	3	1	n/a		15	
	2-4 wee	eks after ECT:	0	10	)		5		0	0	0	ı	15	
Av	g <u>Total</u>	Treatments administer	ed during this	reportir	ıg pe	eriod								
2.4	4 36	maintenance treatments	administered						G.		• , ,	4		
0.8		average maintenance tre	atments per mo	nth					Sta	tus of sei	ies treatm	<u>ents</u>		
	5 75	series treatments planne	_							0 ongoi	ng			
5.		series treatments admin								9 conclu	ıded			
7.		total number of ECT tre		stered						1 stoppe	ed			
		Other reportable psyc	hiatric therapi	es requii	red u	ınde <u>r</u>	Texa	s Healt	th ar	nd Safety	Code, Cha	pter <u>5</u>	<u> 78</u>	
	0	multiple monitoring trea											-	
		_												

<sup>\*</sup>Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

# Quarterly ECT Facility Summary For Treatments Given 6/9/00 to 8/30/00

Numb	er of patie	nts, reported quarterly,	to have receive	ed ECT a	t Z	zale I	apshy	Unive	ersity	y Hospita	i, Dallas		22 *
Race_		<u>Sex</u>		Age									
21	White	17 female		16	0	30	1	44	0	58	72	1 86	<b>6</b> 0
1	Black	5 male		17	0	31	0	45	2	59 (	73	2 87	0
0	Latin	22 reports	reflected	18	0	32	1	46	0	60	74	1 88	<b>3</b> 0
0	Asian	22 Teports	Tenecica	19	0	33	0	47	0	61 (	75	0 89	1
0	Other			20	0	34	0	48	0	62	76	3 90	0
22	reports ref	lected		21	0	35	0	49	0	63	77	1 91	0
				22	0	36	0	50	0	64	78	0 92	2 0
<u>Iospi</u>	tal admissi	on status		23	0	37	0	51	0	65	79	1 93	0
22	voluntary p	atient consenting		24	0	38	0	52	0	66	80	1 94	<b>l</b> 0
0	involuntary	patient consenting		25	0	39	0	53	0	67	81	2 95	5 0
0	guardian co	onsenting for patient		26	0	40	0	54	0	68	82	0 90	5 1
22	reports ref	lected		27	0	41	3	55	0	69	1 83	0 97	7 0
Duima	<b></b>	of payment for ECT		28	0	42	0	56	0	70	84	0 98	<b>3</b> 0
	-	<del>-</del> -		29	0	43	0	57	0	71	85	0 22	2 reports
	-	party (insurer, HMO, etc)											reflecte
	•	party (county, state, Medi	caid, etc.)	Any of	f the			that o	ccur		n fourteen		
	own/family	funds					pnea				0 reported	memory lo	SS
	other	n , 1					racture				0 death	1 . 1 1 1 1 4 4	
22	reports re	lected				0 0	arurac	arrest			0 autopsy o	obtained.	
			<u>none</u>	<u>mild</u>		<u>mode</u>	erate	seve	<u>re</u>	extrem	ongoing e series	reports	_
Lev	vel of memo	ory impairment present											
	before	ECT	13	8			1		0	0	n/a	22	
	2-4 wee	eks after ECT:	13	9			0		0	0	0	22	
Ιρν	vel of symn	tom severity present											
<u>LC</u>	before		0	5			6	1	1	0	n/a	22	
		eks after ECT:	0	21			0		0	0	0	21	
Av	g <u>Total</u>	Treatments administer	ed during this	reportin	g pe	riod							
1.3	_	maintenance treatments	administered						~				
0.0		average maintenance tre		onth					<u>Sta</u>	tus of ser	<u>ies treatme</u>	<u>nts</u>	
3.0		series treatments planne	-							0 ongoir	ıg		
5.		series treatments admini							1	10 conclu	ded		
5.		total number of ECT tre		stered						1 stoppe	d		
							T	a II aal	4 <b>1.</b> a	d Cafatr	Cada Cha	nton 570	
		Other reportable psycl	matric inerani	es reamr	ea n	ınaer	I exa	ѕ неяп	ln ar	id Saierv	COOE. C 113	Dier 574	
	0	Other reportable psych multiple monitoring treat			<u>ea u</u>	inaer	<u>1 exa</u>	s Hean	ın ar	iu Saiety	Code, Cha	<u>pier 578</u>	

<sup>\*</sup>Discrepancies in number of reports reflected indicate information was unable to be determined by the facility.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

(Active) All	Saints Episcopal Ho	spital				<u>Paym</u>	ents Received	
			Machine 1	Machine 2	Machine 3	1994	12/17/93, 09/13/94	\$100.00
Address	1400 8th Avenue	Make	Somatic	Somatic	n/a	1995	06/08/98	\$100.00
City/Zip	Fort Worth 76104	Model	DG	Thymatron D	n/a	1996	03/01/96	\$100.00
Phone	817-922-2022	Acquired	1992	1992	n/a	1997	04/21/97	\$100.00
Form By	Michael P. Gilmore	Serial #	2240	2143	n/a	1998	06/08/98	\$100.00
Title	Dir, Biomedical Eng	Registered	12/13/93	09/12/94	n/a	1999	07/19/99	\$100.00
First Use	7/17/93	Disposition	active	active	n/a	2000	01/30/01	\$100.00
Last Use	8/30/00					2001	01/30/01	\$100.00
Comments	None.						Total	\$800.00
(Active) Ba	ylor/Richardson Med	ical Center				<u>Paym</u>	ents Received	
			Machine 1	Machine 2	Machine 3	1994	12/27/93	\$50.00
Address	401 W. Campbell Rd.	Make	Mecta	Mecta	n/a	1995	02/10/97	\$50.00
City/Zip	Richardson 75080	Model	SR1C	SR1	n/a	1996	03/12/96	\$50.00
Phone	972-498-4975	Acquired	1988	1988	n/a	1997	03/22/99	\$50.00
Form By	Maj-Britt Gazda	Serial #	2314	2326	n/a	1998	12/31/97	\$50.00
Title	Program Director	Registered	12/27/93	12/31/97	n/a	1999	03/22/99	\$50.00
First Use	7/10/93	Disposition	active	n/a	n/a	2000	01/28/00	\$50.00
Last Use	8/30/00					2001	12/19/00	\$50.00
Comments	Machine 2 retired in 1999.						Total	\$400.00
(Active) Co	venant Behavioral H	ealth				Paym	ents Received	
			Machine 1	Machine 2	Machine 3	1994	12/20/93, 04/28/94	\$100.00
Address	8550 Huebner	Make	Somatics	Somatics	n/a	1995	11/10/94	\$100.00
City/Zip	San Antonio 78240	Model	Thymatron	Thymatron	n/a	1996	04/01/96	\$100.00
Phone	210-699-8585	Acquired	1997	1987	n/a	1997	02/02/97	\$100.00
Form By	Roberta Rostellini	Serial #	3202	1096	n/a	1998	08/25/97	\$50.00
Title	RN	Registered	12/20/93	04/28/94	n/a	1999	02/04/99	\$100.00
First Use	8/11/93	Disposition	active	n/a	n/a	2000	12/13/99	\$50.00
Last Use	8/30/00					2001	Reminder in file.	\$0.00
Comments	Formerly Villa Rosa Hospi	tal. Machine 2	disposed of 8/97	7.			Total	\$600.00
(Active) Co	venant Medical Cent	er Lakeside				Paym	ents Received	
			Machine 1	Machine 2	Machine 3	1994	10/05/93, 04/08/94	\$100.00
Address	4000 24th St	Make	Somatics	Somatics	n/a	1995	10/24/94	\$100.00
City/Zip	Lubbock 79410	Model	Thymatron D	Thymatron 1	n/a	1996	01/19/96	\$100.00
Phone	806-796-6000	Acquired	1992	1986	n/a	1997	01/28/97	\$100.00
Form By	L. Loper, RN BSN	Serial #	2228	001169	n/a	1998	02/17/98	\$100.00
Title	ECT Coordinator	Registered	10/05/93	04/08/94	n/a	1999	03/12/99	\$100.00
First Use	10/8/93	Disposition	active	back-up	n/a	2000	01/10/01	\$100.00
Last Use	8/28/00					2001	01/10/01	\$100.00
Comments	Formerly St. Mary Plains I	Hospital.					Total	\$800.00
(Active) De	Paul Center					Paym	ents Received	
			Machine 1	Machine 2	Machine 3	1994	01/21/97	\$100.00
Address	301 Londonderry	Make	Mecta	Mecta	n/a	1995	10/27/94, 01/21/97	\$100.00
City/Zip	Waco 76712	Model	SR1C	SR1A	n/a	1996	03/12/96, 01/21/97	\$100.00
Phone	817-776-5970	Acquired	1993	1985	n/a	1997	01/21/97	\$100.00
Form By	John Murry	Serial #		2095	n/a	1998	12/02/97	\$100.00
Title	Bio-Med Tech	Registered	10/27/94	10/27/94	n/a	1999	12/21/98	\$100.00
First Use	9/8/93	Disposition		active	n/a	2000	01/10/00	\$100.00
Last Use	8/29/00					2001	01/22/01	\$100.00
Comments	None.						Total	\$800.00

(Active) De	tor Bogional L	loolth oo	o Svotom				Pavm	ents Received	
(Active) De	tar Regional H	ieaitricai	e System	Mashina 4	Mashina 0	Mashina 2		02/22/94	<b>¢</b> E0.00
<b>A</b> -l -l	101 Madical Dr		Mala	Machine 1	Machine 2	Machine 3			\$50.00
Address	101 Medical Dr.	77004	Model	Hittman	Somatics	Somatics		04/03/95	\$100.00
City/Zip	Victoria	77904			Thymatron	Thymatron		01/26/96	\$100.00
Phone	512-573-6100		Acquired		1989	1994		07/15/97	\$50.00
Form By	Melissa Coffey		Serial #		1315	2686		12/02/97	\$50.00
Title	RN, BSN		Registered		04/03/95	12/02/97		05/07/99	\$100.00
First Use	6/8/93		Disposition	n/a	storage	active		05/05/00	\$100.00
Last Use	7/18/00	7/07					2001	01/22/01	\$50.00
Comments	Machine 1 dispos	sed of 7/97	. Formerly Vict	oria Regional F	lospital.			Total	\$600.00
(Active) Go	od Shepherd	Medical	Center				<u>Paym</u>	ents Received	
				Machine 1	Machine 2	Machine 3	1994		\$0.00
Address	700 E. Marshall	Ave.	Make	Mecta	n/a	n/a	1995	09/29/95	\$50.00
City/Zip	Longview	75601	Model	D	n/a	n/a	1996	01/17/96	\$50.00
Phone	903-236-2000		Acquired	1985	n/a	n/a		01/15/97	\$50.00
Form By	Kathy Bratz		Serial #	7005B	n/a	n/a	1998	02/23/98	\$50.00
Title	Charge Nurse		Registered	09/29/95	n/a	n/a	1999	02/11/99	\$50.00
First Use	1/17/95		Disposition	active	n/a	n/a	2000	02/22/00	\$50.00
Last Use	11/15/99						2001	02/05/01	\$50.00
Comments	None.							Total	\$350.00
(Active) Gre	een Oaks Beh	avioral N	letwork				<u>Paym</u>	ents Received	
				Machine 1	Machine 2	Machine 3	1994	12/17/93	\$50.00
Address	POBox 515639		Make	Mecta	Mecta	n/a	1995	10/11/94	\$50.00
City/Zip	Dallas	75251	Model	5000Q	SR1	n/a	1996	07/22/96	\$50.00
Phone	972-991-9504		Acquired	1999	1988	n/a	1997	05/08/97, 08/25/97	\$100.00
Form By	Brian Montgome	ry	Serial #		3082	n/a		12/03/98	\$50.00
Title	RN	,	Registered	01/12/00	12/17/93	n/a	1999	03/17/99	\$50.00
First Use	9/15/93		Disposition		n/a '99	n/a		01/12/00	\$50.00
Last Use	8/30/00				.,	., -		12/27/00	\$50.00
Comments								Total	\$450.00
(Active) Hu	guley Memori	al Medic	al Center				Paym	ents Received	
(Aotivo) ila	guicy memori	ai ilicaio	ai ociitoi	Machine 1	Machine 2	Machine 3	1994		\$0.00
Address	POBox 6337		Make	Somatics	n/a	n/a		09/29/94	\$50.00
City/Zip	Fort Worth	76115		Thymatron D	n/a	n/a		09/04/96	\$50.00
Phone	817-568-3336		Acquired	-	n/a	n/a		01/28/97	\$50.00
Form By	Linda Francis		Serial #		n/a	n/a		02/10/98	\$50.00
Title	RN		Registered		n/a	n/a		06/01/99	\$50.00
First Use	10/7/94		Disposition		n/a	n/a		03/28/00	\$50.00
Last Use	8/30/00		Dioposition	201140	11/4	11/4		01/31/01	\$50.00
Comments							2001	Total	\$350.00
(Active) I as	s Palmas Med	ical Cen	ter				Paym	ents Received	
(* 10ti 10) Eat	J. aiiiido Mica	.54. 5611		Machine 1	Machine 2	Machine 3		10/25/93	\$50.00
Address	1801 Oregon		Make	Mecta	Somatics	n/a		09/20/94	\$50.00
City/Zip	El Paso	79902	Model		Thymatron	n/a		06/13/96	\$50.00
Phone	915-521-1178	. 0002	Acquired		1997	n/a		02/24/97	\$50.00
Form By	Tess Servo, RN		Serial #		3320	n/a		01/28/98	\$50.00
Title	Nurse Manager		Registered		04/29/99	n/a		04/29/99	\$50.00
First Use	9/3/93		Disposition		active	n/a n/a		12/21/99	\$50.00
	araraa			1 // CI	CICHYC	11/54	£000	1 <b>4 1 4</b> 1 1 <b>3 3</b>	ψυυ.υυ
Last Use	2/28/00		2.0,000			.,, &		02/14/01	\$50.00

(Active) Mc	Allen Medical Center					<u>Paym</u>	ents Received	
			Machine 1	Machine 2	Machine 3	1994	03/08/94	\$50.00
Address	301 W. Expwy 83	Make	Somatics	Hittman	Somatics	1995	08/03/98	\$50.00
City/Zip	McAllen 78503	Model	Thymatron D	B24 III	Thymatron	1996	08/03/98	\$50.00
Phone	210-632-4000	Acquired	1993	unknown	2000	1997	02/03/97	\$50.00
Form By	Joe Rodriguez	Serial #	2124	6021	40062	1998	02/23/98	\$50.00
Title	Director, MH Svcs.	Registered	03/08/94	03/08/94	03/01/01	1999	02/05/99	\$50.00
First Use	2/2/94	Disposition	inactive	n/a	active	2000	02/08/00	\$50.00
Last Use	12/8/00					2001	03/01/01	\$100.00
Comments	Machine 2 disposed of in 1	994, Machine 1	in storage.				Total	\$450.00
(Active) Me	emorial Hospital South	nwest				Paym	ents Received	
			Machine 1	Machine 2	Machine 3	1994	12/29/93, 04/28/94	\$100.00
Address	7600 Beechnut	Make	Medcraft	Somatics	n/a	1995	03/29/95	\$100.00
City/Zip	Houston 77074	Model	B24-ECT	Thymatron D	n/a	1996	02/07/96	\$100.00
Phone	713-776-5070	Acquired	1978	1992	n/a	1997	02/05/97	\$100.00
Form By	Mildred Jones	Serial #		2239	n/a	1998	02/18/98	\$100.00
Title	RN	Registered	12/29/93	04/28/94	n/a	1999	01/19/99	\$100.00
First Use	7/20/93	Disposition		active	n/a	2000	Corresp in file.	\$50.00
Last Use	8/30/00						Corresp in file.	\$50.00
Comments	Requested clarification from	n hospital rega	ding dispositior	of Machine 1.			Total	\$700.00
(Active) Me	thodist Specialty & T	ransplant H	ospital			Paym	ents Received	
(**************************************	, <b>,</b>		Machine 1	Machine 2	Machine 3	1994	06/08/94	\$50.00
Address	8026 Floyd Curl Dr	Make	Somatics	n/a	n/a		03/20/95	\$50.00
City/Zip	San Antonio 78229		Thymatron	n/a	n/a		08/13/97	\$50.00
Phone	210-692-8110	Acquired	•	n/a	n/a		01/21/97	\$50.00
Form By	Bill L. Steele	Serial #		n/a	n/a		01/20/98	\$50.00
Title	Mental Health Svcs	Registered		n/a	n/a		12/31/98	\$50.00
First Use	6/22/94	Disposition		n/a	n/a		01/31/00	\$50.00
Last Use	5/31/00	Disposition	active	11/4	11/4		06/05/01, 06/16/01	\$60.00
Comments	Formerly San Antonio Com	munity Hospita	ıl.			2001	Total	\$410.00
(Activa) Os	teopathic Medical Ce	nter				Pavm	ents Received	
(Active) O3	icopatilio iliculoai oc	iitoi	Machine 1	Machine 2	Machine 3		12/20/93, 05/05/94	\$100.00
Address	1000 Montgomery	Make	Somatics	Somatics	Somatics		10/24/94, 02/09/95	\$150.00
City/Zip	Fort Worth 76107		Thymatron D	Thymatron	Thymatron		01/09/96	\$100.00
Phone	817-731-4311	Acquired	-	1979	1994		12/27/96	\$100.00
		•						
Form By	Kathryn Stephan	Serial #		1009	2688		12/30/97	\$100.00
Title	Director, Psych Svcs	Registered		05/05/94	10/24/94		01/04/99	\$100.00
First Use	9/22/93	Disposition	active	n/a	active		12/28/99	\$100.00
Last Use Comments	8/25/00 Machine 2 disposed of in 1	994.				2001	01/23/01 <b>Total</b>	\$100.00 \$850.00
	·					Pavm	ents Received	***************************************
(Active) Pa	rkland Memorial Hosp	Jital	Machine 4	Machine 0	Machine 2			<b>#</b> 400.00
A .1 .1.	5004 Harmillion B. I		Machine 1	Machine 2	Machine 3		01/27/94	\$100.00
Address	5201 Harry Hines Bvd		Mecta	Mecta	Somatics		06/07/95	\$100.00
City/Zip	Dallas 75235	Model		SR	Thymatron		01/13/96	\$100.00
Phone	214-590-6133	Acquired		1994	1997		01/21/97	\$100.00
Form By	Emerlinda Salapong	Serial #		3809	3113		01/20/98	\$150.00
Title	Unit Manager	Registered		01/27/94	01/21/97		12/18/98	\$150.00
First Use	9/27/93	Disposition	active	n/a	active		01/18/00	\$100.00
Last Use	8/30/00					2001	12/28/00	\$100.00
Comments	Machine 2 disposed of in 1	999.					Total	\$900.00

(Active) Presbyterian Hospital of Dallas							<u>Paym</u>	ents Received	
,				Machine 1	Machine 2	Machine 3	1994	02/26/97	\$100.00
Address	8200 Walnut Hill L	_n	Make	Mecta	Mecta	Mecta	1995	02/26/97	\$150.00
City/Zip	Dallas	75231	Model	824III	D	SR1	1996	03/27/96	\$150.00
Phone	214-345-6789		Acquired	1988	1984	1995	1997	02/05/97	\$150.00
Form By	Diana Moody, MS	N	Serial #	7046	7113	3735	1998	01/20/98	\$150.00
Title	Nurse Manager		Registered	03/27/96	03/27/96	03/27/96	1999	03/05/99	\$150.00
First Use	11/16/93		Disposition	active	active	active	2000	02/04/00	\$150.00
Last Use	8/31/00						2001	01/03/01	\$150.00
Comments	None.							Total	\$1,150.00
(Active) Sa	n Jacinto Meth	odist Ho	spital				<u>Paym</u>	ents Received	
				Machine 1	Machine 2	Machine 3	1994	12/31/93	\$50.00
Address	4401 Garth Road		Make	Mecta	n/a	n/a	1995	03/20/95	\$50.00
City/Zip	Baytown	77521-3	Model	JR1	n/a	n/a	1996	07/12/96	\$50.00
Phone	713-420-8600		Acquired	1987	n/a	n/a	1997	01/21/97	\$50.00
Form By	Mary McParland		Serial #	3024	n/a	n/a	1998	11/12/97	\$50.00
Title	Assistant Vice Pre	es	Registered	12/31/93	n/a	n/a	1999	12/04/98	\$50.00
First Use	2/11/94		Disposition	active	n/a	n/a	2000	01/10/00	\$50.00
Last Use	8/4/00						2001	Reminder in file.	\$0.00
Comments	None.							Total	\$350.00
(Active) Sc	ott & White Me	morial H	lospital				<u>Paym</u>	ents Received	
				Machine 1	Machine 2	Machine 3	1994	04/18/94, 10/22/94	\$100.00
Address	2401 S. 31st St.		Make	Mecta	Mecta	Mecta	1995	03/20/95	\$50.00
City/Zip	Temple	76508	Model	С	SR1	5000	1996	02/07/96	\$50.00
Phone	817-774-3210		Acquired	1979	1994	2000	1997	12/27/00	\$50.00
Form By	Paul Hicks		Serial #		3855	10415	1998	02/09/98	\$50.00
Title	MD		Registered	04/18/93	10/22/93	07/17/00	1999	02/25/99	\$50.00
First Use	9/7/93		Disposition		active	inactive	2000	07/17/00	\$100.00
Last Use	8/31/00		•				2001	12/27/00	\$50.00
Comments	Machine 3 new, bu	ut not being	g used yet.					Total	\$500.00
(Active) Se	ton Shoal Cree	k Hospi	tal				Paym	ents Received	
( ), )				Machine 1	Machine 2	Machine 3	1994	02/17/94	\$100.00
Address	3501 Mills Ave		Make	Mecta	Medcraft	n/a	1995	Corresp in file.	\$0.00
City/Zip	Austin	70724	Madal	SR 1B	B24	2/2	4000	01/19/96	\$100.00
		10131	wodei			II/a	1996		
Phone	452-0361	78731				n/a n/a			
Phone Form By	452-0361 Marv Ann Dale	70731	Acquired	1989	1981	n/a	1997	01/21/97	\$100.00
Form By	Mary Ann Dale	76731	Acquired Serial #	1989 2078	1981 3375	n/a n/a	1997 1998	01/21/97 02/02/98	\$100.00 \$100.00
Form By Title	Mary Ann Dale ECT Coordinator	76731	Acquired Serial # Registered	1989 2078 02/17/94	1981 3375 02/17/94	n/a n/a n/a	1997 1998 1999	01/21/97 02/02/98 05/04/98	\$100.00 \$100.00 \$100.00
Form By Title First Use	Mary Ann Dale ECT Coordinator 9/24/93	70731	Acquired Serial #	1989 2078 02/17/94	1981 3375	n/a n/a	1997 1998 1999 2000	01/21/97 02/02/98 05/04/98 01/29/01	\$100.00 \$100.00 \$100.00 \$50.00
Form By Title First Use Last Use	Mary Ann Dale ECT Coordinator		Acquired Serial # Registered Disposition	1989 2078 02/17/94	1981 3375 02/17/94	n/a n/a n/a	1997 1998 1999 2000	01/21/97 02/02/98 05/04/98	\$100.00 \$100.00 \$100.00
Form By Title First Use Last Use Comments	Mary Ann Dale ECT Coordinator 9/24/93 8/30/00 Shoal Creek boug	ht by Setor	Acquired Serial # Registered Disposition	1989 2078 02/17/94	1981 3375 02/17/94	n/a n/a n/a	1997 1998 1999 2000 2001	01/21/97 02/02/98 05/04/98 01/29/01 01/29/01	\$100.00 \$100.00 \$100.00 \$50.00
Form By Title First Use Last Use Comments	Mary Ann Dale ECT Coordinator 9/24/93 8/30/00	ht by Setor	Acquired Serial # Registered Disposition	1989 2078 02/17/94 active	1981 3375 02/17/94 in storage	n/a n/a n/a n/a	1997 1998 1999 2000 2001	01/21/97 02/02/98 05/04/98 01/29/01 01/29/01 Total	\$100.00 \$100.00 \$100.00 \$50.00 \$50.00 \$600.00
Form By Title First Use Last Use Comments	Mary Ann Dale ECT Coordinator 9/24/93 8/30/00 Shoal Creek boug	ht by Setor	Acquired Serial # Registered Disposition	1989 2078 02/17/94	1981 3375 02/17/94 in storage	n/a n/a n/a n/a Machine 3	1997 1998 1999 2000 2001	01/21/97 02/02/98 05/04/98 01/29/01 01/29/01 Total ents Received n/a	\$100.00 \$100.00 \$100.00 \$50.00 \$600.00
Form By Title First Use Last Use Comments  (Active) Sh	Mary Ann Dale ECT Coordinator 9/24/93 8/30/00 Shoal Creek boug annon Medical	ht by Setor	Acquired Serial # Registered Disposition n 5/1/98.	1989 2078 02/17/94 active Machine 1 Mecta	1981 3375 02/17/94 in storage Machine 2 n.a	n/a n/a n/a n/a Machine 3 n/a	1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 Paym 1994 1995	01/21/97 02/02/98 05/04/98 01/29/01 01/29/01 Total ents Received n/a	\$100.00 \$100.00 \$100.00 \$50.00 \$600.00 \$0.00
Form By Title First Use Last Use Comments  (Active) Sh  Address City/Zip	Mary Ann Dale ECT Coordinator 9/24/93 8/30/00 Shoal Creek boug annon Medical 120 East Harris San Angelo	ht by Setor	Acquired Serial # Registered Disposition n 5/1/98.	1989 2078 02/17/94 active  Machine 1 Mecta Spectrum	1981 3375 02/17/94 in storage Machine 2 n.a n/a	n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a	1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 Paym 1994 1995 1996	01/21/97 02/02/98 05/04/98 01/29/01 01/29/01 Total ents Received n/a n/a	\$100.00 \$100.00 \$100.00 \$50.00 \$600.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00
Form By Title First Use Last Use Comments  (Active) Sh  Address City/Zip Phone	Mary Ann Dale ECT Coordinator 9/24/93 8/30/00 Shoal Creek boug annon Medical 120 East Harris San Angelo 915-657-5369	ht by Setor	Acquired Serial # Registered Disposition n 5/1/98. Make Model Acquired	1989 2078 02/17/94 active Machine 1 Mecta Spectrum 1999	1981 3375 02/17/94 in storage Machine 2 n.a n/a	n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a  Machine 3 n/a n/a n/a	1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 Paym 1994 1995 1996 1997	01/21/97 02/02/98 05/04/98 01/29/01 01/29/01 Total ents Received n/a n/a n/a	\$100.00 \$100.00 \$100.00 \$50.00 \$50.00 \$600.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00
Form By Title First Use Last Use Comments  (Active) Sh  Address City/Zip Phone Form By	Mary Ann Dale ECT Coordinator 9/24/93 8/30/00 Shoal Creek boug  annon Medical  120 East Harris San Angelo 915-657-5369 John Haydn	ht by Setor	Acquired Serial # Registered Disposition of 5/1/98. Make Model Acquired Serial #	1989 2078 02/17/94 active Machine 1 Mecta Spectrum 1999 10240	1981 3375 02/17/94 in storage Machine 2 n.a n/a n/a	n/a n/a n/a n/a  Machine 3 n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a	1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 Paym 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998	01/21/97 02/02/98 05/04/98 01/29/01 01/29/01 Total ents Received n/a n/a n/a n/a	\$100.00 \$100.00 \$100.00 \$50.00 \$50.00 \$600.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00
Form By Title First Use Last Use Comments  (Active) Sh  Address City/Zip Phone Form By Title	Mary Ann Dale ECT Coordinator 9/24/93 8/30/00 Shoal Creek boug  annon Medical  120 East Harris San Angelo 915-657-5369 John Haydn PACU Manager	ht by Setor	Acquired Serial # Registered Disposition 15/1/98.  Make Model Acquired Serial # Registered	1989 2078 02/17/94 active Machine 1 Mecta Spectrum 1999 10240 04/13/99	1981 3375 02/17/94 in storage Machine 2 n.a n/a n/a n/a	n/a n/a n/a n/a  Machine 3 n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a	1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 Paym 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999	01/21/97 02/02/98 05/04/98 01/29/01 01/29/01 Total ents Received n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a 04/13/99	\$100.00 \$100.00 \$100.00 \$50.00 \$600.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$50.00
Form By Title First Use Last Use Comments  (Active) Sh  Address City/Zip Phone Form By	Mary Ann Dale ECT Coordinator 9/24/93 8/30/00 Shoal Creek boug  annon Medical  120 East Harris San Angelo 915-657-5369 John Haydn	ht by Setor	Acquired Serial # Registered Disposition of 5/1/98. Make Model Acquired Serial #	1989 2078 02/17/94 active Machine 1 Mecta Spectrum 1999 10240 04/13/99	1981 3375 02/17/94 in storage Machine 2 n.a n/a n/a	n/a n/a n/a n/a  Machine 3 n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a	1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 Paym 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000	01/21/97 02/02/98 05/04/98 01/29/01 01/29/01 Total ents Received n/a n/a n/a n/a	\$100.00 \$100.00 \$100.00 \$50.00 \$50.00 \$600.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00

(Active) Sp	ohn Memorial Ho	spital				Paym	ents Received	
		-	Machine 1	Machine 2	Machine 3	1994	03/08/94	\$50.00
Address	2606 Hospital Blvd	Make	Mecta	Somatics	n/a	1995	03/20/95	\$50.00
City/Zip	Corpus Christi 784	Model Model	Model D	Thymatron	n/a	1996	01/19/96	\$50.00
Phone	512-902-4292	Acquired	1987	1996	n/a	1997	01/28/97	\$50.00
Form By	Melanie Kasper, RN	Serial #	7412D	3007	n/a	1998	08/22/96	\$50.00
Title	Manager II, OR/PACU	Registered	03/08/94	08/22/96	n/a	1999	02/19/99	\$50.00
First Use	10/8/93	Disposition	n/a	active	n/a	2000	02/03/00	\$50.00
Last Use	9/25/00					2001	02/02/01	\$50.00
Comments	Machine 1 disposed of	of 8/96.					Total	\$400.00
(Active) St.	David's Pavilion					Paym	ents Received	
			Machine 1	Machine 2	Machine 3	1994	10/08/93	\$50.00
Address	P.O.Box 4280	Make	Mecta	Mecta	n/a	1995	09/19/94	\$50.00
City/Zip	Austin 787	765 <b>Model</b>	SR1	SR1	n/a	1996	11/21/95	\$50.00
Phone	476-7111	Acquired	1989	1998	n/a	1997	01/21/97	\$50.00
Form By	Ruth Kidwell	Serial #	3293	2333	n/a	1998	12/02/97	\$50.00
Title	RN	Registered	10/8/93	1/6/00	n/a	1999	12/04/98	\$50.00
First Use	9/6/93	Disposition	n/a	active	n/a	2000	01/06/00	\$50.00
Last Use	8/30/00	•				2001	01/09/01	\$50.00
Comments	Machine 1 disposed of	of 1/00.					Total	\$400.00
(Active) St.	Joseph Hospital					<u>Paym</u>	ents Received	
,			Machine 1	Machine 2	Machine 3	1994	02/21/97	\$50.00
Address	1919 LaBranch	Make	Somatics	n/a	n/a	1995	02/21/97	\$50.00
City/Zip	Houston 770	002 Model	DG	n/a	n/a	1996	09/13/96	\$50.00
Phone	713-756-5657	Acquired	1993	n/a	n/a	1997	01/21/97	\$50.00
Form By	Farida Jivan	Serial #		n/a	n/a	1998	01/20/98	\$50.00
Title	Assoc. Dir. Recovery	Registered		n/a	n/a		07/23/99	\$50.00
First Use	8/30/93	Disposition		n/a	n/a		01/31/00	\$50.00
Last Use	8/30/00						03/26/01	\$500.00
Comments							Total	\$850.00
(Active) St.	Lukes Baptist Ho	spital				Paym	ents Received	
(-101110)			Machine 1	Machine 2	Machine 3	1994	n/a	\$0.00
Address	7930 Floyd Curl	Make	Somatics	Mecta	n/a	1995	n/a	\$0.00
City/Zip			Thymatron D	SR1	n/a		08/22/96	\$50.00
Phone	210-692-8780	Acquired	•	1997	n/a		01/28/97	\$50.00
Form By	Gus Belitzen	Serial #		4491	n/a		Reminder in file.	\$0.00
Title	Nurse Manager	Registered		02/26/99	n/a		02/26/99	\$50.00
First Use	9/2/96	Disposition		active	n/a		01/28/00	\$100.00
Last Use	9/20/00	Diaposition	400140	301170	11/4		02/06/01	\$100.00
Comments						2001	Total	\$350.00
(Active) St.	Paul Medical Cer	nter				Paym	ents Received	
( , <b></b>			Machine 1	Machine 2	Machine 3	1994	05/27/94	\$100.00
Address	5909 Harry Hines	Make	Mecta	Mecta	Mecta		03/29/95	\$100.00
City/Zip	•	235 <b>Model</b>		SR1	Spectrum		02/05/97	\$50.00
Phone	214-879-3080	Acquired		1988	1998		02/05/97	\$50.00
Form By	Fran Gilbert, RN	Serial #		3078	10129		12/31/97, 10/12/98	\$100.00
Title	Nurse Manager	Registered		05/27/94	10/12/98		01/05/99	\$100.00
First Use	3/24/95	Disposition		active	active		12/21/99	\$100.00
Last Use	6/16/00	2.sposition	α	30110	20110		12/27/00	\$100.00
Comments		of in 1006				_301	Total	\$700.00

(Active) Ter	rrell State Hospital					Paym	ents Received	
			Machine 1	Machine 2	Machine 3	1994	See comments.	\$0.00
Address	P.O.Box 70	Make	Mecta	Somatics	n/a	1995	02/08/95	\$50.00
City/Zip	Terrell 75160	Model	SR1	Thymatron	n/a	1996	06/12/95	\$50.00
Phone	972-563-6452	Acquired	1991	2000	n/a	1997	10/29/96	\$50.00
Form By	Patti Tabraham	Serial #	3428	40081	n/a	1998	10/27/97	\$50.00
Title	Unit Administrator	Registered	02/10/95	11/10/00	n/a	1999	11/04/98	\$50.00
First Use	10/1/93	Disposition	n/a	active	n/a	2000	10/07/99	\$50.00
Last Use	8/30/00	•				2001	11/10/00	\$50.00
Comments	Initial fee not collected as fa	cility is part of	TDMHMR. Ma	chine 1 dispose	d of 12/99.		Total	\$350.00
(Active) The	e Methodist Hospital					Paym	ents Received	
			Machine 1	Machine 2	Machine 3	1994	11/22/93, 04/19/94	\$100.00
Address	6565 Fannin	Make	Somatics	Somatics	n/a	1995	04/20/95	\$100.00
City/Zip	Houston 77030	Model	Thymatron D	Thymatron D	n/a	1996	04/16/96	\$100.00
Phone	713-790-4775	Acquired	1994	1991	n/a	1997	01/15/97	\$100.00
Form By	Ginny Maripolsky	Serial #	2014	2343	n/a	1998	11/03/97	\$100.00
Title	Nurse Manager	Registered	11/22/93	04/19/94	n/a	1999	06/10/99	\$100.00
First Use	7/13/93	Disposition		active	n/a	2000	Reminder in file.	\$0.00
Last Use	8/31/00	•				2001	Reminder in file.	\$0.00
Comments	None.						Total	\$600.00
(Active) UT	Medical Branch at Ga	lveston				Paym	ents Received	
,			Machine 1	Machine 2	Machine 3	1994	05/23/94	\$100.00
Address	301 University Blvd.	Make	Mecta	Mecta	n/a	1995	01/10/95	\$100.00
City/Zip	Galveston 77555-0	Model	SR1	SR1B	n/a	1996	07/24/96	\$100.00
Phone	409-772-2257	Acquired		1986	n/a	1997	12/20/96	\$100.00
Form By	Alan R. Felthous MD	Serial #		2051	n/a		12/18/97	\$100.00
Title	Dir, Adult Division	Registered		05/23/94	n/a		03/11/99	\$100.00
First Use	8/6/93	Disposition		back-up	n/a		Reminder in file.	\$0.00
Last Use	8/30/00	Dioposition	401170	baon ap	11/4	2001		\$0.00
Comments						200.	Total	\$600.00
(Active) We	est Oaks Hospital					Paym	ents Received	
(* 1041 )	or came mospital		Machine 1	Machine 2	Machine 3	1994	n/a	\$0.00
Address	6500 Hornwood	Make	Mecta	n/a	n/a	1995		\$0.00
City/Zip	Houston 77074	Model		n/a	n/a		04/04/96	\$50.00
Phone	713-995-0909	Acquired		n/a	n/a		01/28/97	\$50.00
Form By	Mei Leng Lee	Serial #		n/a	n/a		01/20/98	\$50.00
Title	RN	Registered		n/a	n/a		01/20/99	\$50.00
First Use	4/12/96	•					01/20/99	\$50.00 \$50.00
Last Use	8/30/00	Disposition	active	n/a	n/a		01/10/00	
Comments						∠UU I	Total	\$50.00 \$300.00
	le Lipshy University He	nenital				Pavm	ents Received	,
(Active) Zai	ie Eihaila niilaelaira u	υομιιαι	Machine 1	Machine 2	Machine 3		12/31/93	<b>\$</b> 50.00
Add=00=	5151 Harry Hines	Mal-a	Machine 1	Machine 2	Machine 3		04/12/95	\$50.00
Address	•		Mecta	Thymatron	n/a			\$50.00
City/Zip	Dallas 75235		SR1C	DG 1007	n/a		04/09/96	\$50.00
Phone	214-590-3400	Acquired		1997	n/a		01/08/97	\$50.00
Form By	Salomie DeVassy, RN	Serial #		3296	n/a		12/02/97, 01/28/98	\$100.00
Title	Clin Mgr Psych Unit	Registered		12/02/97	n/a		01/08/99	\$100.00
First Use	6/11/93	Disposition	back-up	active	n/a		04/28/00	\$100.00
Last Use	8/30/00					2001	01/29/01	\$100.00
Comments	None.						Total	\$600.00

(Inactive) B	Saptist Hospital					<u>Paym</u>	ents Received	
			Machine 1	Machine 2	Machine 3	1994	07/06/94	\$50.00
Address	3576 College @ 11th	Make	Mecta	Mecta	n/a	1995	12/22/95	\$50.00
City/Zip	Beaumont 77701	Model	SR	SR2	n/a	1996	n/a	\$0.00
Phone	409-835-3781	Acquired	1986	1995	n/a	1997	n/a	\$0.00
Form By	Sandy Batson, RN	Serial #	2191	4147	n/a	1998	n/a	\$0.00
Title	Administrator	Registered	07/06/94	12/22/95	n/a	1999	n/a	\$0.00
First Use	2/21/94	Disposition	n/a	inactive	n/a	2000	n/a	\$0.00
Last Use	8/31/95					2001	n/a	\$0.00
Comments	No reports received since 8/98	5. Machine	1 disposed of 12	2/95.			Total	\$100.00
(Inactive) B	Bay Area Medical Center					<u>Paym</u>	ents Received	
			Machine 1	Machine 2	Machine 3	1994	n/a	\$0.00
Address	7101 S. Padre Island	Make	Mecta	n/a	n/a	1995	11/08/94	\$50.00
City/Zip	Corpus Christi 78412	Model	SR2	n/a	n/a	1996	04/17/97	\$50.00
Phone	512-985-1200	Acquired	1994	n/a	n/a	1997	n/a	\$0.00
Form By	Kirk G. Wilson	Serial #	3991	n/a	n/a	1998	n/a	\$0.00
Title	CEO	Registered	11/08/94	n/a	n/a	1999	n/a	\$0.00
First Use	11/22/94	Disposition	inactive	n/a	n/a	2000	n/a	\$0.00
Last Use	4/30/96	•				2001	n/a	\$0.00
Comments	No reports received since 4/96	6.					Total	\$100.00
(Inactiva) B	BayCoast Medical Cente	•				Pavm	ents Received	
(mactive) b	aycoasi medicai cente		Machine 1	Machino 2	Machine 3		10/13/93	\$50.00
Address	1700 James Bowie Dr.	Maka	Mecta	Machine 2 n/a	Machine 3 n/a	1994		\$0.00
				n/a n/a				
City/Zip	Baytown 77520	Model			n/a	1996		\$0.00
Phone	713-420-6100	Acquired		n/a	n/a	1997		\$0.00
Form By	David McKenney		3304SR-1C	n/a	n/a	1998		\$0.00
Title	· · · •	Registered		n/a	n/a	1999		\$0.00
First Use		Disposition	inactive	n/a	n/a	2000		\$0.00
Last Use	11/30/93	20				2001		\$0.00
Comments	No reports received since 11/9	93.					Total	\$50.00
(Inactive) B	Baylor University Medica	l Ctr					ents Received	
			Machine 1	Machine 2	Machine 3		11/04/93, 03/07/94	\$100.00
Address	3500 Gaston Avenue		Mecta	Mecta	n/a	1995		\$0.00
City/Zip	Dallas 75246	Model		SR1	n/a	1996	n/a	\$0.00
Phone	214-820-3576	Acquired		1987	n/a	1997		\$0.00
Form By	Connie Bowling	Serial #	1212D	2326	n/a	1998	n/a	\$0.00
Title	Clinical Manager	Registered	11/04/93	03/07/94	n/a	1999	n/a	\$0.00
First Use	2/4/94	Disposition	n/a	n/a	n/a	2000	n/a	\$0.00
Last Use	12/30/94					2001	n/a	\$0.00
Comments	Hospital discontinued ECT 12	/94; letter in	file.				Total	\$100.00
(Inactive) B	Bayshore Medical Cente	r				<u>Paym</u>	ents Received	
			Machine 1	Machine 2	Machine 3	1994	02/09/94	\$50.00
Address	4000 Spencer Highway	Make	Somatics	n/a	n/a	1995	n/a	\$0.00
City/Zip	Pasadena 77504	Model	Thymatron	n/a	n/a	1996	n/a	\$0.00
Phone	713-944-6666	Acquired	1987	n/a	n/a	1997	n/a	\$0.00
Form By	Joseph W. Portwood	Serial #	1185	n/a	n/a	1998	n/a	\$0.00
Title	Lazer Safety Officer	Registered	02/09/94	n/a	n/a	1999	n/a	\$0.00
First Use	12/3/93	Disposition	n/a	n/a	n/a	2000	n/a	\$0.00
Last Use	7/31/94					2001	n/a	\$0.00
Comments	Hospital discontinued ECT 7/9	94; letter in fi	le.				Total	\$50.00

(Inactive) B	Sellaire Medical Ce	enter				Paym	ents Received	
(			Machine 1	Machine 2	Machine 3	1994	10/22/93	\$50.00
Address	5314 Dashwood	Make	Somatics	n/a	n/a		01/28/97	\$50.00
City/Zip	Houston 770			n/a	n/a		03/12/96	\$50.00
Phone	713-512-1200	Acquired		n/a	n/a		01/28/97	\$50.00
Form By	Dave Baldwin	Serial #		n/a	n/a	1998	02/19/98	\$50.00
Title	Asst. Director	Registered		n/a	n/a		06/01/99	\$50.00
First Use	7/25/94	Disposition		n/a	n/a	2000		\$0.00
Last Use	6/24/99	Disposition	mactive	11/4	11/4	2001		\$0.00
Comments	Contact: Karen Erhard	H 713-512-1205				2001	Total	\$300.00
								ψ300.00
(Inactive) B	Ben Taub Hospital						ents Received	
			Machine 1	Machine 2	Machine 3	1994	05/06/97	\$50.00
Address	1504 Taub Loop		Thymatron	Hittman	n/a	1995	05/06/97	\$50.00
City/Zip	Houston 770			B24	n/a	1996	03/05/96	\$50.00
Phone	713-793-2000	Acquired	1992	1989	n/a	1997	05/06/97	\$50.00
Form By	Jacqueline Bickham	Serial #	2345	unknown	n/a	1998	02/11/98	\$50.00
Title	MD	Registered	03/05/96	03/05/96	n/a	1999	07/05/99	\$50.00
First Use	3/15/94	Disposition	inactive	storage	n/a	2000	n/a	\$0.00
Last Use	6/10/98					2001	01/12/01	\$50.00
Comments	No reports received s	ince 6/98.					Total	\$350.00
(Inactive) B	Brazosport Memor	ial Hospital				<u>Paym</u>	ents Received	
	-	-	Machine 1	Machine 2	Machine 3	1994	01/25/94	\$50.00
Address	100 Medical Drive	Make	Somatics	n/a	n/a	1995	03/20/95	\$50.00
City/Zip	Lake Johnson 775	566 Model	Thymatron D	n/a	n/a	1996	02/27/96	\$50.00
Phone	409-297-4411	Acquired	1991	n/a	n/a	1997	01/15/97	\$50.00
Form By	Pamela Medley	Serial #		n/a	n/a	1998	02/02/98	\$50.00
Title	Care Manager	Registered		n/a	n/a	1999	01/20/99	\$50.00
First Use	3/25/94	Disposition		n/a	n/a	2000	n/a	\$0.00
Last Use	12/22/98			.,		2001		\$0.00
Comments	No reports 5/95 to 4/9	8.					Total	\$300.00
(Inactive) C	harter Hospital o	f Dallas				Pavm	ents Received	
(mactive) C	marter Hospital o	Dallas	Machine 1	Machine 2	Machine 3		11/29/93	\$50.00
Addross	6800 Preston	Mako	Mecta	n/a	n/a	1995		\$0.00
City/Zip Phone		)24 Model		n/a	n/a		04/09/96	\$50.00
	214-618-3939	Acquired		n/a	n/a	1997		\$0.00
Form By	Paul Stenson	Serial #		n/a	n/a	1998		\$0.00
Title	Director of Nursing	Registered		n/a	n/a	1999		\$0.00
First Use	9/17/93	Disposition	n/a	n/a	n/a	2000		\$0.00
Last Use Comments	11/30/96 Hospital discontinued	ECT 11/96: letter in	filo			2001	n/a <b>Total</b>	\$0.00 \$100.00
	·		illo.			l		ψ100.00
(Inactive) C	Charter Real Hosp	ital	March	May 11 2	M		ents Received	<b>450.00</b>
			Machine 1	Machine 2	Machine 3		09/30/93	\$50.00
Address	8550 Huebner		Mecta	n/a	n/a		06/20/95	\$50.00
City/Zip		240 Model		n/a	n/a		06/04/96	\$50.00
Phone	210-699-8585	Acquired		n/a	n/a		01/15/97	\$50.00
Form By	Pam Kniffin	Serial #		n/a	n/a	1998		\$0.00
Title	QA Director	Registered		n/a	n/a	1999		\$0.00
First Use	7/2/93	Disposition	n/a	n/a	n/a	2000		\$0.00
Last Use	8/15/97					2001	n/a	\$0.00
Comments	Hospital discontinued	ECT 8/15/97; letter	in file.				Total	\$200.00

(Inactive) Doctors Hospital of Dallas						Payments Received			
(	. Солото поории от 20		Machine 1	Machine 2	Machine 3	1994	05/22/97	\$50.00	
Address	9440 Poppy Drive	Make	Mecta	n/a	n/a		01/05/95	\$50.00	
City/Zip	Dallas 75218	Model	SR	n/a	n/a		05/22/97	\$50.00	
Phone	214-324-6340	Acquired		n/a	n/a		02/10/97	\$50.00	
Form By	Rebecca Johnson, RN	Serial #		n/a	n/a		03/09/98	\$50.00	
Title	Chief Nursing Officr	Registered		n/a	n/a		03/08/99	\$50.00	
First Use	11/1/93	Disposition		n/a	n/a	2000		\$0.00	
Last Use	3/10/99	Dioposition		.,, &	.,, \	2001		\$0.00	
Comments	No reports received since 3	3/99.				2001	Total	\$300.00	
(Inactive) D	octors Hospital, Gro	/AS				Pavm	ents Received		
(illactive) D	octors mospital, Gro	763	Machine 1	Machine 2	Machine 3	1994		\$0.00	
Address	5500 39th Street	Mako	Somatics	n/a	n/a	1995		\$0.00	
City/Zip	Groves 77619	Model		n/a n/a	n/a		11/10/95	\$50.00	
	409-963-5150						11/14/96		
Phone	Diane Joubert, RN	Acquired		n/a n/a	n/a	1997		\$50.00 \$0.00	
Form By	,	Serial #			n/a	1998 1999		•	
Title	Clin Dir Surgery	Registered		n/a	n/a			\$0.00	
First Use	7/1/96	Disposition	mactive	n/a	n/a	2000		\$0.00	
Last Use Comments	3/31/97 No reports received since 3	8/07				2001	n/a <b>Total</b>	\$0.00 \$100.00	
	·							Ψ100.00	
(Inactive) E	I Paso Psychiatric Ce	enter					ents Received	Φο οο	
			Machine 1	Machine 2	Machine 3	1994		\$0.00	
Address	4615 Alameda		Mecta	n/a	n/a	1995		\$0.00	
City/Zip	El Paso 79905	Model		n/a	n/a	1996		\$0.00	
Phone	915-534-5352	Acquired		n/a	n/a		12/13/96	\$50.00	
Form By	H.G. Whittington	Serial #	4311	n/a	n/a	1998	n/a	\$0.00	
Title	MD	Registered		n/a	n/a	1999	n/a	\$0.00	
First Use		Disposition	inactive	n/a	n/a	2000	n/a	\$0.00	
Last Use						2001	n/a	\$0.00	
Comments	No use reported.						Total	\$50.00	
(Inactive) G	Gulf Coast Medical Ce	nter				Paym	ents Received		
			Machine 1	Machine 2	Machine 3	1994	02/02/94	\$50.00	
Address	1400 Hwy 59	Make	Elcott	n/a	n/a	1005	n/a	\$0.00	
		Wake	Lioott		, 🛥	1993		7	
City/Zip	Wharton 77488		MF1000	n/a	n/a	1996	n/a	\$0.00	
City/Zip Phone	Wharton 77488 409-532-2500		MF1000					•	
		Model	MF1000 1990	n/a	n/a	1996	n/a	\$0.00	
Phone	409-532-2500	Model Acquired	MF1000 1990 1045	n/a n/a	n/a n/a	1996 1997	n/a n/a	\$0.00 \$0.00	
Phone Form By	409-532-2500 Joy Fairley	Model Acquired Serial # Registered	MF1000 1990 1045 02/24/94	n/a n/a n/a	n/a n/a n/a	1996 1997 1998	n/a n/a n/a	\$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00	
Phone Form By Title	409-532-2500 Joy Fairley	Model Acquired Serial #	MF1000 1990 1045 02/24/94	n/a n/a n/a n/a	n/a n/a n/a n/a	1996 1997 1998 1999	n/a n/a n/a n/a	\$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00	
Phone Form By Title First Use	409-532-2500 Joy Fairley	Model Acquired Serial # Registered	MF1000 1990 1045 02/24/94	n/a n/a n/a n/a	n/a n/a n/a n/a	1996 1997 1998 1999 2000	n/a n/a n/a n/a	\$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00	
Phone Form By Title First Use Last Use Comments	409-532-2500 Joy Fairley Director, Psych Unit No use reported.	Model Acquired Serial # Registered	MF1000 1990 1045 02/24/94	n/a n/a n/a n/a	n/a n/a n/a n/a	1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001	n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a	\$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00	
Phone Form By Title First Use Last Use Comments	409-532-2500 Joy Fairley Director, Psych Unit	Model Acquired Serial # Registered	MF1000 1990 1045 02/24/94	n/a n/a n/a n/a	n/a n/a n/a n/a	1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001	n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a Total	\$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00	
Phone Form By Title First Use Last Use Comments	409-532-2500 Joy Fairley Director, Psych Unit No use reported.	Model Acquired Serial # Registered Disposition	MF1000 1990 1045 02/24/94 inactive	n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a	n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a	1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001	n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a Total  ents Received 02/26/97	\$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$50.00	
Phone Form By Title First Use Last Use Comments (Inactive) H	409-532-2500 Joy Fairley Director, Psych Unit  No use reported.	Model Acquired Serial # Registered Disposition	MF1000 1990 1045 02/24/94 inactive Machine 1 Mecta	n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a	n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a	1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001	n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a Total  ents Received  02/26/97 n/a	\$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$50.00	
Phone Form By Title First Use Last Use Comments (Inactive) H	409-532-2500 Joy Fairley Director, Psych Unit  No use reported.  laven Hospital  800 Kirnwood Drive	Model Acquired Serial # Registered Disposition	MF1000 1990 1045 02/24/94 inactive Machine 1 Mecta SR1	n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a Machine 2 n/a	n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a Machine 3 n/a	1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 Paym 1994 1995	n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a Total  ents Received  02/26/97 n/a n/a	\$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$50.00 \$50.00	
Phone Form By Title First Use Last Use Comments  (Inactive) H  Address City/Zip Phone	409-532-2500 Joy Fairley Director, Psych Unit  No use reported.  laven Hospital  800 Kirnwood Drive DeSoto 75115 214-709-3700	Model Acquired Serial # Registered Disposition  Make Model Acquired	MF1000 1990 1045 02/24/94 inactive  Machine 1 Mecta SR1 unknown	n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a	n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a	1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 Paym 1994 1995 1996 1997	n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a Total  ents Received  02/26/97 n/a n/a n/a	\$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$50.00 \$50.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00	
Phone Form By Title First Use Last Use Comments  (Inactive) H  Address City/Zip Phone Form By	409-532-2500 Joy Fairley Director, Psych Unit  No use reported.  laven Hospital  800 Kirnwood Drive DeSoto 75115 214-709-3700 None	Model Acquired Serial # Registered Disposition  Make Model Acquired Serial #	MF1000 1990 1045 02/24/94 inactive  Machine 1 Mecta SR1 unknown unknown	n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a  Machine 2 n/a n/a n/a n/a	n/a	1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 Paym 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998	n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a Total  ents Received 02/26/97 n/a n/a n/a n/a	\$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$50.00 \$50.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00	
Phone Form By Title First Use Last Use Comments  (Inactive) H  Address City/Zip Phone Form By Title	409-532-2500 Joy Fairley Director, Psych Unit  No use reported.  Iaven Hospital  800 Kirnwood Drive DeSoto 75115 214-709-3700 None None	Model Acquired Serial # Registered Disposition  Make Model Acquired Serial # Registered	MF1000 1990 1045 02/24/94 inactive  Machine 1 Mecta SR1 unknown unknown not	n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a  Machine 2 n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a	n/a	1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 Paym 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999	n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a Total  ents Received 02/26/97 n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a	\$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$50.00 \$50.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00	
Phone Form By Title First Use Last Use Comments  (Inactive) H  Address City/Zip Phone Form By	409-532-2500 Joy Fairley Director, Psych Unit  No use reported.  laven Hospital  800 Kirnwood Drive DeSoto 75115 214-709-3700 None	Model Acquired Serial # Registered Disposition  Make Model Acquired Serial #	MF1000 1990 1045 02/24/94 inactive  Machine 1 Mecta SR1 unknown unknown not	n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a  Machine 2 n/a n/a n/a n/a	n/a	1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 Paym 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998	n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a Total  ents Received 02/26/97 n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a	\$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$50.00 \$50.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00	

<i>a</i>							Day	anta Bassius d	
(Inactive) H	ICA Medical C	enter						ents Received	
				Machine 1	Machine 2	Machine 3		11/04/93	\$50.00
Address	8081 Greenbriar			Mecta	n/a	n/a		11/21/94	\$50.00
City/Zip	Houston	66054	Model	_	n/a	n/a	1996		\$0.00
Phone	713-790-8100		Acquired		n/a	n/a	1997		\$0.00
Form By	Pam Pruitt		Serial #		n/a	n/a	1998		\$0.00
Title	Nurse Manager		Registered		n/a	n/a	1999		\$0.00
First Use	1/21/94		Disposition	n/a	n/a	n/a	2000	n/a	\$0.00
Last Use	8/31/95						2001	n/a	\$0.00
Comments	Hospital closed 8	3/95; letter i	n file.					Total	\$100.00
(Inactive) H	leights Hospit	al					<u>Paym</u>	ents Received	
				Machine 1	Machine 2	Machine 3	1994	01/07/94	\$50.00
Address	1917 Ashland		Make	Mecta	n/a	n/a	1995	n/a	\$0.00
City/Zip	Houston	77008	Model	JR1	n/a	n/a	1996	n/a	\$0.00
Phone	713-861-6161		Acquired	1991	n/a	n/a	1997	n/a	\$0.00
Form By	Mary Ann Saund	ers	Serial #	3473JR-1C	n/a	n/a	1998	n/a	\$0.00
Title	RN, MSN		Registered	01/07/94	n/a	n/a	1999	n/a	\$0.00
First Use	10/13/93		Disposition	n/a	n/a	n/a	2000	n/a	\$0.00
Last Use	8/31/94						2001	n/a	\$0.00
Comments	Hospital closed 8	3/94; letter i	n file.					Total	\$50.00
(Inactive) Ir	ntracare Medic	cal Cente	er				<u>Paym</u>	ents Received	
,				Machine 1	Machine 2	Machine 3	1994	n/a	\$0.00
Address	7601 Fannin		Make	Thymatron	n/a	n/a	1995	09/14/95	\$50.00
City/Zip	Houston	77054	Model	•	n/a	n/a		04/10/96	\$50.00
Phone	713-790-0949		Acquired	_	n/a	n/a	1997		\$0.00
Form By	James T. Muska		Serial #		n/a	n/a	1998		\$0.00
Title	Administrator		Registered		n/a	n/a	1999		\$0.00
First Use	9/20/95		Disposition		n/a	n/a	2000		\$0.00
Last Use	2/14/96		Disposition	11/4	11/4	11/4	2001		\$0.00
Comments	Hospital disconti	nued ECT 2	2/14/96; letter i	in file.			2001	Total	\$100.00
(Inactive) I	aurel Ridge H	osnital					Paym	ents Received	
(maotivo) E	auror mago m	oopitai		Machine 1	Machine 2	Machine 3	1994	05/16/94	\$50.00
Address	17720 Corp. Wo	ods	Make	Mecta	n/a	n/a		04/12/95	\$50.00
City/Zip	San Antonio	78259-3	Model		n/a	n/a		11/14/96	\$50.00
Phone	210-491-9400	70200 0	Acquired		n/a	n/a		02/03/97	\$50.00
Form By	Allan Cross		Serial #		n/a	n/a		02/19/98	\$50.00
Title	CEO		Registered		n/a	n/a	1999		\$0.00
First Use	4/1/94		Disposition		n/a	n/a	2000		\$0.00
Last Use	12/31/97		Disposition	mactive	II/a	II/a	2001		
Comments	No reports receiv	ed since 2	98.				2001	Total	\$0.00 \$250.00
(Inactiva) N	lomerial Harm	onn Bon	tiot Hoopit	al			Pavm	ents Received	
(mactive) N	lemorial Herm	іанн вар	ust nospit	Machine 1	Machine 2	Machine 3		07/15/94	\$50.00
Address	3250 Fannin Stre	oet	Maka	Mecta	n/a	n/a		07/13/94	\$50.00
City/Zip	Beaumont	77701	Model		n/a n/a	n/a n/a		01/23/97	\$50.00
		11101							
Phone	409-654-2917	dm.	Acquired		n/a	n/a		01/15/97	\$50.00
Form By	Renee Wood, Ad	ant.	Serial #		n/a	n/a		02/23/98	\$50.00
Title	Psych Services		Registered		n/a	n/a		02/22/99	\$50.00
First Use	9/18/95		Disposition	ınactive	n/a	n/a		12/22/99	\$50.00
Last Use	3/31/99						2001		\$0.00
Comments	Formerly Beaum	ont Medica	i & Surgical Ho	ospital.				Total	\$350.00

(Inactive) P	avilion Hospit	al					Paym	ents Received	
(mastro) i	штот глоор			Machine 1	Machine 2	Machine 3	1994	12/01/93	\$50.00
Address	1501 S. Coulter		Make	Thymatron	Thymatron	n/a		09//0794, 01/10/95	\$100.00
City/Zip	Amarillo	79175	Model		DG	n/a		07/22/96	\$100.00
Phone	806-354-1800		Acquired		1995	n/a		01/21/97	\$100.00
Form By	Sharon Prien		Serial #		2686	n/a	1998		\$0.00
Title	RN, BSN		Registered		07/22/96	n/a	1999		\$0.00
First Use	6/2/93		Disposition		n/a	n/a	2000		\$0.00
Last Use	5/31/97		Disposition	11/4	11/4	TI/ CI	2001		\$0.00
Comments	Hospital discontir	nued ECT	5/97; letter in fi	le.			2001	Total	\$350.00
(Inactive) P	hysicians & S	urgeon	s Hospital				Paym	ents Received	
(mastro) i	nyololallo a o	ui gooii	o i loopital	Machine 1	Machine 2	Machine 3		See comments.	\$0.00
Address	1802 W. Wall		Make	Thymatron	n/a	n/a	1995	See comments.	\$0.00
City/Zip	Midland	79701	Model	•	n/a	n/a	1996		\$0.00
Phone	915-682-0652	73701	Acquired		n/a	n/a	1997		\$0.00
Form By	Juan Garcia, MD		•	unknown	n/a	n/a	1998		\$0.00
Title	Physician		Registered		n/a n/a	n/a n/a	1990		\$0.00
	2/8/94		•						
First Use			Disposition	II/a	n/a	n/a	2000		\$0.00
Last Use Comments	6/30/95 No ECTs done si	nca 6/95·	letter from phys	sician in file			2001	Total	\$0.00 \$0.00
			ictici irom priye	nciair iii iiic.			l _		ψ0.00
(Inactive) P	laza Medical (	Center						ents Received	
				Machine 1	Machine 2	Machine 3		01/25/94	\$50.00
Address	900 8th Avenue			Somatics	n/a	n/a		05/18/95	\$50.00
City/Zip	Fort Worth	76104		Thymatron	n/a	n/a	1996	04/09/96	\$50.00
Phone	817-281-6775		Acquired	1990	n/a	n/a	1997	01/28/97	\$50.00
Form By	Oralee Zidek		Serial #	2091	n/a	n/a	1998	n/a	\$0.00
Title	RN		Registered	01/25/94	n/a	n/a	1999	n/a	\$0.00
First Use	10/20/93		Disposition	n/a	n/a	n/a	2000	n/a	\$0.00
Last Use	2/28/97						2001	n/a	\$0.00
Comments	Formerly St. Jose	eph; disco	ntinued ECT 2/	97, letter in file				Total	\$200.00
(Inactive) P	resbyterian H	ospital	Plano				Paym	ents Received	
				Machine 1	Machine 2	Machine 3	1994	02/08/94	\$50.00
Address	5200 W. Parker F	Rd.	Make	Mecta	n/a	n/a	1995	n/a	\$0.00
City/Zip	Plano	75093	Model	SR1	n/a	n/a	1996	n/a	\$0.00
Phone	214-608-8000		Acquired	1994	n/a	n/a	1997	n/a	\$0.00
Form By	Kent Heath		Serial #	3735-SR1C	n/a	n/a	1998	n/a	\$0.00
Title	Assistant Directo	r	Registered	02/08/94	n/a	n/a	1999	n/a	\$0.00
First Use	2/14/94		Disposition		n/a	n/a	2000	n/a	\$0.00
Last Use	12/31/94		•				2001	n/a	\$0.00
Comments	No reports receiv	ed since	12/94.					Total	\$50.00
(Inactive) P	rovidence Me	morial					<u>Paym</u>	ents Received	
				Machine 1	Machine 2	Machine 3	1994	02/07/94	\$50.00
Address	2001 N. Oregon		Make	Mecta	n/a	n/a	1995	05/18/95	\$50.00
City/Zip	El Paso	79902	Model	SR1	n/a	n/a	1996	n/a	\$0.00
Phone	915-577-6011		Acquired	1993	n/a	n/a	1997	n/a	\$0.00
Form By	Ellen Sand		Serial #		n/a	n/a	1998		\$0.00
Title	RN		Registered		n/a	n/a	1999		\$0.00
First Use	3/29/95		Disposition		n/a	n/a	2000		\$0.00
Last Use	6/30/95		•	• •			2001		\$0.00
Comments	No reports receiv	ed since 6	6/95.					Total	\$100.00

(Inactive) R	ed River Medi	cal Cent	er				Paym	ents Received	
				Machine 1	Machine 2	Machine 3	1994	01/10/94	\$50.00
Address	1505 Eighth St.		Make	Mecta	n/a	n/a	1995	12/09/94	\$50.00
City/Zip	Wichita Falls	76301	Model	SR	n/a	n/a	1996	01/12/96	\$50.00
Phone	817-322-3171		Acquired	1986	n/a	n/a	1997	12/18/96	\$50.00
Form By	Ricky Powell		Serial #	2090SR-1B	n/a	n/a	1998	n/a	\$0.00
Title	Administrator		Registered	01/10/94	n/a	n/a	1999	n/a	\$0.00
First Use	11/3/93		Disposition		n/a	n/a	2000	n/a	\$0.00
Last Use	3/28/97						2001	n/a	\$0.00
Comments	Hospital discontin	ued ECT 3	3/97; letter in fi	le.				Total	\$200.00
(Inactive) R	ose Street Clir	nic					Paym	ents Received	
,				Machine 1	Machine 2	Machine 3	1994	n/a	\$0.00
Address	1808 Rose Street		Make	Mecta	n/a	n/a	1995	n/a	\$0.00
City/Zip	Wichita Falls	76301	Model	SR	n/a	n/a	1996		\$0.00
Phone	817-723-4488		Acquired	1986	n/a	n/a		03/26/97	\$50.00
Form By	Harvey C. Martin		Serial #		n/a	n/a	1998		\$0.00
Title	MD		Registered		n/a	n/a	1999		\$0.00
First Use	1110		Disposition		n/a	n/a	2000		\$0.00
Last Use			Disposition	madive	11/4	Πγα	2001		\$0.00
Comments	Clinic to open in A	April 1997;	no reports rec	eived.			2001	Total	\$50.00
(Inactive) R	osewood Med	ical Car	tor				Pavm	ents Received	
(illactive) iv	losewood ivied	icai cei	itei	Machine 1	Machine 2	Machine 3		12/03/93	\$50.00
Address	9200 Westheimer		Maka	Medcraft	n/a	n/a		03/10/97	\$50.00
City/Zip	Houston	77063		B24 ECT	n/a	n/a		03/10/97	\$50.00
Phone	713-780-7900	عاد. -	Acquired		n/a	n/a		03/10/97	\$50.00
Form By	Sharon McDonou	•	Serial #		n/a	n/a		02/23/98	\$50.00
Title	VP Patient Servic	es	Registered		n/a	n/a	1999		\$0.00
First Use	9/10/93		Disposition	inactive	n/a	n/a	2000		\$0.00
Last Use	2/13/98						2001		\$0.00
Comments	No reports receive	ed 6/95 to	9/96.					Total	\$250.00
(Inactive) S	pring Shadow	s Glen					<u>Paym</u>	ents Received	
				Machine 1	Machine 2	Machine 3		12/14/93	\$50.00
	POBox 19173			Somatics	n/a	n/a		Reminder in file.	\$0.00
City/Zip	Houston	77224		Thymatron D	n/a	n/a	1996		\$0.00
Phone	713-462-4000		Acquired		n/a	n/a	1997		\$0.00
Form By	Elaine Evans		Serial #	2029	n/a	n/a	1998		\$0.00
Title	RN		Registered	12/14/93	n/a	n/a	1999	n/a	\$0.00
First Use	11/8/93		Disposition	inactive	n/a	n/a	2000	n/a	\$0.00
Last Use	3/31/95						2001	n/a	\$0.00
Comments	No reports receive	ed since 3/	95.					Total	\$50.00
(Inactive) S	t. Mary Hospit	al Galve	ston				Paym	ents Received	
				Machine 1	Machine 2	Machine 3	1994	n/a	\$0.00
Address	404 St. Mary's Blv	/d	Make	Mecta	n/a	n/a	1995	n/a	\$0.00
City/Zip	Galveston	77550	Model	SR2	n/a	n/a	1996	n/a	\$0.00
Phone	409-763-5301		Acquired	unknown	n/a	n/a	1997	n/a	\$0.00
Form By	None		Serial #	unknown	n/a	n/a	1998	n/a	\$0.00
Title	None		Registered	not	n/a	n/a	1999	n/a	\$0.00
First Use	9/1/93		Disposition	inactive	n/a	n/a	2000	n/a	\$0.00
Last Use	1/28/94						2001	n/a	\$0.00
Comments	No report received	d since 1/9	14.					Total	\$0.00

(Inactive) S	active) St. Mary Hospital Port Arthur						<u>Paym</u>	ents Received	
` ,	, ,			Machine 1	Machine 2	Machine 3	1994	01/04/94	\$50.00
Address	3600 Gates Blvd.		Make	Somatics	n/a	n/a	1995	02/18/97	\$50.00
City/Zip	Port Arthur	77642	Model	Thymatron D	n/a	n/a	1996	07/17/96	\$50.00
Phone	409-989-5400		Acquired	1992	n/a	n/a	1997	01/21/97	\$50.00
Form By	Gerald Duhon		Serial #	2353	n/a	n/a	1998	01/05/98	\$50.00
Title	RN		Registered	01/04/94	n/a	n/a	1999	01/27/99	\$50.00
First Use	9/29/93		Disposition	inactive	n/a	n/a	2000	n/a	\$0.00
Last Use	6/3/98						2001	n/a	\$0.00
Comments	No reports receive	ed since 6/	98.					Total	\$300.00
(Inactive) T	imberlawn Me	ntal Hea	lth System				<u>Paym</u>	ents Received	
				Machine 1	Machine 2	Machine 3	1994	01/03/94	\$50.00
Address	460 Samuell Blvd		Make	Somatics	n/a	n/a	1995	03/20/95	\$50.00
City/Zip	Dallas	75228	Model	Thymatron 1	n/a	n/a	1996	02/13/96	\$50.00
Phone	214-381-7181		Acquired	1988	n/a	n/a	1997	01/28/97	\$50.00
Form By	Gloria Goodwin		Serial #	001288	n/a	n/a	1998	08/20/98	\$50.00
Title	RN		Registered	01/03/94	n/a	n/a	1999	03/17/99	\$50.00
First Use	9/13/93		Disposition	inactive	n/a	n/a	2000	n/a	\$0.00
Last Use	11/9/98		-				2001	n/a	\$0.00
Comments	No reports receive	ed since 1	1/98.					Total	\$300.00
(Inactive) T	rinity Springs	Pavilion					<u>Paym</u>	ents Received	
,	, ,			Machine 1	Machine 2	Machine 3	1994	10/15/93	\$50.00
Address	1500 Main		Make	Somatics	n/a	n/a	1995	02/26/96	\$100.00
City/Zip	Fort Worth	76104	Model	Thymatron D	n/a	n/a	1996	05/17/96	\$50.00
Phone	817-927-3636		Acquired	1991	n/a	n/a	1997	02/05/97	\$50.00
Form By	Robert Denney		Serial #		n/a	n/a	1998	02/26/98	\$50.00
Title	MD		Registered		n/a	n/a		11/16/98	\$50.00
First Use	9/23/93		Disposition		n/a	n/a		12/09/99	\$50.00
Last Use	4/11/96							01/11/01	\$50.00
Comments	No reports receive	ed since 4/	96.					Total	\$450.00
(Inactive) U	Inited Regiona	l Health	care Syste	m			Paym	ents Received	
(				Machine 1	Machine 2	Machine 3	1994	n/a	\$0.00
Address	1600 8th Street		Make	Mecta	n/a	n/a	1995	n/a	\$0.00
City/Zip	Wichita Falls	76301	Model		n/a	n/a	1996		\$0.00
Phone	940-723-1461		Acquired		n/a	n/a	1997		\$0.00
Form By	Jackie Powell		Serial #		n/a	n/a		05/27/98	\$50.00
Title	Director Surgical	Sv	Registered		n/a	n/a		06/28/99	\$50.00
First Use	3/17/98		Disposition		n/a	n/a		04/19/01	\$50.00
Last Use	11/30/98		Disposition	madive	11/4	11/4		04/19/01	\$50.00
Comments		ed since 1	1/98.				2001	Total	\$200.00
(Inactive) U	Iniversity Hosp	nital Rex	ar County				Paym	ents Received	
	voloity 1103p	Dox	a. Journey	Machine 1	Machine 2	Machine 3		01/19/94	\$50.00
Address	4502 Medical Driv	re	Make	Mecta	n/a	n/a		05/31/95	\$50.00
City/Zip	San Antonio	78229-4	Model		n/a	n/a		07/31/96	\$50.00
Phone	210-616-1260	, 55 7	Acquired		n/a	n/a		01/21/97	\$50.00
Form By	C. Jean Smith		Serial #		n/a	n/a		02/19/98	\$50.00
Title	RN		Registered		n/a	n/a	1999		\$0.00
First Use	11/22/93		Disposition		n/a	n/a	2000		\$0.00
Last Use	3/31/97		Disposition		11/4	11/4	2001		\$0.00
_u31 U36	No reports receive		/07				2001	Total	\$250.00

(Inactive) U	T Southweste	rn Medi	cal Center				Paym	ents Received	
				Machine 1	Machine 2	Machine 3	1994	n/a	\$0.00
Address	5323 Harry Hines		Make	Somatics	n/a	n/a	1995	n/a	\$0.00
City/Zip	Dallas	75235-9	Model	Thymatron D	) n/a	n/a	1996	n/a	\$0.00
Phone	214-590-6317		Acquired	1997	n/a	n/a	1997	03/31/97	\$50.00
Form By	Carol J. Nunley		Serial #	3113	n/a	n/a	1998	n/a	\$0.00
Title	ASA II		Registered	03/31/97	n/a	n/a	1999	n/a	\$0.00
First Use			Disposition	inactive	n/a	n/a	2000	n/a	\$0.00
Last Use							2001	n/a	\$0.00
Comments	No use reported.							Total	\$50.00
Inactive) V	Vichita Falls/Ve	ernon St	tate Hospit	al			<u>Paym</u>	ents Received	
				Machine 1	Machine 2	Machine 3	1994	n/a	\$0.00
Address	POBox 300		Make	Mecta	n/a	n/a	1995	n/a	\$0.00
City/Zip	Wichita Falls	76307	Model	SR2	n/a	n/a	1996	n/a	\$0.00
Phone	817-692-1220		Acquired	1988	n/a	n/a	1997	n/a	\$0.00
Form By	Janet Stagg		Serial #	2060SR1C	n/a	n/a	1998	n/a	\$0.00
Title	RN		Registered	10/21/93	n/a	n/a	1999	n/a	\$0.00
First Use			Disposition	inactive	n/a	n/a	2000	n/a	\$0.00
Last Use							2001	n/a	\$0.00
Comments	No use reported.							Total	\$0.00
Inactive) V	Vilson Jones N	lemoria	l				<u>Paym</u>	ents Received	
				Machine 1	Machine 2	Machine 3	1994	12/01/93	\$50.00
Address	500 N. Highland		Make	Somatics	n/a	n/a	1995	n/a	\$0.00
City/Zip	Sherman	75090	Model	Thymatron D	n/a	n/a	1996	n/a	\$0.00
Phone	903-870-4590		Acquired	1989	n/a	n/a	1997	n/a	\$0.00
Form By	David Wells, MD		Serial #	2058	n/a	n/a	1998	n/a	\$0.00
Title	Assoc. Clin. Dir.		Registered		n/a	n/a	1999	n/a	\$0.00
First Use			Disposition	inactive	n/a	n/a	2000	n/a	\$0.00
Last Use							2001		\$0.00
Comments	No use reported.							Total	\$50.00
	Number of Ho	spitals R	<u>egistered</u>		Number of Ma	chines Registered		Total Payme	ents Receive
	1994	52			1994	66		1994	\$3,300.00
	1995	46			1995	62		1995	\$3,100.00
	1996	48			1996	62		1996	\$3,100.00
	1997	48			1997	62		1997	\$3,100.00
	1998	40			1998	54		1998	\$2,700.00
	1999	39			1999	55		1999	\$2,750.00
	2000	30			2000	43		2000	\$2,150.00
	2001	27			2001	49		2001	\$2,460.00
								Grand Total	\$22,660.00